

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100319104

epit. Kępcz
13. II 15.

A 610 II
m



Nature.
July 28, 1910.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





Nature,
July 28, 1910]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXXIII

MARCH to JUNE, 1910



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

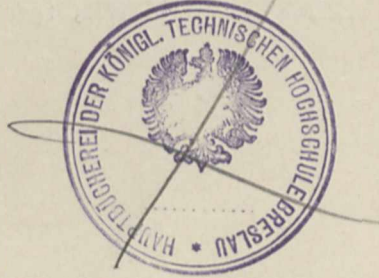
1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



INDEX.

- ABDERHALDEN (PROF. EMIL), Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 516
Abegg (Prof. Richard), Death of, 164; Obituary Notice of, 195
Abraham (H.), Existence of Two Explosive Potentials, 418
Abruzzi (S.A.R. Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli), Explorazione nei Monti del Karakoram, 469
Abstract, in the, N. Alliston, 246
Academies, the International Association of, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 370
Acoustics: Motion of the Bridge of the Violin, J. W. Giltay and Prof. M. de Haas, 107; New Sound-recording Instrument, Th. Rosset, 479; Damping of Sound by Frothy Liquids, A. Mallock, 545
Actualités scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 338
Adamović (L.), Vegetationsbilder aus Dalmatien, 123
Adams (J.), a Census Catalogue of Irish Fungi, 149; List of Synonyms of Irish Algæ, 149
Adams (Lionel E.), Moles and Molehills, 37
Adams (L. E.), Cause of the Autumnal Epidemic of the Common and the Lesser Shrew, 59
Adams (W. S.), Displacement of Lines at the Sun's Limb, 46
Administration and Disease, 226
Aëro and Motor Boat Exhibition, the International, 79
Aëronautics: Death of Lieut.-General H. W. L. Moedebeck, 103; the Aërial League and the British Public, 104; Captain Cave Brown Cave, 104; Aërial Navigation of To-day, C. C. Turner, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and E. H. Harper, 132; Flight Velocity, Arnold Samuelson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and E. H. Harper, 132; the Conquest of the Air, or the Advent of Aërial Navigation, Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and E. H. Harper, 132; Aërodynamik, F. W. Lancaster, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and E. H. Harper, 132; Death of Prof. R. Abegg, 164; Obituary Notice of, 195; Aëronautics, Cantor Lectures at Royal Society of Arts, C. C. Turner, 204; Langley's Contributions to Aëronautics, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 263; the Stability and Efficiency of Kites, F. P. Fergusson, 310; W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 310; Wind Statistics and Aëronautics, 432
Aëroplane Stability, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 10, 69; W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 68
Africa: die Bienen Afrikas nach dem Stande unserer heutigen Kenntnisse, Dr. H. Friese, 35; Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, being an Account of a Four Months' Expedition in British East Africa for the Purpose of Securing Photographs from Life of the Game, A. Radclyffe Dugmore, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 429
Agassiz (Prof. Alexander, For.Mem.R.S.), Death of, 135; Obituary Notice of, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 163
Agassiz (Prof. Alexander), Bequests to Science, 287
Agriculture: the Fertilising Influence of Sunlight, Dr. E. J. Russell, 6, 249, 489; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 37; F. Fletcher, 156, 488; J. Walter Leather, 277; Fertilising Effect of Soil Sterilisation, Dr. Bernard Dyer, 96; the Cultivation of Fibre Plants in India, 18; Elements of Agriculture, Prof. G. F. Warren, 31; die Entstehung der Pflugkultur, Dr. Ed. Hahn, A. E. Crawley, 67; the Olive in Cape Colony, 77; Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria and Non-leguminous Plants, Prof. W. B. Bottomley, 96; Forecast for the Wheat Crop of South Australia, 106; Hybridisation of Wheat in Cape Colony, 138; Milk Records for the Dairy Herd at the Rosslynlee Asylum, Dr. Lauder and Mr. Fagan, 167; the Sugar Industry in Hawaii, 172; Agricultural Seeds and their Weed Impurities, Prof. T. Johnson and Miss R. Hensman, 179; Sisal in British East Africa, 199; Nitrogen-content of Sawdust, Mr. Kinch, 199; Usefulness of the Bee in Connection with Agriculture, W. Herrod, 199; Death of Prof. Julius Kuehn, 227; Obituary Notice of, 256; Annual Report for 1909 of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 258; Results of Trials at Rothamsted on the New Nitrogenous Fertilisers, Cyanamide and Calcium Nitrate, A. D. Hall, 382; Opening of the New School of Agriculture, Cambridge, 260; International Congresses on Ornithology and Tropical Agriculture, 260; International Congress on Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 444; the Principles of Soil Management, Profs. T. Lyttleton Lyon and E. O. Fippin, 272; Report on the Poultry Industry in Belgium, Edward Brown, 275; Report on Insect Pests in the West Indies, 288; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Reports on Experiments, 313; Durham County Council Education Committee, Report of Dairy Investigations, 313; Northumberland Education Committee, Guide to Experiments for 1909, East Sussex Education Committee, Experiments on Meadow Hay, 313; Agricultural Students' Gazette, Experiments on Pasture, 313; Journal of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 313; Destructive Insects and Pests Acts, 346; Composition of Indian Rice, David Hooper, 347; Experiments of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 382; Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for 1907-9, 352; Wheat in India, Mr. Howard, 352; Mycological Work, Dr. Butler, 352; Indigo, Mr. Bergtheil, 353; Vanilla-growing in the West Indies, 408; Ooze and Irrigation, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 427, 489; Struggle for Water between Living Organisms and Natural Media, A. Müntz, 449; Locusts in South Africa, 466; Application of Science to Agriculture in the West Indies, 498; Agricultural Research, 507; Butter Regulations, G. Brownlee, 531; Experiments on Sugar-cane, 531; Methods of Picking, Drying, and Packing Hops in Kent, Arthur Amos, 532; Experiments on Manuring, 533
Aitken (Dr. John, F.R.S.), the Fertilising Influence of Sunlight, 37; Practice and Knowledge, 70
Aitken (Prof.), Observations of Satellites, 140
Albino Hair, Certain Reactions of, Igerna B. J. Sollas, 96; Geo. P. Mudge, 188
Albrecht (Dr.), Comet 1910a, 79; Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 140
Aleyonarians, an Account of the, Collected by the Royal

- Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, J. J. Simpson, and Dr. W. D. Henderson, 483
- Aldred Lecture at Society of Arts, Halley and his Comet, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 387
- Aldren-Turner (Dr. W.), a Text-book of Nervous Diseases, 337
- Alexander (Lieut. Boyd), Death and Obituary Notice of, 380
- Alexandra (Queen), Union Jack presented to Captain Scott by, 530
- Algebra: a New Algebra, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, 4; College Algebra, Dr. S. C. Davisson, 4
- Allridge (T. J.), a Transformed Colony, Sierra Leone as it was and as it is, its Progress, Peoples, Native Customs, and Undeveloped Wealth, 523
- Allen (Dr. E. J.), Cultivation of Diatoms as Food to be used in the Rearing of Various Types of Marine Larvæ, 257
- Allen (Prof. Frank), Colour-blindness, 69
- Allen (Dr. F. J.), the Comets (1910a and Halley's), 108
- Allen (Dr.), Maya Codices, 288
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 456
- Alliston (N.), in the Abstract, 246
- Alloys Research Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Ninth Report to the, the Properties of some Alloys of Copper, Aluminium, and Manganese, Dr. Walter Rosenhain and F. C. A. H. Lantsberry, 140
- Alloys, Light, Dr. Walter Rosenhain, 461
- Alt (Dr. E.), Distribution of Thunderstorm Frequency in Central and Northern Europe, 77
- Ameghino (Dr. Florentino), Young Tapir-skull from Tucuman, 198; Alleged Human Origin of the "Burnt Earths" of Argentina, 257
- America: Proposed National Bureau of Seismology, 227
- American Association for Advancement of Science: a Geologic Forecast of the Future Opportunities of Our Race, Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, 50; Boston Meeting of the, 113; the Teaching of Physics, Prof. K. E. Guthe, 113; the Study of Solutions, Prof. Louis Kahlenberg, 113; Engineering as a Profession, Prof. G. F. Swain, 114; the Principles of Palæogeography, Prof. Bailey Willis, 114; Evolution of Intelligence, Prof. C. Judson Herrick, 114; Response to Chemical Stimulation, Prof. H. M. Richards, 115; Racial Differences in Mental Traits, Prof. R. S. Woodworth, 115; Chemical Regulation of the Processes of the Body, Prof. W. H. Howell, 116; Method and Matter of Science, Prof. John Dewey, 116
- American Economic Entomology, 47
- American Invertebrates; Papers on, 234
- American Philosophical Society, the, 504
- Amos (Arthur), Methods of Picking, Drying, and Packing Hops in Kent, 532
- Amperemeter, a New, 413
- Amundsen's (Captain) Expedition, 435
- Anæsthetics, the Administration of, 295
- Anatomy: Death of Prof. W. Krause, 15; History of the Human Body, Prof. H. H. Wilder, 214; Death of Edouard van Beneden, 286, 329; Obituary Notice of, 344; Voordrachten over den Bouw van het centrale Zenuwstelsel—een Voorbereiding tot de Kliniek der Zenuwziekten, Door Prof. J. W. Langelaan, 308; the Anatomy of the Common Squid, *Loligo pealii*, L. W. Williams, 366; Death of Prof. Emil Zuckerkandl, 406
- Ancient Angling Authors, W. J. Turrell, 155
- Anderson (J. A.), Method of Testing Screws, 107
- Anderson (Knut), African Fruit-bats of the Epomophorus Group, 17
- Anderson (Dr. Tempest), Volcano of Matavanu in Savaii, 269
- Andrade (E. N. da C.), Viscous Flow in Metals, 237
- André (Ch.), Effects produced on Hail Storms by the Hail Cannon, 290
- André (M.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410
- Andrewes (Dr.), Bacteria of Sewer Air, 22
- Angling: Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies, G. E. M. Skues, 394
- Angot (Alfred), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410; Magnetic and Electric Variations on the Nights of May 18 and 19, 1910, 419
- Ångström (Prof. K. J.), Death of, 74; Obituary Notice of, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 132
- Animal Life, Altruism in, J. H. Elgie, 489
- Antarctica: Scientific Work Accomplished by Dr. Charcot's Recent Antarctic Expedition, 16; Forthcoming German Antarctic Expedition, 41; Projected German Antarctic Expedition, 318; Dr. Penck and Antarctic Expeditions, 75; the Proposed Scottish National Antarctic Expedition of 1911, 101; National Geographic Society's Gold Medal presented to Sir Ernest Shackleton, 135; Scientific Work of the British Antarctic Expedition of 1907-9, J. Murray, 149; British Antarctic Expedition, Start of the *Terra Nova*, 404; Union Jack presented to Captain Scott by Queen Alexandra, 530; Antarctic Geology, Prof. W. M. Davis, 505
- Anthropology: Notes on High Albania, Miss M. E. Durham, 29; Royal Anthropological Institute, 29, 88, 298, 547; Egyptian Antiquities and Customs, A. M. Blackman, 42; Modes of establishing Fictitious Kinship now Current in the Panjab, H. A. Rose, 76; the Evolution of Man in the Light of Recent Investigations, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 88; the Gibraltar Skull, Dr. A. Keith, 88; Racial Differences in Mental Traits, Prof. R. S. Woodworth, 115; Infantilism and Idiocy, and Gigantism and Idiocy, Dr. A. Marie, 137; the Andaman Islands, A. R. Brown, 147; Skulls from a Primitive Cemetery, Prince Georges Cantacuzene, 197; Skulls discovered by M. Mansuy in the Cave at Pho-Binh-Gia, Dr. R. Verneau, 197; Origin and Distribution of the Cross-bow in India, O. Forrest, 228; Mr. Thurston, 228; les Groups de Civilisation en Scandinavie a l'Époque des Sépultures à Galerie, Dr. Knut Stjerna, 228; Alleged Human Origin of the "Burnt Earths" of Argentina, Dr. Florentino Ameghino, 257; Native African Art, 286; Certain Sacred Stones used in Burial and other Rites by the Aborigines of Australia, R. H. Mathews, 287; Maya Codices, Drs. Tozzer and Allen, 288; les Sofas chez les Abadhites, Dr. J. Huguet, 345; New Guinea Pygmies, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 433; Dr. A. B. Meyer, 498; Native Decorative Art in Nigeria, N. W. Thomas, 436; the Term Rom or Romani applied to the Gypsy Race, Leo Winer, 436; "The Fight for the Cows" in the Rigveda, A. C. Sen, 450; (1) Craniological Observations on the Lengths, Breadths, and Heights of 100 Australian Aboriginal Crania; (2) Biometrical Study of the Relative Degree of Purity of Race of the Tasmanian, Australian, and Papuan; (3) the Place in Nature of the Tasmanian Aboriginal as deduced from a Study of his Cranium, Prof. R. J. A. Berry, Dr. A. W. D. Robertson, and K. S. Cross, 479; Curious Wooden Engraved Blocks used by the Bushongo of the Belgian Congo, T. M. Joyce, 531; Rain-making Chiefs, W. E. Cole, 531; the Ekoi of Southern Nigeria, P. A. Talbot, 547
- Antlitz der Erde, das, Prof. E. Suess, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451
- Ants, their Structure, Development, and Behaviour, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 515
- Antwerp, the Astronomical Society of, 409
- Apiculture: How to Keep Bees for Profit, Dr. D. E. Lyon, F. W. L. Sladen, 519
- April Meteor Showers, John R. Henry, 189
- April Shooting Stars, Mr. Denning, 201
- Arber (E. A. Newell), Fossil Plants from Newfoundland, 59
- Archæology: Vestigia di una Citta Ellenica arcaica in Creta, Dr. Luigi Pernier, 105; the Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily, T. Eric Peet, 122; the "Reindeer" from the Lorthet Grotto, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 125; Mr. Myring's Recent Discoveries of Prehistoric Pottery in Peru, Sir W. H. Bailey, 148; Explorations in Turkestan, Expedition of 1904, Prehistoric Civilisations of Anau, L. W. King, 157; the Tomb of Queen Tiyi, 227; the Roman Fort at Manchester, 225; Excavations at Toothill and Melandra, 225; Areika, R. Randall Maciver and C. Leonard Woolley, H. R. Hall, 251; the British Camp at Wallington, N. F. Robarts and H. C. Collyer, 298; Proposed Excavation of Verulam, 345; Paintings and Engravings found in the Caves of the Pyrenees, l'Abbé H. Breuil, 346; Excavation of the Lake Village at Meare, 379; Catalogue of Bronzes, &c., in Field Museum of Natural History, Reproduced from Originals in the National Museum of Naples, Prof. F. B.

- Tarbell, 396; Crete the Forerunner of Greece, C. H. Hawes and Harriet Boyd Hawes, 422; Discovery at Bay of Islands of a Series of Engraved Rocks, C. L. Wragge, 436; the Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 462; Shell-mound at Ellis Landing, N. C. Nelson, 465; Discovery of a Burial Cave, probably Neolithic, at Montouliers, Lucien Mayet and Laurent Maurette, 514
- Archenhold (Herr), Halley's Comet, 439
- Architecture: National Monument to Victor Emanuel, 380; Who Planned the Táj? Rev. H. Hosten, 450
- Architecture, Naval: Launch of H.M.S. *Colossus*, 231; see Naval Architecture
- Arctica: Croisière Oceanographique accomplie a bord de la *Belgica* dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, Duc d'Orléans, Dr. William S. Bruce, 8; Cooperation in Magnetic Work, 41; Proposed Arctic Zeppelin Airship Expedition, 41; Expedition to Investigate the Possibilities of an Airship Flight to the North Pole, 164; the North Polar Question, 76; the Siege and Conquest of the North Pole, George Bryce, 366; Commander Peary's Expedition to the North Pole, 283; Captain Amundsen's Expedition, 435
- Ardern (Edward), the Disinfection of Sewage and Sewage Filter Effluents, with a Chapter on the Putrescibility and Stability of Sewage Effluents, E. B. Phelps, 411
- Areika, R. Randall Maciver and C. Leonard Woolley, H. R. Hall, 251
- Armit (Dr. H. W.), an Investigation into the Mechanism of Production of Blackwater Fever, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt and Dr. Warrington Yorke, 83
- Armstrong (Dr. E. Frankland), the Simple Carbohydrates and Glucosides, 333; Origin of Osmotic Effects, iii., the Function of Hormones in Stimulating Enzyme Change in Relation to Narcosis and the Phenomena of Degenerative and Regenerative Change in Living Structures, 446
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Origin of Osmotic Effects, iii., the Function of Hormones in Stimulating Enzyme Change in Relation to Narcosis and the Phenomena of Degenerative and Regenerative Change in Living Structures, 446
- Arnau (A.), Isomerisation of Oleic Acid by the Displacement of the Double Linkage, 480
- Arnold (Prof. J. O.), Uniform Nomenclature of Iron and Steel, 326
- Arnoux (René), Longitudinal Equilibrium and Curvature of the Carrying Surfaces of Aéroplanes, 209
- Artropodos Parasitos, Prof. Dapiel Greenway, 426
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 149, 330, 450
- Assmann (Mr.), Proposed Meteorological Observations during Progress through the Tail of Halley's Comet, 320
- Association of Technical Institutions, the Organisation of Technical Education, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 83
- Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, a National System of Technical Education, Dr. Robert Pohl at, 206
- Astronomy: Astronomical Occurrences in March, 19; in April, 140; in May, 259; in June, 439; Comet 1910a, M. Esclangon, 19; J. Comas Sola, 19; Mr. Innes, 45; M. Quénesset, 79; Comte de la Baume Pluvinel, 79; Dr. Wright, 79; Dr. Albrecht, 79; Messrs. Merrill and Oliver, 70; Prof. Barnard, 79; Dr. Kobold, 79, 108, 383; Herr Pechüle, 79, 260; Michie Smith, 108; Mr. Evershed, 108; Herr Konkoly, 108; Dr. F. J. Allen, 108; Knox Shaw, 169; Dr. Ristenpart, 201; Herr Castro, 201; Herr Tscherny, 260; Prof. Stroobant, 260; Spectrum of the Comet 1910a, H. Deslandres and P. Idrac, 119, 140; Colour of Comet 1910a during its Perihelion Passage, Mr. Innes, 534; Our Astronomical Column, 19, 45, 79, 108, 140, 169, 201, 231, 259, 290, 320, 348, 383, 409, 439, 468, 501, 533; Fireball of February 17, W. F. Denning, 20; Pidoux's Comet 1910b, 20, 79; a Naked-eye Sun-spot Group, J. H. Elgie, 20; Halley's Comet, 20; W. B. Broderick, 46; Mr. Olivier, 79; Dr. F. J. Allen, 108; G. Renaudot, 119; Knox Shaw, 169, 409; Jean Mascart, 169, 471; Dr. Ebell, 201, 386, 410; M. Baldet, 201, 224; Dr. Smart, 223, 322; C. E. Guillaume, 224, 470; M. Flammarion, 225; Dr. Ristenpart, 259; Mr. Ryves, 259; Mr. Innes, 259, 386, 534; M. Giacobini, 259, 299, 386, 470, 479; Mr. Denning, 260; C. Leach, 277, 321, 348, 384, 410, 471; W. B. Tripp, 290; Sir Robert Ball, 290; Dr. H. N. Russell, 290; J. Holetschek, 291, 348; Gustave Gilman, 321, 348; Dr. A. C. Jordan, 321; Mr. Gruning, 321; Mr. Bellamy, 321; Mr. Crommelin, 321; Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 321; Prof. Attilio Sesta, 348; J. Franz, 348; Dr. Wright, 349; Prof. Frost and Dr. Slocum, 349; M. Coggia, 359, 386; Dr. F. Iñiguez, 384; Prof. Michie Smith, 384; Prof. Dyson, 385; Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 385; Prof. Birkeland, 385; E. Clegg, 386; W. E. Rolston, 386; MM. Bernard and Idrac, 386; V. M. Slipher and Mr. Lampland, 386; Mr. Evershed, 386; M. Esclangon, 409; M. Borrelly, 410; Prof. George Forbes, 410; G. W. Grabham, 410; M. Eginitis, 410, 439; M. André, 410; Georges Claude, 410; MM. Angot, Lebel, Limb, and Nanty, 410; Langton Cole, 439; Dr. Franz, 439; Prof. Wolf, 439; Prof. Franz, 439; Prof. Sykora, 439; Prof. Donitch, 439; Herr Archenhold, 439; Dr. Hartmann, 439; E. Marchand, 439; M. Popoff, 439; J. Baillaud and G. Demetresco, 439; Prof. Max Wolf, 470; Dr. Cerulli, 470; A. Miethé, 470; Herr Osthoff, 470; Dr. Banschiewicz, 470; M. Luizet, 470; MM. Cirera and Ubach, 470; J. Comas Sola, 470, 479, 534; J. W. Scholes, 471; H. E. Wood, 534; W. M. Worsell, 534; H. C. Reeve, 534; Mr. Finlay and Prof. Rudge, 534; Halley's Comet in Japanese Records, K. Hirayama, 140; Halley's Comet as seen in 1835 compared with Donati's in 1858, A. Brothers, 148; Transit of Halley's Comet across Venus and the Earth in May, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 217; Observations of Halley's Comet and Venus, E. T. Mullens, 339; Cardboard Model showing the Relative Positions of Halley's Comet, the Sun, and the Earth during Present Apparition, Rupert Hicks, 230; Halley's Comet, its History, with that of other Noted Comets, and other Astronomical Phenomena, Superstitions, &c., Rev. John Brown, 276; Halley's Comet and Meteorology, 320; Proposed Meteorological Observations during Progress through the Tail of Halley's Comet, Prof. Hergesell, 320; Messrs. Assmann and Teisserenc de Bort, 320; Meteorological Observations during the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 427; J. N. Pring, 427; Meteors from Halley's Comet, Mr. Denning, 320; Changes in Halley's Comet, Ernest Esclangon, 330; Halley's Comet and Magnetic and Electrical Phenomena, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 367; Halley's Observations on Halley's Comet, 1682, A. S. Eddington, 372; Halley and his Comet, Aldred Lecture at Society of Arts, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 387; Composition of the Atmosphere after the Passage of Halley's Comet, Georges Claude, 419; Observations of Halley's Comet made at the Observatory of Athens, D. Eginitis, 449; Phenomena Observed at the Pic du Midi on May 18-19, Émile Marchand, 449; the Tail of Halley's Comet on May 18-19, Howard Payn, 487; W. H. Finlay and W. A. Douglas Rudge, 487; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, Knox Shaw, 501; Dr. Meyermann, 501; Father S. Chevalier, 502; M. Marchand, 502; MM. Cirera and Pericas, 502; M. Eginitis, 502; J. Baillaud and M. Boinot, 502; Dr. Rambaut, 502; H. H. Grunning, 502; L. Whitaker, 502; Observations on Halley's Comet made at the Observatory of Ebra, Spain, MM. Cirera and Pericas, 513; Change in the Nucleus of Halley's Comet, J. Baillaud and A. Boinot, 513; New Canals on the Planet Mars, Percival Lowell, 29; Occultation of Mars, April 13, 169; Occultation of Mars by the Moon on April 13, Dr. W. Krebs, 383; Mars during the Recent Opposition, W. E. Rolston, 440; the New Canals on Mars, M. Jonckheere, 468; the Intrinsic Brightness of the Sun, Charles Nordmann, 29; the Intrinsic Brilliance of the Sun, Dr. Nordmann, 232; Astronomical Curiosities, Facts and Fallacies, J. Ellard Gore, 33; Curiosities of the Sky, Garrett P. Serviss, 33; Death of D. O. Mills, 41; Brilliant Fireball of February 27, W. F. Denning, 45; the Sun-spots of September 25, 1909, Dr. Slocum, 46; Displacement of Lines at the Sun's Limb, W. S. Adams, 46; the "Anuario" of the Madrid Observatory, 1910, 46; Accelerated Velocity of Jupiter's Red Spot Hollow, Scriven Bolton, 70; the Flattening of Io, First Satellite of Jupiter, J. Comas Sola, 389; the Lacings between Jupiter's Belts, Prof. Lowell, 501; the Phenomenon of Purkinje, Ch. Gallissot, 90; Some Scientific Centres, XV., the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory of the

- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 97; the Solar Eclipse of 1912 April 17, M. D. Savitch, 108; Ephemeris for Eros, 1910, Prof. Wendell, 109; Prof. Doberck's Double-star Observations, 109; Observations of Southern Double Stars, Mr. Innes, 169; Measures of Double Stars, Mr. Olivier, 320; Double Stars, Prof. Eric Doolittle, 506; Daniel's Comet, 1909, Dr. Wolf, 109; Meteoric Astronomy, Mr. Denning, 140; Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, Messrs. Campbell, Albrecht, and Wright, 140; Dr. Curtis, 140; Precautions Necessary in Photographic Photometry, Mr. Parkhurst, 140; Observations of Satellites, Prof. Aitken, 140; Death and Obituary Notice of M. Charlois, 165; April Meteor Showers, John R. Henry, 189; April Shooting Stars, Mr. Denning, 201; Sun-spots and Faculæ in 1909, Prof. Ricco, 169; the Nature of Comets' Tails, Dr. L. Zehnder, 169; Periodic Errors in Right Ascension of Standard Star Catalogues, Dr. Downing, 169; the "Gazette Astronomique," 169; the Galactic System, its Structure and Origin, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 201; Saturn's Satellites and Rings, Prof. Barnard, 201; the Formation of Saturn's Ring System, Prof. Lowell, 291; the System of ϵ Herculis, Mr. Harper, 201; Theory of Fontenelle relating to the Constitution of Comets, Wilfred de Fonvielle, 209; Wilhelm Olbers, sein Leben und seine Werke, Briefwechsel zwischen Olbers und Gauss, 211; the Total Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, Frank McClean, 259; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 9, 1910, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 314; Frank K. McClean, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 340, 494; Mr. Driffield, 383; Observations of Comets, Dr. Wolf, 231; Dr. Graff, 231; Objective-prism Determinations of Radial Velocities, Prof. Pickering, 231; Prof. R. W. Wood, 231; Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, O. J. Lee, 383; the Accuracy of Radial Velocity Determinations, Prof. Frost, 439; Encke's Comet, Dr. Backlund, 232; the Spectra of the Major Planets, Dr. V. M. Slipher, 232; the Velocity of the Solar System in Space, Prof. Stroobant, 291; Star Colours, Prof. Louis Bell, 291; New Method of Planetary Photography employed at the Lowell Observatory at Flagstaff, Arizona, P. Lowell, 299; Solar Parallax deduced from Micrometric Observations of Eros in 1900 and 1901, Arthur R. Hinks, 299; Distribution of the Filaments in the Upper Layer of the Atmosphere, H. Deslandres, 299; Cometary Orbits, Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 320; Miss Levy and Mr. Meyer, 320; Maximum of Mira, 1909, Herr May, 320; Herr Landwehr, 320; Parallax of the Planetary Nebula G.C. 4373, Dr. Bohlin, 320; Fireball in Sunshine, W. F. Denning, 339; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Huggins, K.C.B., O.M., F.R.S., 342; the Spectra of Comets, Prof. Fowler, 349; Observations of Southern Nebulæ, Mr. Innes, 349; Observations of the Aurora, Prof. Barnard, 349; Aurora Borealis, M. de Kerillis, 419; the Problem of the Resisting Medium, Selig Brodetsky, 383; the Calcium Bands at λ 6382 and λ 6389, Prof. Barnes, 383; Solar Activity, 383; the Solar Constant, Dr. Gorczynski, 409; Origin of Binary Stars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 409; the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigæ, R. H. Baker, 439; the Astronomical Society of Antwerp, 409; Influence of Comets on the Terrestrial Atmosphere According to the Kathodic Theory, H. Deslandres, 418; the Brightness of the Sky, Gavin Burns, 439; Meteoric Fireball of June 1, W. F. Denning, 444; the Meteor of June 1, 468; the Earth and Comets' Tails, R. T. A. Innes, 459; A. S. Hemmy, 459; the Objective-prism Determination of Stellar Velocities, Prof. R. W. Wood, 468; Coming Total Eclipses of the Sun, Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 468; Lowell Observatory Photographs of the Planets, Prof. Percival Lowell at Royal Institution, 472; an Easy and Concise Guide to the Starry Heavens, arranged as a Companion to the Umbrella Star Map and Revolving Star Dome for Instruction in Astronomy, D. McEwan, 485; Observations of Orionids in 1909, Prof. Dubiago, 501; the Cape Observatory, Mr. Hough, 501; July and August Meteors, 501; Distances of the Red Stars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 506; Standard System of Photographic Stellar Magnitudes, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 506; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 506; Meteorite at Bombay, W. F. Denning, 533; Observations of Winnecke's Comet 1909d, R. Prager, 534; the Motion of the Moon, Prof. E. W. Brown, 538; an Extraordinary Solar Filament, H. Deslandres, L. d'Azambuja and V. Burson, 547
- Astrophysics: the Medium of Celestial Space, 526
Atgier (Dr.), the Touareg, 137
Athens, the Annual of the British School at, H. R. Hall, 462
Atkins (W. R. G.), Cryoscopic Determination of the Osmotic Pressure of some Plant Organs, 359
Atkinson (G. T.), Marked Plaice in the North Sea, 317
Atlantic and Mediterranean, Oceanographical Investigations in the, 412
Atmosphere, the Free, in the Region of the British Isles, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., and Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., E. Gold, 220
Atmospheric Pressure, Neutral Doublets at, A. E. Garrett and J. J. Lonsdale, 218
Auerbach (Felix), Ektropismus oder die physikalische Theorie des Lebens, 520
Auger (V.), Alkaline Mangani-manganates, 29
 β Aurigæ, the Spectroscopic Binary, R. H. Baker, 439
Aurora, Observations of the, Prof. Barnard, 349
Auroral Displays, Wilfred C. Parkinson, 169; S. L. Elborne, 170; R. M. Deeley, 219
Australasian Medical Congress, 337
Avebury (Right Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), Ants: their Structure, Development, and Behaviour, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 515
Aviation: Aëroplane Stability, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 10, 69; W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 68; Stability of Flying Machines, Prof. Herbert Chatley, 45; Date of Aviation Meetings, 41; Proposed Arctic Zeppelin Airship Expedition, 41; Airship Passenger Service, 74; the Farman Biplane, 200; Longitudinal Equilibrium and Curvature of the Carrying Surfaces of Aëroplanes, René Arnoux, 209; the London to Manchester Flight, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 278; M. Paulhan's Aëroplane Flight from London to Manchester, 286; M. Jacques de Lesseps' Flight on May 21, 379; Arrangements at the Nice Aviation Week, 379; Flight of C. S. Rolls from Dover to Sangatte and Back, 434; Flight of Airship *Beta* from Farnborough to London and Back, 434
Azambuja (L. d'), an Extraordinary Solar Filament, 547
- Backe (A.), New Compound contained in Food Products, 89
Backlund (Dr.), Encke's Comet, 232
Bacterial Luminosity, the, Spectrum of, Dr. R. W. Forsyth, 7
Bacteriology: Sewage-pollution of Shell-fish, James Johnstone, 77; Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria and Non-leguminous Plants, Prof. W. B. Bottomley, 96; Soured Milk, its Nature, Preparation, and Uses, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 159; Stability of the Physiological Properties of Coliform Organisms, Cecil Revis, 166; Presence of Virulent Germs in the Atmosphere of Hospital Wards, E. Lesné, R. Debré, and G. Simon, 299; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Robert Koch, For.Mem.R.S., 402; Slime of the Household Bath-sponge, Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 440; Koch's Discovery of the Method of Plate-culture of Microorganisms, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 458; Leprosy Bacillus, Dr. Clegg, 499
Baeyer (Otto von), Magnetic Deflection of β Rays, 369
Bailey (E. B.), Recumbent Folds in the Highland Schists, 478
Bailey (Sir W. H.), Mr. Myring's Recent Discoveries of Prehistoric Pottery in Peru, 148
Baillaud (J.), Halley's Comet, 430; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502; Change in the Nucleus of Halley's Comet, 513
Baily (Prof. F. G.), Stereoscopic Optical Illusion, 148
Baines (Sir J. A.), the Recent Growth of Population in Western Europe, Address at Royal Statistical Society, 193
Baker (H. B.), Experiment on the Influence of Purification in retarding the Action of Water on Sodium Amalgam, 292
Baker (R. H.), the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigæ, 439
Baldet (M.), Halley's Comet, 201, 224
Ball (Sir Robert), Halley's Comet, 290
Ballore (M. de Montessus de), the Barograph considered as a Recording Seismoscope, 30
Bansiewicz (Dr.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470

- Baring-Gould (S.), Cambridge County Geographies, Cornwall, 426
- Barker (Aldred F.), Metric Measures, 296
- Barker (Dr. G. F.), Death of, 434; Obituary Notice of, 464
- Barker (J. T.), Vapour Pressures of Toluene, Naphthalene, and Benzene at Temperatures Ranging from -78° C. to 25° C., 18
- Barker (Percy), the Occluded Gases in Coal, 18
- Barnard (Prof.), Comet 1910a, 79; Saturn's Satellites and Rings, 201; Observations of the Aurora, 349
- Barnard (S.), a New Algebra, 4
- Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Colour of Water and Ice, 188; the Orientation of Crystals of Ice in a Flux of Heat, 276
- Barnes (Prof.), the Calcium Bands at λ 6382 and λ 6389, 833
- Barometer, Simple Form of Open-scale, W. F. Barrett, 119
- Barr (James), Experiments on Flow of Water over Triangular Notches, 231
- Barratt (Dr. J. O. Wakelin), an Investigation into the Mechanism of Production of Blackwater Fever, 83; Action of the Radiation from Radium Bromide upon the Skin of the Ear of the Rabbit, 238
- Barrett (C.), the Nesting of the Rock-parrakeet (*Neophema petrophila*), 262
- Barrett (W. F.), Simple Form of Open-scale Barometer, 119
- Barrington (R. M.), Wet-bulb Mercurial Thermometer Higher than Dry-bulb Mercurial Thermometer, 165
- Bartholomew (Dr. J. G.), a School Economic Atlas, 184
- Bartlett (A. W.), on an Abnormal Gynæceum in *Stachys sylvatica*, Linn., 82
- Barus (Prof. Carl), Condensation of Vapour as Induced by Nuclei and Ions, 499
- Basin of the Thames, the, 215
- Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), the Descent of a Sphere in a Viscous Liquid, 521
- Basutos, the, the Mountaineers and their Country, Sir Godfrey Lagden, K.C.M.G., Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 190
- Bataillon (E.), Complete Embryogenesis produced in Amphibia by the Puncture of the Virgin Egg, 299
- Bateman (H.), the Physical Aspect of Time, 448
- Bateman (Captain H. R.), Development of Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies, 418; Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Uganda, 512
- Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish Fresh-water Lochs, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 522
- Battelli (A.), la Radioattività, 32
- Baubigny (H.), Constitution of the Dithionates and Sulphites, 299
- Baud (E.), Cryoscopy in Concentrated Solutions, 89; Temperature of Crystallisation of Binary Mixtures, 548
- Bauer (Ed.), the Alkylation of Fatty Ketones by the Use of Sodium Amide, 90, 119; Preparation and Properties of the β -Alkyl- α -hydrindones or the 22-Dialkyl-1-indanones, 479
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Records of Magnetic Storm which accompanied the Eruption of Mont Pelée, May 8, 1902, 289; Solar Activity and Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances, 505; Magnetic Results of the First Cruise of the *Carnegie*, 506
- Baumann (Dr.), Saturation Pressure of Water Vapour at Temperatures between 200° C. to 376° C., 409
- Bawdon (H. Heath), the Principles of Pragmatism, a Philosophical Interpretation of Experience, 363
- Beadnell (H. J. Ll.), the Sand-dunes of the Libyan Desert, 289
- Bealby (J. T.), Fruit-ranching in British Columbia, 212
- Bean (W. J.), Chinese Rubi, 198
- Beattie (Prof. J. C.), From the Cape to Cairo with a Magnetometer, 253
- Beatty (R. T.), Production of Kathode Particles by Homogeneous Röntgen Radiations, 148; Dissymmetry in the Emission of Kathode Particles Excited by Homogeneous Röntgen Radiation, 448
- Beck (Prof. Dr. M.), Bericht über die Tätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit im Jahre 1906-7 nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission, 279
- Becker (G. F.), Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, 216
- Becquerel (Henri and Jean), the Phosphorescence of Uranyl Salts at Very Low Temperatures, 119
- Bedford (Duke of, K.G., F.R.S.), Eleventh Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 13; Chemical Relationships of the Copper Fungicides, 13
- Beebe (C. W.), the "Racket-making" Habits of the Motmots, 262; Habits of the Hoazin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*), 263
- Bees, a Link in the Evolution of the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 311
- Bees, How to Keep, for Profit, Dr. D. E. Lyon, F. W. L. Sladen 519
- Belgium, Report on the Poultry Industry in, Edward Brown, 275
- Bell (Dr. Alexander Graham), Langley's Contributions to Aeronautics, 263
- Bell (Sir Hesketh, G.C.M.G.), Report on the Measures Adopted for the Suppression of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 279
- Bell (Prof. Louis), Star Colours, 291
- Bellamy (Mr.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 321
- Beneden (Prof. E. J. L. van), Death of, 286, 329; Obituary Notice, 344
- Benedict (F. G.), Respiration Calorimeters for Studying the Respiratory Exchange and Energy Transformations of Man, 411
- Bengal, Natural Science in, 173
- Bennett (G. F.), Hunting and Observing Monotremes, 137
- Berg (A.), Action of Silver Oxide upon Elaterine, 299
- Bergholt (Ernest), the Magic Square of Sixteen Cells, a New and Completely General Formula, 368
- Bergtheil (Mr.), Indigo, 352
- Bernard (M.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 386
- Berry (Prof. R. J. A.), (1) Craniological Observations on the Lengths, Breadths, and Heights of 100 Australian Aboriginal Crania, (2) Biometrical Study of the Relative Degree of Purity of Race of the Tasmanian, Australian, and Papuan, (3) the Place in Nature of the Tasmanian Aboriginal as Deduced from a Study of his Cranium, 479
- Berry (S. S.), New Cephalopods from the Hawaiian Islands, 234
- Bertheaume (J.), Chlorplatينات and Periodides of Dimethylamine and Trimethylamine, 300; New Method of Estimating the Three Methylamines in Admixture with Ammonia, 389
- Berthelot (Daniel), Chemical Effects of the Ultra-violet Rays on Gaseous Bodies, 359, 419; Oxidising Effects of the Ultra-violet Rays on Gaseous Bodies, 479; Photochemical Synthesis of Carbohydrates at the Expense of the Elements of Carbon Dioxide and Water Vapour in the Absence of Chlorophyll, 548
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Temperature at which the Plant Tyrosinases lose their Diastatic Activity, 330
- Besson (A.), Reduction of the Chlorides of Boron and Arsenic by Hydrogen under the Influence of the Silent Discharge, 209; Action of the Silent Discharge on Chloroform and Carbon Tetrachloride in Presence of Hydrogen and also upon Methyl Chloride, 330; Action of the Silent Discharge upon Acetaldehyde in the Presence of Hydrogen, 389
- Bevan (Rev. J. O.), Egypt and the Egyptian, 217
- Bevan (Prof. P. V.), Dispersion of Light by Potassium Vapour, 546
- Bialobjeski (T.), Effects of the β and γ Rays of Radium on the Conductivity of Solid Dielectrics, 230
- Bibliography of the Biology of the European Seas, the, S. Pace, 370
- Bieler-Chatelan (M.), Estimation of Assimilable Potash in Soils, 120
- Bienen Afrikas nach dem Stande unserer heutigen Kenntnisse, Dr. H. Friese, 35
- Bierry (H.), Diastatic Hydrolysis of some Derivatives of Lactose, 419
- Bigelow (H. B.), Cœlenterates from Labrador and Newfoundland, 234
- Bigge (D. Selby), the Development in the Production of Electric Power, 325
- Bikli (Dr. M.), Physiography and Plant-life of Greenland, 288

- Billon-Daguerra (M.), the Sterilisation of Liquids by Radiations of Very Short Wave-length, 30
- Biltz (H.), Introduction to Experimental Inorganic Chemistry, 424
- Binary Stars, Origin of, Prof. H. N. Russell, 409
- Biochemistry: the Simple Carbohydrates and the Glucosides, Dr. E. Frankland Armstrong, 333; Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, Prof. Emil Aberhalden, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 516
- Biology: Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde, Dr. F. Doflein, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 1; Phenomena of Parasitism among Protozoa, Prof. Minchin, 499; Does Regeneration in Animals Exhibit a Repetition of the Ontogenetic and Phylogenetic Processes? Sergius Morgulis, 76; Studies in the Experimental Analysis of Sex, Geoffrey Smith, 105; Tænioid Cestodes of North American Birds, B. H. Ransom, 166; the Ovale of the Bruniaceae, W. T. Saxton, 240; das Vererbungsproblem im Lichte der Entwicklungsmechanik betrachtet, Prof. E. Godlewski, 273; Complete Embryogenesis produced in Amphibia by the Puncture of the Virgin Egg, E. Bataillon, 299; Umwelt und Innenwelt der Tiere, Dr. J. von Uexküll, Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., 331; die Selektionstheorie, August Weismann, 335; Experimentelle Studien zur Soma- und Geschlechts-Differenzierung, Prof. Johannes Meisenheimer, 335; the Bibliography of the Biology of the European Seas, S. Pace, 370; die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands: i., Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces, P. Matschie, A. Reichenow, G. Tornier, P. Pappenheim; iii. and iv., Coleoptera, E. Reitter; v. and vi., Trichoptera, G. Ulmer; vii., Collembola, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Rhyngchota, R. and H. Heymons and Th. Kuhlitz; viii., Ephemera, Plecoptera, Lepidoptera, Fr. Klapálek and K. Grünberg; ix., Odonata, F. Ris; x., Phyllopoda, L. Keilhack; xi., Copepoda, Ostracoda, Malacostraca, C. van Douwe, E. Neresheimer, V. Vávra, and L. Keilhack; xii., Araneae, Acarina, and Tardigrada, F. Dahl, F. Koenike, and A. Brauer; xvii., Parasitische Plattwürmer, Trematodes, M. Lühe; xix., Mollusca, Nemertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidae, Hydrozoa, J. Thiele, R. Hartmeyer, L. von Graff, L. Böhmig, W. Weltner, and A. Brauer, 421; der Kampf um Kernfragen der Entwicklungs- und Vererbungslehre, Oscar Hertwig, 426; Ooze and Irrigation, Rev. Hilderic Fried, 427, 489; Collection of Rotifera made by the Third Tanganyika Expedition, 1904-5, C. F. Rousselet, 447; Allgemeine Biologie, Oscar Hertwig, 455; Leitfaden der Biologie für die Oberklassen höherer Lehranstalten, Dr. O. Rabes and Prof. E. Löwenhardt, 458; Some Biological Serials, 471; the Eye of the Scallop, W. J. Dakin, 471; Theory of the Extreme Polygenetic Origin of the Mammalia, Prof. G. Steinmann, 471; Studien über die Bestimmung des weiblichen Geschlechtes, Prof. Achille Russo, 486; Darwinism, Biometry, and some Recent Biology, Prof. Karl Pearson, 498; Ektropismus oder die physikalische Theorie des Lebens, Felix Auerbach, 520; Popular Biological Misconceptions, C. C., 521; Marine Biology, Syllabus of the Lessons on Marine Biology for Fishermen, given at the Marine Laboratory, Piel, Barrow-in-Furness, by the Lancashire and Western Sea-fisheries Joint Committee, James Johnstone, 125; a Revision of the Juncellid Group of the Gorgonellidae, J. J. Simpson, 149; Food and Parasites of Fishes in the Gulf of Finland, Dr. K. M. Levander, 166; Liverpool Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, 228; Cultivation of Diatoms as Food to be Used in the Rearing of Various Types of Marine Larvæ, Dr. E. J. Allen and E. W. Nelson, 257; the Foraminifera collected by the Fishery Cruiser *Goldseeker*, A. Earland, 328; Report on the Recent Foraminifera from the Bay of Palermo, H. Sidebottom, 448
- Bird (C.), Death of, 196
- Bird Fanciers, the Methods of, E. L., 7; Wilfred Mark Webb, 7
- Birds, the Time of the Singing of, 486
- Birkeland (Prof. Kr.), Transit of Halley's Comet across Venus and the Earth in May, 217; Observations of Halley's Comet, 385
- Birmingham, University of, Studies from the Zoological Department, 394
- Black (Dr. A.), New Form of Respiratory Calorimeter for Physiological Purposes, 148
- Black Bread, the Nutritive Value of, 282; Frank H. Perry-Coste, 398; the Writer of the Article, 398, 460; Fred Smith, 460
- Blackman (A. M.), Egyptian Antiquities and Customs, 42
- Blackwater Fever, an Investigation into the Mechanism of Production of, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt and Dr. Warrington Yorke, Dr. H. W. Armit, 83
- Blackwell (Dr. Elizabeth), Death and Obituary Notice of, 435
- Blake (Prof. W. P.), Death of, 465
- Blanc (G.), Product of the Methylation of Diacetoacamporic Ester of M. G. Komppa, 330
- Blanchard (C. J.), "The Spirit of the West," 497
- Blaxall (Dr.), Effect of the Storage of Glycerinated Vaccine Lymph at Temperatures below Freezing Point, 22
- Blein (M.), Properties of Coheters, 348
- Blin (Ernest), *Remarques météorologiques*, 107
- Bloch (L.), Chemical Action and Ionisation by Bubbling, 119
- Blomfield (C. H.), Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, 241
- Blount (B.), Steel Testing, 406
- Blutgefäße, über die gestaltliche Anpassung der, Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, Prof. Dr. Albert Oettel, 520
- Bodroux (F.), Syntheses effected with Benzyl Cyanide, 89; Synthesis of Aromatic Nitriles, 389
- Bohlin (Dr. Karl), the Galactic System, its Structure and Origin, 201; Parallax of the Planetary Nebula G.C. 4373, 320
- Böhmig (L.), Mollusca, Nemertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidae, Hydrozoa, 421
- Boinot (A.), the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502; Change in the Nucleus of Halley's Comet, 513
- Boisbaudran (Lecoq de), Can the Truffle be Replanted? 449
- Bolton (Scriven), Accelerated Velocity of Jupiter's Red Spot Hollow, 70
- Bombay, Meteorite at, W. F. Denning, 533
- Bonacina (L. C. W.), Low Temperature Periods during the Winters 1908-9 and 1909-10, 418
- Bonhote (J. Lewis), Variations of *Mus rattus*, 327
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), the Hispar Glacier, i., its Tributaries and Mountains, Fanny Bullock Workman, ii., Prominent Features of its Structure, William Hunter Workman, 222; Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish Fresh-water Lochs, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 522
- Boodle (L. A.), Curious Gall on the Indian Grass *Ischaemum pilosum*, 258
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 54, 78
- Bordas (F.), Medico-legal Study of the Benzidine Reaction in the Determination of Blood Spots, 89
- Bordier (H.), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Trypanosomes, 90, 210
- Borrelly (M.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410
- Bort (Teisserenc de), Proposed Meteorological Observations during Progress through the Tail of Halley's Comet, 320
- Boston Meeting of the American Association, 113
- Bosworth (G. F.), Narrative Geography Readers, 184
- Bosworth (T. O.), Metamorphism around the Ross of Mull Granite, 88
- Botany: die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der Pflanzenchromatophoren, Dr. Gustav Senn, 4; Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, Prof. Dr. K. Smalian, 6; Gametophytes of the Orchid *Calopogon pulchellus*, Miss L. Pace, 18; the Anatomy of the Genera *Widdringtonia*, Endl., and *Callitris*, Vent., W. T. Saxton, 29; Linnean Society, 29, 89, 147, 238, 298, 359, 478; Leitfaden der Pflanzenkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, Dr. K. Smalian, 35; Death of Dr. E. P. Wright, 40; Tweedside Alien Plants, Miss I. M. Hayward, 44; Thorny Ariel Roots of the Palm *Acanthorhiza aculeata*, Miss B. Chandler, 44; Indo-Malayan Woods, Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, 44; the Embryo-sac and Embryo of Certain Penaeaceae, E. L. Stephens, 82; the Anatomy of *Saxegothaea conspiciua*, Lindl., W. Stiles, 82; Notes on the Anatomy of *Dioon edule*, Lindl., F. W. South and R. H. Compton, 82; on a Cone of

Calamostachys Binneyana, Carruthers, attached to a Leafy Shoot, H. Hamshaw Thomas, 82; the Morphology and Anatomy of *Utricularia brachiata*, Oliver, R. H. Compton, 82; on an Abnormal Gynaeceum in *Stachys sylvatica*, Linn., A. W. Bartlett, 82; Action of Light on the Expansion of Buds of Woody Plants, V. Lubimenko, 77; Forest Resources of the Ivory Coast, Aug. Chevalier, 90; Botanisch-Mikroskopischer Praktikum für Anfänger, Prof. Martin Mobius, 95; Injurious Effects produced in Plants by Frost, Lidfors's New Theory, 106; Curious Abnormality in a Batch of Crocus Specimens, 106; Response to Chemical Stimulation, Prof. H. M. Richards, 115; Vegetationsbilder, der nördliche Schwarzwald, Otto Feucht; Vegetationsbilder aus Dalmatien, L. Adamović; Charakterpflanzen des abessinischen Hochlands, Felix Rosen; Pflanzenformationen aus Ost-Bolivia, Th. Herzog; Vegetationsbilder aus Dänisch-Westgrönland, M. Rikli, 123; Death of Hans Christian Printz, 137; Modifications produced in Flowers of *Sempervivum* Exposed to Special Cultural Conditions, Prof. G. Klebs, 138; List of Synonyms of Irish Algæ, J. Adams, 149; Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India, I. H. Burkill, 149; Note on the Spreading of *Croton sparsiflorus*, Morung, along the Assam-Bengal Railway, I. H. Burkill, 150; British Wild Flowers in their Natural Colours and Form, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 154; Flowers of the Field, Rev. C. A. Johns, 154; New Exotic Fungi, G. Masseur, 167; Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, Dr. J. P. Lohs, 181; Geotropism of some Luffa Fruits, Dr. N. Monteverde and V. Lubimenko, 198; a Trek from Pietersburg across the Zoutpansberg Range in the Transvaal, C. E. Legat, 198; Chinese Rubi, W. J. Bean, 198; Magnificent Botanical Scene in the Ljchian Range, G. Forrest, 199; Elm Seedlings showing Mendelian Results, A. Henry, 238; Enormous Crop of Seeds Borne by many Elms in England in the Spring of 1909, G. S. Boulger, 498; New South African Succulents, Dr. R. Marloth, 239; Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, Native and Acclimatised, C. S. Cooper and W. P. Westell, 243; a Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students, R. S. Hole, 247; Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants, V. M. Spalding, Prof. Percy Groom, 250; Flora of Mont Ceniz, H. S. Thompson, 258; Curious Gall on the Indian Grass *Ischaemum pilosum*, L. A. Boodle, 258; Physiography and Plant-life of Greenland, Dr. M. Bikli, 288; Changes in Form and Position of the Chromatophores, Dr. Th. Löhr, 288; Production of Horticultural Varieties, Prof. H. de Vries, 288; Latent Period in Heliotropic Experiments, Dr. P. Fröschel, 296; Heliotropic Sensibility of Woody Plants, F. Kölbl, 297; Anatomy of *Welwitschia mirabilis*, Miss M. G. Sykes, 298; the Mutation Theory, Hugo de Vries, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 302; Victorian Vegetation in the Melbourne Botanic Gardens, F. Pitcher, 318; Plant Dispersion, Rev. G. Henslow, 318; Atlas of Japanese Vegetation, 338; Formation of Hybrids in the Genus *Pelargonium*, Dr. R. Knuth, 347; Position of the Upper Limit of the Forest Growth in the Eastern Alps and its Relation to the Elements of Climate, Prof. R. Marek, 347; Part Played by Oxygen in the Formation and Destruction of the Anthocyanic Red Pigments in Plants, Raoul Combes, 360; Prænucciæ Bahamensis, C. F. Millspaugh, 367; Cocoa-nut Palm at Jaffna, Ceylon, with Branches arising near the Base of the Plant, J. W. Small, 408; Alterations of the Development and Forms of Plants as a Result of Environment, Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, Prof. G. Klebs, 414; a Further Contribution to a Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit in Scottish Lakes, George West, 415; New South Wales Linnean Society, 449; Flora of Gazaland, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 478; Simultaneous Production of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide in the Course of the Disappearance of the Anthocyanic Pigments in Plants, Raoul Combes, 480; Colours of Plasmodia of some Mycetozoa, Kumagusu Minakata, 489; Rhodophyceæ collected in the Black Sea, N. N. Woronichin, 498; Purple-flowered *Cytisus* Hybrid, R. A. Rolfe, 498; Suppression and Extension of Spore-formation in *Piper betel*, Prof. D. S. Johnson, 505; *Leucojum aestivum*, the

Summer Snowflake, Miss M. C. Knowles and R. A. Phillips, 513; Death and Obituary Notice of S. A. Stewart, 530; the International Botanic Congress at Brussels, 534
Bottomley (Prof. W. B.), Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria and Non-leguminous Plants, 96
Bouasse (Prof. H.), Cours de Physique, Étude des Symétries, 151
Bougault (J.), α -Cyclogeranic Acid, 89; Acid-alcohols of Conifers, 209
Boulenger (C. L.), Certain Subcutaneous Fat-bodies in Toads of the Genus *Bufo*, 29
Boulger (G. S.), Enormous Crop of Seeds borne by many Elms in England in the Spring of 1909, 498
Bounhiol (J. P.), Thermic Region of the Algerian Coast, 360
Bournes, or Intermittent Springs, Baldwin Latham, 202
Bousfield (Sir William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 195
Bousfield (W. R.), Liquid Water a Ternary Mixture, 292; Specific Heat of Water of Crystallisation, 292
Boutan (L.), Stereoscopic Colour Photography, 449
Boutroux (Prof. Émile), Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 332
Bouty (E.), Dielectric Cohesion of Neon and its Mixtures, 448
Bradley (A. G.), the English Lakes, 396
Brauer (A.), Mollusca, Nemertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidæ, Hydrozoa, 421; Araneæ, Acarina, and Tardigrada, 421
Bréhier (L.), Mohammedan Art, 257
Brennan Mono-rail System, 20
Breuil (l'Abbé H.), Paintings and Engravings found in the Caves of the Pyrenees, 346
Brill (Prof. Alexander), Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die Mechanik raumerfüllender Massen, 364
Briner (E.), Chemical Action of High Pressures, 419
British Association, Sheffield Meeting of the, 196, 401
British Columbia, Fruit-ranching in, J. T. Bealby, 212
British Fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, James Cash and John Hopkinson, 392
British Isles, Trees and Shrubs of the, Native and Acclimatised, C. S. Cooper and W. P. Westell, 243
British Museum, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the, Sir George F. Hampton, Bart., 275
British New Guinea, 312
British Ornithologists' Club, Bulletin of the, 373
British School at Athens, the Annual of the, H. R. Hall, 462
British Science Guild, the, 99, 349
British Wild Flowers in their Natural Colours and Form, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 154
Brochet (A.), the Oxidation of Methyl Ricinoleate by Ozone, 89
Brodetsky (Selig), the Problem of the Resisting Medium, 383
Brodrick (Harold), the Marble Arch Caves, County Fermanagh, 14; the Mitchelstown Caves, County Tipperary, 14
Brodrick (W. B.), Halley's Comet, 46
Brogie (Maurice de), Electrification of the Air by the Carbon Monoxide Flame and by the Radium Rays, 449
Bronzes, Catalogue of, &c., in Field Museum of Natural History, Reproduced from Originals in the National Museum of Naples, Prof. F. B. Tarbell, 396
Brooks (K. P.), High Electrical Resistivity of Alloys not due to Thermoelectric Forces set up at the Points of Contact of the Constituents of the Alloys, 467
Broom (Dr. R.), Tritylodon, and on the Relationships of the Multituberculata, 359
Brothers (A.), Halley's Comet as Seen in 1835 compared with Donati's in 1858, 148
Brotherton (F.), Electrical Resistance of the Human Body, 59
Brown (A. R.), the Andaman Islands, 147
Brown (E.), Poultry Industry of 1909, 167; Report on the Poultry Industry in Belgium, 275
Brown (Prof. E. W.), the Motion of the Moon, 538
Brown (Prof. J. Campbell), Death of, 74; Obituary Notice of, 102

- Brown (Rev. John), Halley's Comet, its History, with that of other Noted Comets, and other Astronomical Phenomena, Superstitions, &c., 276
- Brown (J. N.), Rate of Emission of a Particles from Uranium and its Products, 476
- Brown (R.), *Chrysochloris namaquensis*, Brown, 240
- Brown (S. G.), a New Telephone Relay and its Applications, Lecture at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 322
- Brown (Prof. W.), Chrome-steel Magnets, 119
- Brown (William), an English Philosophical Congress, 536
- Browne (Miss E. C. M.), the Sacred Lake Manasarowar, 345
- Brownlee (G.), Butter Regulations, 531
- Brownlee (Dr. J.), Mathematical Theory of Random Migration and Epidemic Distribution and Inheritance of Complex Forms, such as Stature, on Mendel's Theory, 479
- Bruce (A. B.), Self-fertilisation and Loss of Vigour, 7
- Bruce (Colonel Sir David), Development of Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies, 418; the Research Defence Society, 443; Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Uganda, 512
- Bruce (Dr. William S.), Croisière Oceanographique accomplie à bord de la *Belgica* dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, Duc d'Orléans, 8
- Brunel (Leo), Passage of some Aromatic Hydro-alcohols to the Corresponding Phenols, 480
- Brunhes (Bernard), Death and Obituary Notice of, 380
- Brussels, the International Botanic Congress at, 534
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Aéroplane Stability, 10, 69; Aërial Navigation of To-day, C. C. Turner, 132; Flight Velocity, Arnold Samuelson, 132; the Conquest of the Air, or the Advent of Aërial Navigation, Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, 132; Aërodynamik, F. W. Lanchester, 132; Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, Dr. A. Clement Jones and C. H. Blomfield, 241; an Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies, S. L. Loney, 241; Initiation à la Mécanique, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 241; die Mechanik, eine Einführung mit einem metaphysischen Nachwort, Dr. Ludwig Tesar, 241; Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik, Prof. Dr. August Foppl, 241; and the London to Manchester Flight, 278
- Bryce (George), the Siege and Conquest of the North Pole, 366
- Buckinghamshire, Highways and Byways in, Clement Shorter, 426
- Buildings, Ferro-concrete Work in, 200
- Buisson (M.), Application of Interference Method of Measuring Small Differences of Wave-length to the Problems of Solar Physics, 319
- Bullen (G. E.), Example of Posterior Dichotomy in an Aylesbury Duckling, 328
- Buller (Prof. A. H. Reginald), Researches on Fungi, 92
- Bullough (E.), Observations made on Individuals as to their Preferences for Colours, 538
- Burgeff (Dr. Hans), die Würzelpilze der Orchideen, ihre Kultur und ihr Leben in der Pflanze, 92
- Burkill (I. H.), Notes on the Pollination of Flowers in India, 149; Note on the Spreading of *Croton sparsiflorus*, Morung, along the Assam-Bengal Railway, 150; Iron Styles used in India, 531
- Burns (Gavin), the Brightness of the Sky, 439
- Burr (Dr. Malcolm), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Dermaptera (Earwigs), 187; Earwigs of India, 339
- Burson (V.), an Extraordinary Solar Filament, 547
- Bushnell (D. I., jun.), the Choctaw of St. Tammany Parish in Louisiana, 346
- Butcher (W. Deane), the Meaning of Ionisation, 126
- Butler (Dr.), Mycological Work, 352
- Byrne (L. W.), the Chimaeroid Fishes of the Atlantic Slope off the West Coast of Ireland, 105
- Byrom (T. H.), Modern Coking Practice, including the Analysis of Materials and Products, 307
- Cairo, from the Cape to, with a Magnetometer, Prof. J. C. Beattie, 253
- Calcium Bands at λ 6382 and λ 6389, the, Prof. Barnes, 383
- Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 149, 330, 450
- Calderon (F.), Attempt to Extend the Cutaneous Reaction to Leprosy, 257
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), Dr. H. J. Hansen and the Copenhagen Museum, 36
- Calorimeters, Respiration, for Studying the Respiratory Exchange and Energy Transformations of Man, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, 411
- Cambridge County Geographies, Cheshire, T. A. Coward, 184; Cornwall, S. Baring-Gould, 426
- Cambridge, Opening of the New School of Agriculture, 260
- Cambridge Philosophical Society, 59, 147, 179, 448
- Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, being an Account of a Four Months' Expedition in British East Africa for the Purpose of securing Photographs from Life of the Game, A. Radclyffe Dugmore, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 429
- Campbell (J. M.), Origin of Laterite, 328; Native Iron Smelting in Haute Guinée, 328
- Campbell (Dr. R. P.), Action of Organic Arsenic Compounds as Trypanocides, 257
- Campbell (Mr.), Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 140
- Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist, F. M. Chapman, 245
- Canada: Recent Work of Geological Surveys, iii., Canada, 233; Department of Mines, a Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada, G. A. Young, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; the Coal Fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia, D. B. Dowling, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, R. G. McConnell, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec Side) and Gatineau Rivers, Fritz Cirkel, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; Catalogue of Canadian Birds, John Macoun and James Macoun, 373
- Canals, Report of the Royal Commission on, 72
- Cancer, Light, Pigmentation, and New Growth, being an Essay on the Genesis of, Dr. Wilfred Watkins-Pitchford, 294
- Cannizzaro (Prof. S.), Death of, 315; Obituary Notice of, 343
- Cantacuzene (Prince Georges), Skulls from a Primitive Cemetery, 197
- Canterbury, Canon Danks, 396
- Cantor Lectures at Royal Society of Arts, Aëronautics, C. C. Turner, 204
- Cape to Cairo, from the, with a Magnetometer, Prof. J. C. Beattie, 253
- Cape Observatory, the, Mr. Hough, 501
- Cape Town: Royal Society of South Africa, 239
- Carbohydrates and Glucosides, the Simple, Dr. E. Frankland Armstrong, 333
- Cardew (Major Philip, R.E.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 404
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, the, 112
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, the, 232
- Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), Injurious Insects and other Animals observed in Ireland during 1909, 359
- Carpenter (T. M.), Respiration Calorimeters for Studying the Respiratory Exchange and Energy Transformations of Man, 411
- Carr (H. Wildon), Instinct and Intelligence, 536
- Carruthers (Douglas), the Arabian Ostrich, 166
- Carruthers (R. G.), Evolution of *Zaphrentis delanouei* in Lower Carboniferous Times, 328
- Carteighe (Michael), Death of, 406
- Carter (Lilian), Modelling from Nature, 486
- Cash (James), British Fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, 392
- Caspari (Dr. W. A.), Chemistry of Submarine Glauconite, 329; Composition and Character of Oceanic Red Clay, 347
- Castro (Herr), Comet 1910a, 201
- Cathcart (Dr. E. P.), New Form of Respiratory Calorimeter for Physiological Purposes, 148
- Cave (Capt. Cave Browne), the Aërial League and the British Public, 104
- Caven (Dr. R. M.), Systematic Qualitative Analysis, 94
- Cavern-exploration in Ireland, R. J. Ussher, 166

- Celestial Space, the Medium of, 526
 Census of 1911, the, 162
 Centre of Gravity of Annual Rainfall, J. Cook, 125, 248, 312; Andrew Watt, 188, 249
 Cernovodeanu (Mlle.), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Micro-organisms and on Different Cells, 120
 Cerulli (Dr.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470
 Ceylon, the Coccidæ of, E. Ernest Green, 309
 Ceylon, Über die Geschichte der Tierwelt von, F. Sarasin, 363
 Chagas (Dr. Carlos), New Human Trypanosome discovered in Brazil, 317
 Challenger Society, 328
 Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), a Geologic Forecast of the Future Opportunities of Our Race, Address at American Association for Advancement of Science, 50; Geology, a Shorter Course, 274; a College Text-book of Geology, 274
 Chambers (Sidney H.), Effects of Sewage and Sewage Gases on Portland Cement Concrete, 290
 Chandler (Miss B.), Thorny Ariel Roots of the Palm *Acanthorhiza aculeata*, 44
 Chapman (F. M.), Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist, 245
 Character, Formation of, Rev. J. B. S. Watson, 187
 Charcoal Burning in Epping Forest, S. Hazzledine Warren, 298
 Charcot's (Dr.), Scientific Work Accomplished by, Recent Antarctic Expedition, 16
 Charles II., the Last Days of, Dr. Raymond Crawford, 361
 Charlois (M.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 165
 Charon (E.), Examination of the Liquids produced by the Action of Air on Coal at Temperatures between 125° C. and 200° C., 513
 Charron (F.), the Lubricating Action of Air in the Friction of Solids, 230
 Chassy (A.), Absorption of Energy by the Passage of an Alternating Current through a Gas at Atmospheric Pressure, 419
 Chatley (Prof. Herbert), Stability of Flying Machines, 45
 Chauveau (A.), Elimination of Nitrogenous Waste in the Act of Renal Secretion, the Subject having been Deprived of Food, 547
 Chella (S.), la Radioattività, 32
 Chemistry: Food Inspection and Analysis, Albert E. Leach, 3; the Methods of Textile Chemistry, being the Syllabus of a Lecture Course adapted for Use in the Textile Laboratories, Dr. F. Dannerth, 5; Chemical Relationships of the Copper Fungicides, Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 13; the Occluded Gases in Coal, S. W. Parr and Percy Barker, 18; Vapour Pressures of Toluene, Naphthalene, and Benzene at Temperatures Ranging from -78° C. to 25.8° C., J. T. Barker, 18; the Alcoholic Ferment of Yeast-juice, A. Harden and W. J. Young, 28; the Total Nitrogen Metabolism of Rats bearing Malignant New Growths, W. Cramer and H. Pringle, 28; the Distribution of Nitrogenous Substances in Tumour and Somatic Tissues, W. Cramer and H. Pringle, 28; Differential Characters of Waters arising from Springs of Superficial or Meteoric Origin and of Waters of Central or Igneous Origin, Armand Gautier, 29; the Reaction of Nascent Hydrogen in the Dry State, A. C. Vournasos, 29; Alkaline Manganate-manganates, V. Auger, 29; Inequality of the Properties of the Two Forms (Right and Left) of Potassium Silicotungstate, H. Copaux, 29; Action of the Alkaline Dibasic Phosphates on Tyrosinase, J. Wolf, 30; the Sterilisation of Liquids by Radiations of very Short Wave-length, M. Billon-Daguerrre, 30; the Periodic Law, A. E. Garrett, 34; the Davy-Faraday Laboratory, Edwin Edser, 40; Substitutes for Rubber, C. Simmonds, 71; Death of Dr. H. Landolt, 74; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Alex. McKenzie, 194; Death of Dr. J. Campbell Brown, 74; Obituary Notice of, 102; New Variety of Laboratory Glass, 78; the Oxidation of Methyl Ricinoleate by Oxone, A. Haller and A. Brochet, 89; Cryoscopy in Concentrated Solutions, E. Baud, 89; Detection of Traces of Formaldehyde in Presence of Acetaldehyde by Fuchsine Bisulphite, G. Denigès, 89; Syntheses effected with Benzyl Cyanide, F. Bodroux and F. Taboury, 89; α -Cyclogeranic Acid, J. Bougault, 89; Methyl Methoxybenzoylacetas, A. Wahl and C. Silberzweig, 89; New Compound contained in Food Products, A. Backe, 89; Sterilisation of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, Ed. Urbain, Cl. Scal, and A. Feige, 89; Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Micro-organisms and on Different Cells, Mlle. Cernovodeanu and Victor Henri, 120; Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, Victor Henri, André Helbroner, and Max de Recklinghausen, 239; Gabriel Vallet, 300; Chemical Effects of the Ultra-violet Rays on Gaseous Bodies, Daniel Berthelot and Henri Gaudechon, 359, 419; Does Water Sterilised by the Ultra-violet Rays Contain Hydrogen Peroxide, Jules Courmont, Th. Nogier, and M. Rochaix, 449; Oxidising Effects of the Ultra-violet Rays on Gaseous Bodies, Daniel Berthelot and Henri Gaudechon, 479; New Method of Estimating Dextro-tartaric Acid, André Kling, 90; Diffusive Power of Certain Artificial Colouring Matters, Léo Vignon, 90; Medico-legal Study of the Benzidine Reaction in the Determination of Blood Spots, F. Bordas, 89; the Alkylation of Fatty Ketones by the Use of Sodium Amide, A. Haller and Ed. Bauer, 90; Elementary Chemistry, Hollis Godfrey, 94; Systematic Qualitative Analysis, Dr. R. M. Caven, 94; the Study of Solutions, Prof. Louis Kahlenberg, 113; Saturation Intensity of Magnetisation at very Low Temperatures, Pierre Weiss and Kamerlingh Onnes, 119; Chemical Action and Ionisation by Bubbling, L. Bloch, 119; Colloidal Solution of Pure Metallic Arsenic, M. Lecoq, 119; Action of Organic Arsenic Compounds as Trypanocides, Drs. R. P. Campbell and J. L. Todd, 257; Alkylation of the Fatty Ketones by the Use of Sodium Amide, MM. Haller and Ed. Bauer, 119; Magnetic Properties of Manganese, Vanadium, and Chromium, Pierre Weiss and Kamerlingh Onnes, 119; the Phosphorescence of Uranyl Salts at very Low Temperatures, Henri and Jean Becquerel and H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 119; the Catalysis of the Aromatic Acids, J. B. Senderens, 120; New Method of Synthesis of Unsaturated Ketones, G. Darzens, 120; Estimation of Assimilable Potash in Soils, M. Biéler-Chatelan, 120; the Meaning of "Ionisation," A. S., 6; N. R. C., 36; W. Deane Butcher, 126; Stability of the Physiological Properties of Coliform Organisms, Cecil Revis, 166; Helium in Air and Minerals, Prof. A. Piutti, 172; Secondary X-rays from Metallic Salts, J. L. Glasson, 179; Presence of Boron in Algerian Wines, M. Dugast, 180; Method of Treating for Mildew by Oxychloride of Copper, E. Chuard, 180; Mechanism of the Dehydration of Alcohols by the Catalytic Action of Various Metallic Oxides, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 180; Detection of Methyl Alcohol in General, and especially in the Presence of Ethyl Alcohol, G. Denigès, 180; Death of Prof. R. Abegg, 164; Obituary Notice of, 195; Specific Refractive Powers or Optical Constants of Dissolved Substances in very Dilute Solution, C. Chéneveau, 209; Reduction of the Chlorides of Boron and Arsenic by Hydrogen under the Influence of the Silent Discharge, A. Besson and L. Fournier, 209; Acid-alcohols of Conifers, J. Bougault, 209; Organic Compounds Spontaneously Oxidisable with Phosphorescence, Marcel Delépine, 209; Detection of Hexamethylene-tetramine in Musts and Wines, E. Voisenet, 209; Havelock's Relation between Double Refraction and the Index of Refraction, A. Votton and H. Mouton, 209; Toxic Power of Metalloidal Arsenic, M. Lecoq, 210; Direct Determination of the Total Solids in Milk by Use of a Slide Rule, Mr. Collins, 229; an Improved Method of Milk Analysis, R. J. Moss, 448; Separate Inheritance of Quantity and Quality in Cows' Milk, Prof. J. Wilson, 448; Accidental Presence of Sulphocyanides in Milk and their Origin, MM. Stœcklin and Crochetelle, 480; Refraction and Dispersion of Argon and Re-determinations of the Dispersion of Helium, Neon, Krypton, and Xenon, Clive and Maude Cuthbertson, 238; Nature of the Action of Dyeing, W. P. Dreaper, 238; Electrical Theory of Dyeing, Prof. W. W. Haldane Gee and W. Harrison, 238; Magneto-chemical Analysis of the Rare Earths, G. Urbain, 239; the Cementation of Silicon Steels, L.

- Grenet, 239; Phenomena of Electric Transport in Solutions of certain Colouring Materials, Léo Vignon, 239; Artificial Camphor, E. Darmois, 239; the Preparation of Demineralised Gelatin and some of its Chemico-physical Properties, Ch. Dhéré and M. Gorgolewski, 239; Pneumatolysis, Arthur R. Hunt, 249; Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 271; the Constitution of Water, Discussion at Faraday Society, 291; Is Water an Electrolyte? Prof. Walden, 291; on the Nature of Molecular Associations in the Special Case of Water, Prof. Guye, 292; Liquid Water a Ternary Mixture, W. R. Bousfield and Dr. T. M. Lowry, 292; on the Constitution of Water, Mr. Sutherland, 292; Specific Heat of Ice, Water, and Steam, Prof. Nernst, 292; Specific Heat of Water of Crystallisation, F. P. Sexton, 292; Corr., 409; Mr. Bousfield, 292; Dr. Senter, 292; Experiment on the Influence of Purification in Retarding the Action of Water on Sodium Amalgam, H. B. Baker, 292; Constitution of the Dithionates and Sulphites, H. Baubigny, 299; Alkaloid of *Pseudo-chinchona africana* and its Saponification by Alkalies, E. Fourneau, 299; Constitution of the Alcohols resulting from the Condensation of the Secondary Alcohols and their Sodium Derivatives, Marcel Guerbet, 299; the Action of Silver Oxide upon Elaterine, A. Berg, 299; New Principle of Depositing Metals, U. Schoop, 299; Simple Arrangement for Measuring a Magnetic Field, C. Chéneveau, 299; the Ethyl Ether of Allyl-carbinol, M. Pariselle, 300; Chlorplatinate and Periodides of Dimethylamine and Trimethylamine, J. Bertheaume, 300; Study of By-products from Cocoa-nut Oil, A. Haller and A. Lassieur, 299; Impure Manganese Di-oxide, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 312; Death of Prof. S. Cannizzaro, 315; Obituary Notice of, 343; Solubility of Ordinary Phosphorus in Carbon Bisulphide, Ernst Cohen and Katsuji Inouye, 319; Action of Carbon Dioxide and of Air on Bleaching Powder and Similar Substances, R. L. Taylor, 329; Simultaneous Production of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide in the Course of the Disappearance of the Anthocyanic Pigments in Plants, Raoul Combes, 480; Photochemical Synthesis of Carbohydrates at the Expense of the Elements of Carbon Dioxide and Water Vapour in the Absence of Chlorophyll, Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon, 548; Chemical Investigation into the Nature of the Clay Substance in the Glenboig Fire-clay, D. P. Macdonald, 329; Chemistry of Submarine Glaucinite, W. A. Caspari, 329; Product of the Methylation of Diacetoapocamphoric Ester of M. G. Komppa, J. F. Thorpe and G. Blanc, 330; Addition of Hydrogen to Essence of Turpentine, G. Vavon, 330; Siphon of the Ammonites and Belemnites, F. Grandjean, 330; Action of the Silent Discharge on Chloroform and Carbon Tetrachloride in presence of Hydrogen and also upon Methyl Chloride, A. Besson and L. Fournier, 330; Isomerides of some Acetylene γ -glycols, G. Dupont, 330; Temperature at which the Plant Tyrosinases lose their Diastatic Activity, Gabriel Bertrand and M. Rosenblatt, 330; the Simple Carbohydrates and the Glucosides, Dr. E. Frankland Armstrong, 333; Composition and Character of Oceanic Red Clay, Dr. W. A. Caspari, 347; Colloidal Nature of the Chromopolysulphuric Acids, Pablo-Martinez Strong, 360; some Trialkylacetonephthones and their Decomposition by Sodium Amide, V. Volmar, 360; Part played by Oxygen in the Formation and Destruction of the Anthocyanic Red Pigments in Plants, Raoul Combes, 360; Action of Thionyl Chloride on Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds, V. Grignard and L. Zorn, 360; Method of Direct Preparation of the Thiols by Catalysis, starting with the Alcohols, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 389; Action of the Silent Discharge upon Acetaldehyde in the Presence of Hydrogen, A. Besson and L. Fournier, 389; Synthesis of Aromatic Nitriles, F. Bodroux and F. Taboury, 389; New Method of Estimating the Three Methylamines in Admixture with Ammonia, J. Bertheaume, 389; *Traité complet d'Analyse chimique, appliquée aux Essais industriels*, Prof. J. Post and Prof. B. Neumann, 393; Action of the Bromides of *Ortho*- and *Para*-anisyl-magnesium upon Anthraquinone and β -Methylantraquinone, A. Haller and A. Comtesse, 418-9; Composition of the Atmosphere after the Passage of Halley's Comet, Georges Claude, 419; Chemical Action of High Pressures, E. Briner and A. Wroczyński, 419; Presence of Tartaric Residues of Wine in an Ancient Flask, Georges Denigès, 419; Action of Ozone upon Carbon Monoxide, P. Clausmann, 419; Action of Heat upon Carbon Monoxide, Armand Gautier, 448; Action of Hydrogen upon Carbon Monoxide, Armand Gautier, 513; Heat of Fixation of some Ethylenic Compounds, W. Louguinine and G. Dupont, 419; Diastatic Hydrolysis of some Derivatives of Lactose, H. Biery and Albert Ranc, 419; Introduction to Experimental Inorganic Chemistry, H. Biltz, 424; Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik, und physikalischen Chemie, 425; Death of Dr. Franklin Clement Robinson, 434; Scandium, Sir William Crookes, 446; Origin of Osmotic Effects, iii., the Function of Hormones in Stimulating Enzymic Change in Relation to Narcosis and the Phenomena of Degenerative and Regenerative Change in Living Structures, Prof. H. E. Armstrong and E. Frankland Armstrong, 446; Dielectric Cohesion of Neon and its Mixtures, E. Bouty, 448; Rotatory Power of Pinene Hydrochloride, Gustave Vavon, 449; α -Bromocrotonic Aldehyde, P. L. Viguier, 449; some Cholesterin Derivatives, L. Tchougaeff and W. Fomin, 449; Electrification of the Air by the Carbon Monoxide Flame and by the Radium Rays, Maurice de Broglie, 449; Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 456; Diagram showing the Classification of the Elements, Periodic Arrangement, 457; Death of Prof. George F. Barker, 434; Obituary Notice of, 464; Velocities of certain Reactions between Metals and the Halogens, R. G. van Name and Graham Edgar, 467; some New Metallic Carbonyls, Dr. Ludwig Mond, 467; Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen in Flames, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 467; Equilibrium in the Ternary System, Water, Potassium Carbonate, Potassium Ethyl Di-propylmalonate, J. W. M'David, 478; Preparation and Properties of the β -Alkyl- α -hydrindones or the 22-Dialkyl-1-indanones, A. Haller and Ed. Bauer, 479; the Nitrides and Oxides extracted from Aluminium Heated in Air, J. O. Serpek, 480; Action of Air on Coal, P. Mahler, 480; Isomerisation of Oleic Acid by the Displacement of the Double Linkage, A. Arnaud and S. Posternak, 480; Passage of some Aromatic Hydro-alcohols to the corresponding Phenols, Leo Brunel, 480; Absorption Spectra of Solutions, Prof. H. C. Jones, 505; Chemistry and Pharmacotherapeutics, Dr. C. A. Keane at Society of Chemical Industry, 508; Oxidation of Aluminium Amalgam, P. Roger-Jourdain, 513; Examination of the Liquids produced by the Action of Air on Coal at Temperatures between 125° C. and 200° C., P. Mahler and E. Charon, 513; Formation of the Thiols and their Decomposition, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 513; Spontaneous Oxidation with Phosphorescence, Marcel Délépine, 514; Acidity of the Derivatives of Oxalacetic Acid, H. Gault, 514; Formation of Acrolein in the Disease causing Bitterness in Wines, E. Voisenet, 514; a Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Dr. Arthur W. Ewell, 520; Death of C. Greville Williams, F.R.S., 530; Analysis of Protoplasmic Materials, A. Étard and A. Vila, 548; Temperature of Crystallisation of Binary Mixtures, E. Baud and L. Gay, 548
- Chéneveau (C.), Specific Refractive Powers or Optical Constants of Dissolved Substances in Very Dilute Solution, 209; Simple Arrangement for Measuring a Magnetic Field, 209; Magnetic Balance of MM. Curie and C. Chéneveau, 359
- Cheshire, Cambridge County Geographies, T. A. Coward, 184
- Chest Development in Boys in New South Wales, 295
- Chevalier (Aug.), Forest Resources of the Ivory Coast, 90
- Chevalier (Father S.), the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502
- Child (J. M.), a New Algebra, 4
- Chittenden (Dr.), the Parsnip-leaf Miner, the Parsley-stalk Weevil, and the Celery Caterpillar, 318
- Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), Magnetische Kartographie in historischkritischer Darstellung, 123; Magnetic Storms. Discourse at Royal Institution, 354; Halley's Comet and Magnetic and Electrical Phenomena, 367

- Christopher (J. E.), Modern Coking Practice, including the Analysis of Materials and Products, 307
- Chronology: the Dates of Genesis, Rev. F. A. Jones, 244
- Chronometry: the Physical Aspect of Time, H. Bateman, 448
- Chuard (E.), Method of Treating for Mildew by Oxylchloride of Copper, 180
- Cirera (M.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502; Observations on Halley's Comet made at the Observatory of Ebra, Spain, 513
- Cirkel (Fritz), Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau, 261
- Clarke (J.), Physical Science in the Time of Nero, being a Translation of the "Quaestiones Naturales" of Seneca, 305
- Classics and Science in Education, A. E. Crawley, 161
- Claude (Georges), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410; Composition of the Atmosphere after the Passage of Halley's Comet, 419
- Clausmann (P.), Action of Ozone upon Carbon Monoxide, 419
- Clegg (E.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 386
- Clegg (Dr.), Leprosy Bacillus, 499
- Clement (J. G.), Thermal Conductivity of Fire-clay at High Temperatures, 200
- Clewell (C. E.), Dynamo Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, 155
- Climatological Reports, 351
- Clouds, the Temperature Conditions within, Andrew H. Palmer, 396; E. Gold, 488
- Coal: Modern Coking Practice, including the Analysis of Materials and Products, T. H. Byrom and J. E. Christopher, 307; Changes undergone by Stored Coal, S. W. Parr and W. F. Wheeler, 348
- Coca (A. F.), Cancer treated with a "Vaccine," 499
- Coccidæ of Ceylon, the, E. Ernest Green, 309
- Cochin Tribes and Castes, the, L. K. Anantha Krishna Iyer, 400
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), a Link in the Evolution of the Bees, 311
- Coggia (M.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 359, 386
- Cohen (B. S.), Demonstration of Telephone Currents in Loaded and Unloaded Lines, 239
- Cohen (Ernst), Solubility of Ordinary Phosphorus in Carbon Bisulphide, 319
- Cohen (Prof. E.), Infectious Diseases of Metals, 467
- Coking Practice, Modern, including the Analysis of Materials and Products, T. H. Byrom and J. E. Christopher, 307
- Cole (Prof. F. J.), Tone Perception in *Gammarus pulex*, 269
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), the Book of Nature Study, 525; *Vorschule der Geologie*, Prof. J. Walther, 525; *die Vulkanischen Gewalten der Erde und ihre Erscheinungen*, 525
- Cole (Langton), Halley's Comet, 439
- Cole (W. E.), Rain-making Chiefs, 531
- Collinge (Walter E.), Feeding-habits of Rooks, 263; Form of the Egg of the Horse Bot-fly (*Gastrophilus equi*), 414
- Collins (F. Howard), Title of the Natural History Museum, 7
- Collins (Mr.), Direct Determination of the Total Solids in Milk by Use of a Slide Rule, 229
- Collyer (H. C.), the British Camp at Wallington, 298
- Colonsay, one of the Hebrides, Murdoch McNeill, 309
- Colorado Geological Survey, R. D. George, 326
- Colour Blindness, H. M., 36; Prof. Frank Allen, 69
- Colour Vision, Vision and, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 7
- Colour of Water, the, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 68; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 188; Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 487
- Colours of Sea and Sky, Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 48
- Colson (Alfred), Death of, 405
- Colston (E.), Some Questions of Indian Ethnology, 531
- Comandon (Dr.), Application of the Kinematograph to the Photography of Micro-organisms, 317
- Combarieu (Prof. Jules), Music, its Laws and Evolution, 91
- Combes (Raoul), Part Played by Oxygen in the Formation and Destruction of the Anthocyanic Red Pigments in Plants, 360; Simultaneous Production of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide in the Course of the Disappearance of the Anthocyanic Pigments in Plants, 480
- Comets: Comet 1910a, M. Esclangon, 19; J. Comas Sola, 19; Mr. Innes, 45; M. Quénesset, 79; Comte de la Baume Pluvinal, 79; Dr. Wright, 79; Dr. Albrecht, 79; Messrs. Merrill and Oliver, 79; Prof. Barnard, 79; Dr. Kobold, 79, 108, 383; Herr Pechüle, 79, 260; Michie Smith, 108; Mr. Evershed, 108; Herr Konkoly, 108; Dr. F. J. Allen, 108; Knox Shaw, 169; Dr. Ristenpart, 201; Herr Castro, 201; Herr Tscherny, 260; Prof. Stroobant, 260; the Spectrum of Comet 1910a, MM. Deslandres and Idrac, 119, 140; Colour of Comet 1910a during its Perihelion Passage, Mr. Innes, 534; Halley's Comet, 20; W. B. Brodrick, 46; Mr. Olivier, 79; G. Renaudot, 109; Jean Mascart, 169, 470; Knox Shaw, 169, 409; Dr. Ebel., 201, 286, 410; M. Baldet, 201, 224; Dr. Smart, 223, 322; C. E. Guillaume, 224, 470; M. Flammarion, 225; Dr. Ristenpart, 259; Mr. Ryves, 259; Mr. Innes, 259, 386, 534; M. Giacobini, 259, 299, 386, 470, 479; Mr. Denning, 260; C. Leach, 277, 321, 348, 384, 410, 471; W. B. Tripp, 290; Sir Robert Ball, 290; Dr. H. N. Russell, 290; J. Holetschek, 291, 348; G. Gillman, 321, 348; Dr. A. Jordan, 321; Mr. Gruning, 321; Mr. Bellamy, 321; Mr. Crommelin, 321; Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 321; Prof. Attilio Sesta, 348; J. Franz, 348; Dr. Wright, 349; Prof. Frost and Dr. Slocum, 349; M. Coggia, 359, 386; Dr. F. Iniguez, 384; Prof. Michie Smith, 384; Prof. Dyson, 385; Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 385; Prof. Birkeland, 385; E. Clegg, 386; W. E. Rolston, 386; MM. Bernard and Idrac, 386; V. M. Slipher and Mr. Lamp-land, 386; Mr. Evershed, 386; M. Esclangon, 409; M. Borrelly, 410; Prof. George Forbes, 410; G. W. Grabham, 410; M. Eginitis, 410, 439; M. André, 410; Georges Claude, 410; MM. Angot, Lebel, Limb, and Nanty, 410; Langton Cole, 439; Dr. Franz, 439; Dr. Wolf, 439; Prof. Franz, 439; Prof. Sykora, 439; Prof. Donitch, 439; Herr Archenhold, 439; Dr. Hartmann, 439; E. Marchand, 439; M. Popoff, 439; J. Baillaud and G. Demetresco, 439; Prof. Max Wolf, 470; Dr. Cerulli, 470; A. Miethe, 470; Herr Osthoff, 470; Dr. Banschewicz, 470; M. Luizet, 470; MM. Cirera and Ubach, 470; J. Comas Sola, 470, 479, 534; J. W. Scholes, 471; H. E. Wood, 534; W. M. Worsell, 534; H. C. Reeve, 534; Mr. Finlay and Prof. Rudge, 534; Halley's Comet in Japanese Records, K. Hirayama, 140; Halley's Comet as seen in 1835 compared with Donati's in 1858, A. Brothers, 148; Transit of Halley's Comet across Venus and the Earth in May, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 217; Cardboard Model showing the Relative Positions of Halley's Comet, the Sun, and the Earth during Present Apparition, Rupert Hicks, 230; Halley's Comet, its History, with that of other Noted Comets, and other Astronomical Phenomena, Superstitions, &c., Rev. John Brown, 276; Halley's Comet and Meteorology, 320; Proposed Meteorological Observations during Progress through the Tail of Halley's Comet, Prof. Hergesell, 320; Messrs. Assmann and Teisserenc de Bort, 320; Meteors from Halley's Comet, Mr. Denning, 320; Changes in Halley's Comet, Ernest Esclangon, 330; Observations of Halley's Comet and Venus, E. T. Mullens, 339; Halley's Comet and Magnetic and Electrical Phenomena, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 367; Halley's Observations on Halley's Comet, 1682, A. S. Eddington, 372; Halley and his Comet, Aldred Lecture at Society of Arts, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 387; Meteorological Observations during the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 427; J. N. Pring, 427; the Tail of Halley's Comet on May 18-19, Howard Payn, 487; W. H. Finlay and W. A. Douglas Rudge, 487; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, Knox Shaw, 501; Dr. Meyermann, 501; Father S. Chevalier, 502; M. Marchand, 502; MM. Cirera and Pericas, 502; M. Eginitis, 502; J. Baillaud and M. Boinot, 502; Dr. Rambaut, 502; H. H. Gruning, 502; L. Whitaker, 502; Observations on Halley's Comet made at the Observatory of Ebra, Spain,

- MM. Cirera and Pericas, 513; Change in the Nucleus of Halley's Comet, J. Baillaud and A. Boinot, 513; Observations of Winnecke's Comet, 1909d, R. Prager, 534; Daniel's Comet, 1909e, Dr. Wolf, 109; Pidoux's Comet, 1910b, 20, 79; Encke's Comet, Dr. Backlund, 232; the Nature of Comets' Tails, Dr. L. Zehnder, 169; Observations of Comets, Dr. Wolf, 231; Dr. Graff, 231; Cometary Orbits, Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 320; Miss Levy and Mr. Meyer, 320; the Spectra of Comets, Prof. Fowler, 349; the Earth and Comets' Tails, R. T. A. Innes, 459; A. S. Hemmy, 459
- Compton (R. H.), Notes on the Anatomy of *Dioon edule*, Lindl., 82; the Morphology and Anatomy of *Utricularia brachiata*, Oliver, 82
- Comtesse (A.), Action of the Bromides of *Ortho*- and *Para*-nitrylmagnesium upon Anthraquinone and β -Methylanthraquinone, 418-9
- Conchology: Thomas Gray's Collection of Shells left to Kelvingrove Museum, Glasgow, 164
- Conquest of the Air, the, or the Advent of Aërial Navigation, Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and E. H. Harper, 132
- Contamin (A.), Resorption of Experimental Tumours of Mice under the Influence of the X-Rays, 480
- Contejean (M.), Elimination of Nitrogenous Waste in the Act of Renal Secretion, the Subject having been Deprived of Food, 547
- Cook (J.), Centre of Gravity of Annual Rainfall, 125, 248, 312
- Cooper (C. S.), Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, Native and Acclimatised, 243
- Copaux (H.), Inequality of the Properties of the Two Forms (Right and Left) of Potassium Silicotungstate, 29
- Copenhagen Museum of Zoology, Dr. H. J. Hansen and the, Dr. W. T. Calman and Others, 36; Dr. H. J. Hansen, 126
- Corless (R.), Line Squalls and Associated Phenomena, 298
- Cornwall, Cambridge County Geographies, S. Baring-Gould, 426
- Correlation, a Sample of Spurious, Alex. B. MacDowall, 96; Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, 97
- Cory (C. B.), the Birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea, 373; Birds of Illinois and Wisconsin, 373
- Cotton (H. S.), Mode of Progression of a Marine Bivalve of the Genus *Modiolaria*, 471
- Coupin (Henri), Growth of some Moulds in Oil, 360
- Courmont (Jules), Does Water Sterilised by the Ultra-violet Rays contain Hydrogen Peroxide? 449
- Coward (Dr. H. F.), Inflammability of Gas-mixtures, 148
- Coward (T. A.), Cambridge County Geographies, Cheshire, 184
- Craig (J. I.), England, Abyssinia, the South Atlantic, a Meteorological Triangle, 513
- Cramer (W.), the Total Nitrogen Metabolism of Rats bearing Malignant New Growths, 28; the Distribution of Nitrogenous Substances in Tumour and Somatic Tissues, 28
- Craniology: the Gibraltar Skull, Dr. A. Keith, 88
- Crawford (Mr.), Cometary Orbits, 320
- Crawford (R. D.), Outline Survey of the Hahns Peak Mining Field, 326; Notes on the Intrusive Rocks, 326
- Crawford (Dr. Raymond), the Last Days of Charles II., 361
- Crawley (A. E.), die Entstehung der Pflugkultur, Dr. Ed. Hahn, 67; Classics and Science in Education, 161
- Creation, Progressive, a Reconciliation of Religion with Science, Rev. H. E. Sampson, 246
- Crémieu (V.), Systematic Error limiting the Precision of the Cavendish Experiment, 209
- Crete, the Forerunner of Greece, C. H. Hawes and Harriet Boyd Hawes, 422
- Crochetelle (M.), Accidental Presence of Sulphocyanides in Milk and their Origin, 480
- Crocodiles and Sleeping Sickness, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 458; the Writer of the Article, 459
- Crommelin (Mr.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 321
- Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), Diamonds, 152; Scandium, 446
- Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, Alterations of the Development and Forms of Plants as a Result of Environment, Prof. G. Klebs, 414
- Cross (K. S.), (1) Craniological Observations on the Lengths, Breadths, and Heights of 100 Australian Aboriginal Crania; (2) Biometrical Study of the Relative Degree of Purity of Race of the Tasmanian, Australian, and Papuan; (3) the Place in Nature of the Tasmanian Aboriginal as Deduced from a Study of his Cranium, 479
- Crowe (Dr.), Results of Removal of the Hypophysis Cerebri, 531
- Crowley (Dr. Ralph H.), the Hygiene of School Life, 183
- Crowther (J. A.), Transmission of β Rays, 448
- Croze (F.), Prolongation of the Band Spectra of Carbon Gases in the Extreme Red and Infra-red, 548
- Crustacean, a Rare, M. D. Hill, 37
- Crystallography: Cours de Physique, Étude des Symétries, Prof. H. Bouasse, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 151; Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 271
- Crystals of Ice, the Orientation of, in a Flux of Heat, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 276
- Cummings (Byron), Great Natural Bridges in Utah, 197
- Curie (Madame), Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts awarded to, 529
- Curtis (Dr.), Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 140
- Curve Tracing, Practical, with Chapters on Differentiation and Integration, R. Howard Duncan, 423
- Curve Tracing and Curve Analysis, A. P. Trotter, 461
- Cushing (Dr.), Results of Removal of the Hypophysis Cerebri, 531
- Cuthbertson (Clive), Refraction and Dispersion of Argon and Re-determinations of the Dispersion of Helium, Neon, Krypton, and Xenon, 238
- Cuthbertson (Maude), Refraction and Dispersion of Argon and Re-determination of the Dispersion of Helium, Neon, Krypton, and Xenon, 238
- Cytology: Dynamical Aspects of the Phenomena of Karyokinesis, Prof. Angel Gallardo, 43; Cytology of Yeast, Messrs. Wager and Peniston, 317; Death of Prof. E. Van Beneden, 286, 329; Obituary Notice of, 344
- Dahl (F.), Araneæ, Acarina, and Tardigrada, 421
- Dakin (W. J.), the Eye of the Scallop, 471
- Daniel's Comet, 1909e, Dr. Wolf, 109
- Danks (Canon), Canterbury, 396
- Dannerth (Dr. F.), the Methods of Textile Chemistry, being the Syllabus of a Lecture Course adapted for use in the Textile Laboratories, 5
- Darling (Chas. R.), the Formation of Large Drops of Liquid, 37
- Darmois (E.), Artificial Camphor, 239
- Darzens (G.), New Method of Synthesis of Unsaturated Ketones, 120
- Das-Gupta (Hem Chandra), Palæontological Notes on the Gangamopteris Beds of Khunmu, 330
- Dass (Sree Benoybhusan Raha), the Sun a Habitable Body like the Earth, 125
- Davis (H. N.), Tables and Diagrams of the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam, 212; Certain Thermal Properties of Steam, 382
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), Antarctic Geology, 505
- Davison (Dr. S. C.), College Algebra, 4
- Davy-Faraday Laboratory, the, Edwin Edser, 40
- Dawson (Dr. W. Bell), Tidal Observations on the Pacific Coast, 467
- Day (Mr.), Re-determination of the Melting Points of the Metals from Zinc to Palladium, 45
- Debré (R.), Presence of Virulent Germs in the Atmosphere of Hospital Wards, 299
- Deeley (R. M.), Auroral Display, 219
- Délépine (Marcel), Organic Compounds Spontaneously Oxidisable with Phosphorescence, 209; Spontaneous Oxidation with Phosphorescence, 514
- Délépine (Prof.), Prevalence and Sources of Tubercle Bacilli in Cows' Milk, 22
- Demetresco (G.), Halley's Comet, 439
- Dendy (Prof. A.), Occurrence of a "Mesocœlic Recess" in the Human brain and its Relation to the Sub-commis-

- sural Organ of Lower Vertebrates, with Special Reference to the Distribution of Reissner's Fibre in the Vertebrate Series and its Possible Function, 447
- Denigès (G.), Detection of Traces of Formaldehyde in Presence of Acetaldehyde by Fuchsin Bisulphite, 89; Detection of Methyl Alcohol in General and Especially in the Presence of Ethyl Alcohol, 180; Presence of Tartaric Residues of Wine in an Ancient Flask, 419
- Deninger (Dr. K.), Distinction between the Babirusa of Boru and its Relative of Celebes, 346
- Denning (W. F.), Fireball of February 17, 19, 19; Brilliant Fireball of February 27, 45; Meteoric Astronomy, 140; April Shooting Stars, 201; Halley's Comet, 260; Meteors from Halley's Comet, 320; Fireball in Sunshine, 339; Meteoric Fireball of June 1, 444; Meteorite at Bombay, 533
- Dermaptera (Earwigs), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Dr. Malcolm Burr, 187
- Descent of a Sphere in a Viscous Liquid, the, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 521
- Desert Plants, Distribution and Movements of, V. M. Spalding, Prof. Percy Groom, 250
- Deslandres (H.), Spectrum of the Comet 1910a, 119, 140; Distribution of the Filaments in the Upper Layer of the Atmosphere, 290; Influence of Comets on the Terrestrial Atmosphere according to the Kathodic Theory, 418; an Extraordinary Solar Filament, 547
- Destruction of Wild Flowers, Thoughtless, Surgeon-Major Geo. Henderson, 428
- Deutschland, die Winde in, 432
- Dewar (Sir James), Long-period Determination of the Rate of Production of Helium from Radium, 58
- Dewar (J. M.), Manner in which the Oyster-catcher breaks the Shell of the Purple Whelk (*Purpura lapillus*), 262
- Dewey (Prof. John), Method and Matter of Science, 116
- Dhéré (Ch.), Preparation of Demineralised Gelatin and some of its Chemico-physical Properties, 239; Method of Preparing a Serum very free from Electrolytes by Electrical Dialysis, 299
- Diagnosis, Aids to Microscopic (Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases), Capt. E. Blake Knox, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 367
- Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 152
- Diener (Prof. C.), Lower Triassic Cephalopoda, 445
- Dilatometer, an Improved Weight, A. V. C. Fenby, 370
- Dines (W. H., F.R.S.), the Stability of an Aeroplane, 68; the Free Atmosphere in the Region of the British Isles, 220; the Stability and Efficiency of Kites, 310; Meteorological Observations during the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, 427
- Dingwall (G. C.), Experimental Geography, 426
- Disease, Administration and, 226
- Dixon (E. E. L.), the Carboniferous Succession in Gower (Glamorganshire), 146
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen in Flames, 467
- Dixon (R. B.), Language of the Yana Tribe of Indians, 165
- Dobbs (W. J.), Weighing and Measuring, 338
- Dobell (C. Clifford), Protozoology, Prof. Gary N. Galkins, 519
- Doberck's (Prof.) Double-star Observations, 109
- Doflein (Dr. F.), Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde, 1
- Dogiel (Dr.), the Genus Haplozoon, 166
- Dolbear (Dr. A. E.), Death of, 75
- Dominiçi (H.), Persistent Radio-activity of the Organism resulting from the Intravenous Injection of an Insoluble Salt of Radium, 120
- Donitch (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 439
- Doolittle (Prof. Eric), Double Stars, 506
- Double-star Observations, Prof. Doberck's, 109
- Double Stars, Prof. Eric Doolittle, 506
- Double Stars, Measures of, Mr. Olivier, 320
- Double Stars, Observations of Southern, Mr. Innes, 169
- Douwe (C. van), Copepoda, Ostracoda, Malacostraca, 421
- Dowling (D. B.), the Coal Fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia, 261
- Downey (Miss June E.), Determination of Sex from Hand-writing, 407
- Downing (Dr.), Periodic Errors in Right Ascension of Standard Star Catalogues, 169
- Drake-Brockman (R. E.), the Mammals of Somaliland, 392
- Dreaper (W. P.), Nature of the Action of Dyeing, 238
- Drecq (M.), Certain Conditions of Appearance of the Band Spectrum attributed to Cyanogen, 389
- Drew (Helen), Notes on Geology of the District around Llansawel (Carmarthenshire), 269
- Dreyer (Dr. Georges), Blood Volume of Mammals as determined by Experiments upon Rabbits, Guinea-pigs, and Mice, and its Relationship to the Body Weight and to the Surface Area, 546
- Driffield (Mr.), Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 383
- Duane (W.), Quantitative Measurements of the Radium Emanation, 449
- Dubiago (Prof.), Observations of Orionids in 1909, 501
- Dublin: Royal Dublin Society, 119, 179, 359, 448; Royal Irish Academy, 149, 513
- Dudgeon (L. S.), Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, 446
- Dufour (A.), Unsymmetrical Triplets, 90
- Dugast (M.), Presence of Boron in Algerian Wines, 180
- Dugmore (A. Radclyffe), Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, being an Account of a Four Months' Expedition in British East Africa for the Purpose of Securing Photographs from Life of the Game, 429
- Duncan (R. Howard), Practical Curve Tracing, with Chapters on Differentiation and Integration, 423
- Dunoyer (Louis), Formation of the Kathode Rays, 299
- Dupont (G.), Isomerides of some Acetylene γ -Glycols, 330; Heat of Fixation of some Ethylenic Compounds, 419
- Durham (Miss M. E.), Notes on High Albania, 29
- Durham County Council Education Committee, Report of Dairy Investigations, 313
- Dyer (Dr. Bernard), Fertilising Effect of Soil Sterilisation, 96
- Dyes: Extraction of Several Colours from Purple Iris Flowers, E. Heron-Allen, 466
- Dynamics: Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, Dr. A. Clement Jones and C. H. Blomfield, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; an Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies, S. L. Loney, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; Initiation à la Mécanique, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; die Mechanik, eine Einführung mit einem metaphysischen Nachwort, Dr. Ludwig Tesar, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik, Prof. Dr. August Föppl, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241
- Dynamo Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, W. S. Franklin, W. Esty, S. E. Seyfert, and C. E. Clewell, 155
- Dyson (Prof.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 385
- Eagle, the Home-life of a Golden, H. B. Macpherson, 373
- Earland (A.), the Foraminifera collected by the Fishery Cruiser *Goldseeker*, 328
- Earp (Rowland A.), Pwdre Ser, 521
- Earth, Recent Additions to Ideas regarding the Internal Structure of the, Wilde Lecture at Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 292
- Earth and Comets' Tails, the, R. T. A. Innes, 459; A. S. Hemmy, 459
- Earth Model, an Instructive, G. R. Gill, 111
- Earthquakes: Earthquake at Cartago, 316; the Messina Earthquake and its Predecessors, 353; Earthquake Shock in Switzerland, 405; Earthquake in the Province of Avellino, 434; Italian Earthquake of June 7, 465; Earthquake at Algiers, 530
- Earwigs of India, Dr. Malcolm Burr, 339
- Ebell (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 201; Observations of Halley's Comet, 386, 410
- Eccles (Dr. W. H.), Radiation from Directive Aërials in Wireless Telegraphy, 107; Coherers, 146; an Oscillation Detector Actuated Solely by Resistance-temperature Variations, 477
- Eclipses: the Total Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, Frank McClean, 259; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 9, 1910, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 314; Frank K. McClean, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 340, 494; Mr. Driffield, 383; the Solar Eclipse of 1912 April 17, M. D. Savitch, 108;

- Coming Total Eclipses of the Sun, Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 468
- Economics: Death of Sir Robert Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 196; Obituary Notice of, 254
- Eddington (A. S.), Halley's Observations on Halley's Comet, 1682, 372
- Eddy Formation—a Correction, E. H. Harper, 397; G. H. B., 398
- Edgar (Graham), Velocities of Certain Reactions between Metals and the Halogens, 467
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 148, 329, 478
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), Vision and Colour Vision, 7
- Edser (Edwin), the Davy-Faraday Laboratory, 40
- Education: the Organisation of Technical Education, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., at Association of Technical Institutions, 83; Death of Sir Frederick Mappin, Bart., 103; the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 112; Method and Matter of Science, Prof. John Dewey, 116; Classics and Science in Education, A. E. Crawley, 161; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Bousfield, 195; Scientific Knowledge and Industrial Development, Principal E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 203; a National System of Technical Education, Dr. Robert Pohl at Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 206; Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 508; Importance of Scientific and Technical Education to Industrial Progress, J. Wilson, 508; the Relation between the Technical School and the University, Dr. Price, 508; the Schoolmaster's Year-book and Directory, 1910, 217; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Walter Palmer, Bart., 227; Education in England and Abroad, Otto Siepmann at North of England Education Conference, 234; Development of University (and Other) Education in India, H. W. Orange, C.I.E., 281; Industrial Work and Educational Development, 509; Universities and Technical Training, Prof. A. Senier at Royal Dublin Society, 539
- Edwardes (Tickner), Lift-luck on Southern Roads, 367
- Edwards (T. G.), the Procession and Pupation of the Larva of *Cnethocampa pinivora*, 147-8
- Eginitis (D.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410, 439; Observations of Halley's Comet made at the Observatory of Athens, 449; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502
- Egy (W. L.), Thermal Conductivity of Fire-clay at High Temperatures, 200
- Egypt: Egyptian Birds, for the Most Part seen in the Nile Valley, Charles Whymper, 66; Egypt and the Egyptians, Rev. J. O. Bevan, 217; the Light of Egypt, from Recently Discovered Pre-dynastic and Early Christian Records, R. de Rustafjaell, 247
- Egyptology: the Medum Mummy, Dr. George A. Reisner, 136; Evolution of the Practice of Mummification in Egypt, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 407
- Eisenhart (Prof. L. P.), a Treatise on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, 152
- Eisenmenger (Dr. G.), le Tremblements de Terre, 187
- Ektropismus oder die physikalische Theorie des Lebens, Felix Auerbach, 520
- Elborne (S. L.), Auroral Display, 170
- Elderton (Ethel M.), Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, 381
- Electricity: the Work of Lord Kelvin in Telegraphy and Navigation, Prof. J. A. Ewing, C.B., F.R.S., at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 23; New Arc-lamp, P. A. Mossay, 45; Some Recent Applications of Ozone, 47; Electrical Resistance of the Human Body, Prof. W. W. H. Gee and F. Brotherton, 59; Electricity, H. M. Hobart, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 65; Radiation from Directive Aérials in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 107; Telephone Circuits, Prof. J. Perry, 118; Makers of Electricity, Brother Potamian and Prof. James J. Walsh, 124; Electrical Discharges over Photographic Plates, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 142; Coherers, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 146; Properties of Coherers, M. Tissot, 348; M. Blein, 348; Earth-air Electric Currents, G. C. Simpson, 147; Dynamo Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, W. S. Franklin, W. Esty, S. E. Seyfert, and C. E. Clewell, 155; Electro-technics, Dr. John Henderson, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 185; Practical Testing of Electrical Machines, L. Oulton and N. J. Wilson, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 185; the Electrification of Insulating Materials, Walter Jamieson, 189; Neutral Doublets at Atmospheric Pressure, A. E. Garrett and J. J. Lonsdale, 218; Electric Ignition of Internal-combustion Engines, J. W. Warr, 230; Demonstration of Telephone Currents in Loaded and Unloaded Lines, B. S. Cohen, 239; Measurement of very High Potentials by Means of an Electrometer under Pressure, C. E. Guye and A. Tscherniavski, 239; Phenomena of Electric Transport in Solutions of Certain Colouring Materials, Léo Vignon, 239; Vibration Galvanometer, F. Wenner, 258; Electric Waves, Prof. W. S. Franklin, 274; Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 274; Wireless Telephones and How They Work, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 274; Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators, 274; Physiological Effects of an Alternating Magnetic Field on the Human Body, A. A. C. Swinton, 289; Method of Preparing a Serum very Free from Electrolytes by Electrical Dialysis, Ch. Dhéré and M. Gorgolewski, 299; Electrically Driving the Machinery of Cotton and other Textile Mills, 319; a New Telephone Relay and its Applications, S. G. Brown at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 322; the Development in the Production of Electric Power, D. Selby Bigge, 325; Conduction of Electricity through Gases and Radio-activity, Dr. R. K. McClung, 334; Halley's Comet and Magnetic and Electrical Phenomena, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 367; Death and Obituary Notice of Major Philip Cardew, R.E., 404; a New Amperemeter, 413; Existence of Two Explosive Potentials, P. Villard and H. Abraham, 418; Very Sensitive Electrolytic Detector Working without an Auxiliary Electromotive Force, Paul Jégou, 419; the Thermo-generator, 438; Presentation of Bust of the late Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S., to the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 497; an Oscillation Detector Actuated Solely by Resistance-temperature Variations, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 477; Limitations of the Weston Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force, S. W. J. Smith, 478; Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. H. Jude and J. Satterly, 485; Electric Section of the Observatory of the Ebro, Rev. J. Garcia Mollá, 499; Measurements of the Temperatures of the Metallic Filaments of Incandescent Electric Lamps, Dr. M. v. Pirani, 500; the One-fluid Theory of Electricity, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 504; Applications of Electricity to Marine Work, 533; Action at a Distance on the Coherer Produced by Metallic Contacts, B. Szilard, 548
- Elements, Diagram showing the Classification of the, Periodic Arrangement, 457
- Elgie (J. H.), a Naked-eye Sun-spot Group, 20; Altruism in Animal Life, 489
- Emanuel (Victor), National Monument to, 380
- Emanuelli (Dr. Pio), Observations of Halley's Comet, 321; Coming Total Eclipses of the Sun, 468
- Embryology: Voordrachten over den Bouw van het centrale Zenuwstelsel—een Voorbereiding tot de Kliniek der Zenuwziekten, Door Prof. J. W. Langelaan, 308
- Emde (Fritz), Funktionstafeln mit Formeln und Kurven, 364
- Emerson (Dr. N. B.), the Hula or Folk-drama of Hawaii, 293
- Emery (Dr. W. d'Este), Immunity and Specific Therapy, 306
- Encke's Comet, Dr. Backlund, 232
- Engineering: Fuel Tests with House-heating Boilers, J. M. Snodgrass, 18; New Shrinking and Tempering Shop for Guns at Woolwich Arsenal, 19; the Brennan Mono-rail System, 20; the Fuel Question in the United States, 21; Stability of Flying Machines, Prof. Herbert Chatley, 45; Tests on a Water-tube Boiler having Two Types of Tile-roof Furnaces, J. M. Snodgrass, 45; a Manual of Locomotive Engineering, W. F. Pettigrew, 67; Report of the Royal Commission on Canals, 72; Water Supply for Liverpool, 103; Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping Rules, 107; Application of the Marine Steam Turbine and Mechanical Gearing to Merchant Ships, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 111; Marine Steam Turbines, Sir William White, 438; Trials of the Brazilian Battleship *São Paulo*, 438; Engineering as a Profession, Prof. G. F.

- Swain, 114; Two Forms of Road-tarring Apparatus, 139; Proposed Standard Algebraical Notation for Formulæ and Calculations employed with Reference to Reinforced Concrete, 139; Compounding and Superheating in Horwich Locomotives, George Hughes, 139; an Account of a Visit to the Power Plant of the Ontario Power Co. at Niagara Falls, C. W. Jordan at the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 173; Tables and Diagrams of the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam, L. V. Marks and H. N. Davis, H. E. Wimperis, 212; Electric Ignition of Internal-combustion Engines, J. W. Warr, 230; Hydraulic Reaction Turbine in America, H. Birchard Taylor, 231; Experiments on Flow of Water over Triangular Notches, James Barr, 231; Vibration of Buildings, B. Galitzine, 239; Use of Reinforced Concrete in Railroad Construction, 259; Institution of Civil Engineers Medal Awards, 286; Strength of Materials under Combined Stresses, Arthur Morley, 289; Effects of Sewage and Sewage Gases on Portland Cement Concrete, Sidney H. Chambers, 290; Experimental Steam Engine, Prof. A. L. Mellanby, 319; the Iron and Steel Institute, 325; Cutting Properties of Tool Steel, Edward G. Herbert, 325; Tests of Brittle Materials under Combined Stress, W. A. Scoble, 359; Petroleum Mining and Oil-field Development, A. Beeby Thompson, 393; Death of Alfred Colson, 405; the Mitsu-Bushi Dockyard and Engine Works, 406; Steel Testing, B. Blount, W. G. Kirkaldy, and Captain H. Riall Sankey, 406; Druiitt Halpin System of Thermal Storage, 468; Presentation of Bust of the late Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S., to the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 497; Stumpf Uni-directional Flow Steam Engine, Prof. Stumpf, 500; Diving Dress for Use in Submarines, 500; New Petrol-electric Motor Omnibus, 530; la Formation des Ingénieurs en France et à l'Étranger, André Pelletan, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 538
- England, Education in, and Abroad, Otto Siepmann at North of England Education Conference, 234
- England in the Middle of the Eighteenth Century, Industrial, Sir Henry Trueman Wood at Royal Society of Arts, 264
- English Channel and North Sea, Tidal Observations in the, 130
- English Lakes, the, A. G. Bradley, 396
- Ennis (Prof. W. D.), Linseed Oil and other Seed Oils, 482
- Entomology: Death of Edward Saunders, F.R.S., 17; Indian Boring Beetles, E. P. Stebbing, 44; American Economic Entomology, 47; Mites of the Group Oribatoidea, H. E. Ewing, 47; Army-worms and Cut-worms Infesting Sugar-cane in the Hawaiian Islands, 47; Courtship of Spiders, Prof. T. H. Montgomery, jun., 137; the Life-history of *Chermes himalayensis* on the Spruce (*Picea Morinda*) and Silver Fir (*Abies Webbiana*) of the N.W. Himalaya, E. P. Stebbing, 147; the Procession and Pupation of the Larva of *Cnethocampa pinivora*, T. G. Edwards, 147-8; Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera), with Biological and Anatomical References, Lists of Food-plants, and Parasites, G. W. Kirkaldy, 154; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Dermaptera (Earwigs), Dr. Malcolm Burr, 187; Earwigs of India, Dr. Malcolm Burr, 339; Experiments on the Generation of Insects, Francesco Redi, 215; Specimen of the Common "Shark," *Cucullia umbratica*, with one of the Pollinia of *O. maculata* attached, Prof. Meldola, 229; the Scolytid Beetle *Hypothenemus eruditus*, E. A. Newbery, 257; Collection of Microlepidoptera, 257; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 275; Report on Insect Pests in the West Indies, 288; the Coccidæ of Ceylon, E. Ernest Green, 309; a Link in the Evolution of the Bees, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 311; the Lesser Clover-leaf Weevil, Mr. Webster, 318; Slender Seed-corn Ground-beetle, Mr. Phillips, 318; the Parsnip-leaf Miner, the Parsley-stalk Weevil, and the Celery Caterpillar, Dr. Chittenden, 318; Injurious Insects and other Animals observed in Ireland during 1909, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 359; Form of the Egg of the Horse Bot-fly (*Gastrophilus equi*), W. E. Collinge, 414; New Species of Coccidæ from the Congo, R. Newstead, 414; Parasites Reared from the Gypsy Moth, Dr. L. O. Howard, 414; Artropodos Parasitos, Prof. Daniel Greenway, 426; Caterpillar Washing its Face, Christopher Morse, 437; Mr. Tutt, 437; New Species of Arboreal Beetle of the Genus *Corticaria*, Dr. D. Sharp, 471; Observations on the Habits of Spiders, T. H. Montgomery, 471; Scent-producing Organ of the Worker Honey-bee, 497; Mite (*Pediculoides ventricosus*, Newport), F. M. Webster, 499; Indian Insect Life, a Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India), H. Maxwell-Lefroy and F. M. Howlett, 481; Ants, their Structure, Development, and Behaviour, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 515
- Erde, das Antlitz der, Prof. E. Suess, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451
- Eredia (Dott. Filippo), I Venti in Italia, 432
- Eros, Ephemeric for, 1910, Prof. Wendell, 109
- Erskine-Murray (Dr. J.), Wireless Telephones and How They Work, 274
- Esclanong (Ernest), Comet 1910a, 19; Changes in Halley's Comet, 330; Observations of Halley's Comet, 409
- Eskdale Muir Observatories, Kew and, and the Meteorological Office, 509
- Esty (W.), Dynamo Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, 155
- Etard (A.), Analysis of Protoplasmic Materials, 548
- Ethnography: Gypsy Forms and Ceremonies, E. O. Winstedt, 42; the Cochin Tribes and Castes, L. K. Anantha Krishna Iyer, 400
- Ethnology: the Touareg, Dr. Atgier, 137; Language of the Yana Tribe of Indians, E. Sapir and R. B. Dixon, 165; the Basutos, the Mountaineers and their Country, Sir Godfrey Lagden, K.C.M.G., Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 190; the Hula, or Folk-drama of Hawaii, Dr. N. B. Emerson, 293; Ritual of the Diegueno, T. T. Waterman, 317; Contributions to the History and Ethnology of North-eastern India, H. E. Stapleton, 330; the Choctaw of St. Tammany Parish in Louisiana, D. I. Bushnoll, jun., 346; the Lolos of the Kien Tch'ang Valley, A. F. Legendre, 498; Existence of Pygmies in New Guinea, Dr. A. B. Meyer, 498; a Transformed Colony, Sierra Leone as it was and as it is, its Progress, Peoples, Native Customs, and Underdeveloped Wealth, T. J. Alldridge, 523; Some Questions of Indian Ethnology, Sir R. Temple, 531; Sir J. G. Scott, 531; E. Colston, 531
- Etiology of Leprosy, the, Dr. J. Ashburton Thompson, 172; Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 219; the Writer of the Article, 219
- Eugenics: Eugenics and Unemployment, W. C. D. Whetham, F.R.S., 137; Influence of Defective Physique and Unfavourable Home Environment on the Intelligence of School Children, David Heron, 288; Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, Ethel M. Elderton and Prof. Karl Pearson, 381
- Europe, a Systematic Geography of, G. W. Webb, 184
- Europe, the Recent Growth of Population in Western, Sir J. A. Baines at Royal Statistical Society, 193
- European Seas, the Bibliography of the Biology of the, S. Pace, 370
- Eustice (J.), Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, 447
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), Modification of Stereographic Projection, 119
- Evershed (Mr.), Comet 1910a, 108; Observations of Halley's Comet, 386
- Evolution: die Entstehung der Pflugkultur, Dr. Ed. Hahn, A. E. Crawley, 67; a Link in the Evolution of the Bees, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 311
- Ewell (Dr. Arthur W.), a Text-book of Physical Chemistry, 520
- Ewing (H. E.), Mites of the Group Oribaloidea, 47
- Ewing (Prof. J. A., C.B., F.R.S.), the Work of Lord Kelvin in Geography and Navigation, Lecture at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 23
- Exner (Felix M.), Meteorologische Optik, Section IV., 517
- Experience, the Principles of Pragmatism, a Philosophical Interpretation of, H. Heath Bawdon, 363
- Exploration: Explorations in the Glacier Tributaries of the

- Shayok River, Kashmir Territory, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 81; Explorations in Turkestan, Expedition of 1904, Prehistoric Civilisations of Anau, L. W. King, 157; the Sacred Lake Manasarowar, Miss E. C. M. Browne, 345
- Fabry (M.), Application of Interference Method of Measuring Small Differences of Wave-length to the Problems of Solar Physics, 319
- Face of the Earth, the, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451
- Fagan (Mr.), Milk Records for the Dairy Herd at the Rosslynlee Asylum, 167
- Fantham (Dr. H. B.), (1) Morphology and Life-history of *Eimeria (Coccidium) avium*; (2) Parasitic Protozoa of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*); (3) Avian Coccidiosis; (4) Observations on the Blood of Grouse, 359
- Faraday (Michele), la Vita di, Andrea Naccari, 95
- Faraday Society, 238; the Constitution of Water Discussion at, 291
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, the, Dermaptera (Earwigs), Dr. Malcolm Burr, 187
- Feige (A.), Sterilisation of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 89
- Fenby (A. V. C.), an Improved Weight Dilatometer, 370
- Fergusson (F. P.), the Stability and Efficiency of Kites, 310
- Ferrar (H. T.), Movements of Subsoil Waters in Egypt, 106
- Ferry (J. F.), Death of, 15
- Fertilising Effect of Soil Sterilisation, Dr. Bernard Dyer, 96
- Fertilising Influence of Sunlight, the, Dr. E. J. Russell, 6, 249, 489; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 37; F. Fletcher, 156, 488; J. Walter Leather, 277
- Féry (Ch.), a New Reflectometer, 119
- Feucht (Otto), Vegetationsbilder, der Nördliche Schwarzwald, 123
- Feytaud (J.), Stereoscopic Colour Photography, 449
- Filon (L. N. G.), Measurements of the Absolute Indices of Refraction in Strained Glass, 58
- Finlay (W. H.), the Tail of Halley's Comet on May 18-19, 487; Halley's Comet, 534
- Fippin (Prof. E. O.), the Principles of Soil Management, 272
- Fireball of February 17, W. F. Denning, 19
- Fireball of February 27, Brilliant, W. F. Denning, 45
- Fireball in Sunshine, W. F. Denning, 339
- Fisher (Prof. W. R.), Recent Progress in Indian Forest Technology, 428
- Fisheries: Cleansing of Mussels from Sewage-pollution, J. Johnstone, 105; Measurements of Plaice, J. Johnstone, 105; Marked Plaice in the North Sea, G. T. Atkinson, 317; Shell Fish Industries, Prof. J. L. Kellogg, 362; Results Accomplished by the Fisheries Commission in Re-stocking the Depleted Waters of the United States with Food-fishes, Lobsters, Oysters, H. M. Smith, 532
- Fishes: Food and Parasites of, in the Gulf of Finland, Dr. K. M. Levander, 166
- Fishing: Ancient Angling Authors, W. J. Turrell, 155
- Flammarion (M.), Halley's Comet, 225; Climatology of 1909 as Recorded at the Juvisy Observatory, 230
- Fletcher (F.), the Fertilising Influence of Sunlight, 156, 488
- Flight Velocity, Arnold Samuelson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and E. H. Harper, 132
- Flowers, British Wild, in their Natural Colours and Form, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 154
- Flowers of the Field, Rev. C. A. Johns, 154
- Flowers, Wild, Thoughtless Destruction of, Surgeon-Major Geo. Henderson, 428
- Fluorescent Absorption, Prof. R. W. Wood, 312
- Folk-drama of Hawaii, the Hula or, Dr. N. B. Emerson, 293
- Folk-lore: Certain Quests and Doles, C. Peabody, 136
- Fomin (W.), Some Cholesterin Derivatives, 449
- Fonvielle (Wilfred de), Theory of Fontenelle relating to the Constitution of Comets, 209
- Food: Food Inspection and Analysis, Albert E. Leach, 3; Food Inspection, Hugh A. Macewen, 153; the Nutritive Value of Black Bread, 282; Frank H. Perry-Coste, 398; the Writer of the Article, 398, 460; Fred Smith, 460; Ethics of Food, Dr. H. W. Wiley and Dr. R. Vincent, 319
- Föppl (Prof. Dr. August), Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik, 241
- Forbes (Prof. George), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410
- Forbes (Dr. Henry O.), the "Reindeer" from the Lorthet Grotto, 125; the Yellow Colour in the Stoat's Skin, 217
- Forel (Dr. F. A.), Approximate Number of the Black-headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus*) which Resort to Lake Lemán, 262
- Forestry: Treatment of Felled Trees with the View of Reproduction by Coppice Shoots, 106; *Dipterocarpus tuberculatus*, R. S. Troup, 138; Transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, 144; a Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students, R. S. Hole, 247; Report for 1909 of the Woods and Forests Department of South Australia, 258; Recent Progress in Indian Forest Technology, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 428
- Formation of Character, Rev. J. B. S. Watson, 187
- Formation of Large Drops of Liquid, the, Chas. R. Darling, 37
- Forrest (G.), Magnificent Botanical Scene in the Lichiang Range, 199
- Forrest (O.), Origin and Distribution of the Cross-bow in India, 228
- Forsyth (Dr. R. W.), the Spectrum of Bacterial Luminosity, 7
- Forti (Prof. C. Burali), Report on the Various Notations of Vector Analysis with a View to Unification, 437
- Fortineau (L.), Curative Treatment of Anthrax by Pyocyanase, 449
- Fossils: Palæoxyris and other Allied Fossils from the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield, L. Moysey, 179
- Fourneau (E.), Alkaloid of *Pseudo-chinchona africana* and its Saponification with Alkalies, 299
- Fournier (J. B.), Method of Evaluating the Temperature of Superheated Vapour, 89
- Fournier (L.), Reduction of the Chlorides of Boron and Arsenic by Hydrogen under the Influence of the Silent Discharge, 209; Action of the Silent Discharge on Chloroform and Carbon Tetrachloride in Presence of Hydrogen, and also upon Methyl Chloride, 330; Action of the Silent Discharge upon Acetaldehyde in the Presence of Hydrogen, 389
- Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, the, 457
- Fowler (Prof.), the Spectra of Comets, 349
- Fox-Strangways (Charles), Death of, 104
- Foxworthy (Dr. F. W.), Indo-Malayan Woods, 44
- France, la Formation des Ingénieurs en, et à l'Étranger, André Pelletan, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 538
- Franklin (Prof. W. S.), Dynamo Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, 155; Electric Waves, 274
- Franz (J.), Halley's Comet, 348
- Franz (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 439
- Franz (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 439
- Fremelin (Mr.), Effect of the Storage of Glycerinated Vaccine Lymph at Temperatures below Freezing Point, 22
- Friend (Rev. Hilderic), Ooze and Irrigation, 427, 489
- Friend (Dr. J. Newton), Impure Manganese Di-oxide, 312
- Friese (Dr. H.), die Bienen Afrikas nach dem Stande unserer heutigen Kenntnisse, 35
- Fröschel (Dr. P.), Latent Period in Heliotropic Experiments, 296
- Frost (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 349; the Accuracy of Radial Velocity Determinations, 439
- Fruit-ranching in British Columbia, J. T. Bealby, 212
- Fry (Agnes), Pwdre Ser, 521
- Fuel: the Fuel Question in the United States, 21; Commercial Peat, its Uses and Possibilities, F. T. Gissing, Dr. Hugh Ryan, 182
- Fungi: Researches on Fungi, Prof. A. H. Reginald Buller, 92; Fungi and How to Know Them, an Introduction to Field Mycology, E. W. Swanton, 92; Fungal Studies, 296; the Mycetozoa, T. Petch, 296; Revisions of Ceylon Fungi, T. Petch, 296; Javanese Fungi, Prof. von Höhnell, 296; Can the Truffle be Replanted? Lecoq de Boisbaudran, 449
- Funktionstafeln mit Formeln und Kurven, Prof. Eugen Jahnke and Fritz Emde, 364

- Fur, Effect of Varying Temperatures upon the Colour and Growth of, Prof. A. Campbell Geddes, 189
- Furieux (W. S.), Descriptive Notes for Teachers for Use with Longmans' Natural History Wall Pictures, Notes on Butterflies and Moths, 187
- Gabelli (Dr. L.), Breaks in Glass Apparatus, 107
- Galactic System, the, its Structure and Origin, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 201
- Galitzin (Prince), Records of the Great Earthquake of January 22, 1929
- Galitzine (B.), Vibration of Buildings, 239; Precision of Apparatus serving to Study the Vibration of Buildings, 299
- Galkins (Prof. Gary N.), Protozoology, 519
- Gallardo (Prof. Angel), Dynamical Aspects of the Phenomena of Karyokinesis, 43
- Gallissot (Ch.), the Phenomenon of Purkinje, 90
- Galton (Sir Francis, F.R.S.), Numerical Profiles for Classification and Recognition, 127
- Gamble (Prof. F. W., F.R.S.), Umwelt und Innenwelt der Tiere, Dr. J. von Uexküll, 331
- Gans (Prof. Richard), Einführung in die Vektoranalysis, mit Anwendungen auf die mathematische Physik, 364
- Garrett (A. E.), the Periodic Law, 34; Neutral Doublets at Atmospheric Pressure, 218; Positive Electrification due to Heating Aluminium Phosphate, 547
- Gates of India, the, Colonel Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., 453
- Gaudechon (Henri), Chemical Effects of the Ultra-violet Rays on Gaseous Bodies, 359, 419; Oxidising Effects of the Ultra-violet Rays on Gaseous Bodies, 470; Photochemical Synthesis of Carbohydrates at the Expense of the Elements of Carbon Dioxide and Water Vapour in the Absence of Chlorophyll, 548
- Gault (H.), Acidity of the Derivatives of Oxalacetic Acid, 514
- Gauss, Briefwechsel zwischen Olbers und, Wilhelm Olbers sein Leben und seine Werke, 211
- Gautier (Armand), Differential Characters of Waters arising from Springs of Superficial or Meteoric Origin and of Waters of Central or Igneous Origin, 29; Action of Heat upon Carbon Monoxide, 448; Action of Hydrogen upon Carbon Monoxide, 513
- Gavey (Sir John, C.B.), Recent Developments in Telegraphy and Telephony, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, 542
- Gay (L.), Temperature of Crystallisation of Binary Mixtures, 548
- Gazelles of Seistan, the, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 201
- "Gazette Astronomique," the, 169
- Geddes (Prof. A. Campbell), Effect of Varying Temperatures upon the Colour and Growth of Fur, 189
- Gee (W. W. H.), Electrical Resistance of the Human Body, 59
- Gee (Prof. W. W. Haldane), Electrical Theory of Dyeing, 238
- Gems: Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 152
- Genesis, the Dates of, Rev. F. A. Jones, 244
- Geodesy: an Instructive Earth Model, G. R. Gill, 111
- Geography: Murihiku, a History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands Adjacent and Lying to the South, from 1642 to 1835, Robert McNab, 3; the Marble Arch Caves, County Fermanagh, Harold Brodrick, 14; the Mitchelstown Caves, County Tipperary, C. A. Hill, H. Brodrick and A. Rule, 14; Proposed Simultaneous Tidal Magnetic and Meteorological Observations in the Vicinity of Coats Land and the Antarctic Area, 16; Explorations in the Glacier Tributaries of the Shayok River, Kashmir Territory, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 81; the Proposed Scottish National Antarctic Expedition of 1911, 101; Orography of French Indo-China, Captain Tixier, 106; *Traité de Géographie physique, Climat, Hydrographie, Relief du Sol, Biogéographie*, Prof. Emmanuel de Martonne, 121; Narrative Geography Readers, G. F. Bosworth, 184; a Systematic Geography of Europe, G. W. Webb, 184; Narratives selected from Peaks, Fasses, and Glaciers, 184; Cambridge County Geographies, Cheshire, T. A. Coward, 184; an Elementary Practical Geography for Middle Forms, F. Mort, 184; a School Economic Atlas, Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, 184; Great Natural Bridges in Utah, Byron Cummings, 197; the Basin of the Thames, 215; the Hispar Glacier, i., its Tributaries and Mountains, Fanny Bullock-Workman, ii., Prominent Features of its Structure, William Hunter Workman, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 222; Commander Peary's Expedition to the North Pole, 283; the Sand-dunes of the Libyan Desert, H. J. Ll. Beadnell, 289; Across Papua, Colonel Kenneth Mackay, 312; Map of Eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria, and West Persia, 365; Zambezia, a General Description of the Valley of the Zambezi River from its Delta to the River Arongwa, with its History, Agriculture, Flora, Fauna, and Ethnography, R. C. F. Maugham, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 376; Death and Obituary Notice of Lieut. Boyd Alexander, 380; Man in Many Lands, being an Introduction to the Study of Geographic Control, Prof. L. W. Lyde, 426; Questions on Herberston's Senior Geography, F. M. Kirk, 426; Experimental Geography, G. C. Dingwall, 426; Cambridge County Geographies, Cornwall, S. Baring-Gould, 426; the Gates of India, Colonel Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., 453; Tarr and McMurry's Geographies, Prof. Ralph S. Tarr and Prof. Frank M. McMurry, 458; *Esplorazione nei monti del Karakoram*, S. A. R. Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 469; in the Torrid Sudan, H. Lincoln Tangye, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., 491; "The Spirit of the West," C. J. Blanchard, 497; Physical Notes on Meteor Crater, Arizona, Prof. W. F. Magie, 504
- Geology: Death of Philippe Thomas, 17; Differential Characters of Waters arising from Springs of Superficial or Meteoric Origin and of Waters of Central or Igneous Origin, Armand Gautier, 29; the Hell Creek and Ceratops Beds of Montana, Dr. F. H. Knowlton, 43; a Geologic Forecast of the Future Opportunities of our Race, Prof. T. C. Chamberlin at American Association for Advancement of Science, 50; Death of Prof. E. Philipp, 74; Obituary Notice of, 104; Tides in the Earth's Crust, Charles Lallemand, 78; Metamorphism around the Ross of Mull Granite, T. O. Bosworth, 88; Geological Society, 88, 146, 179, 269, 328, 478; Death of Charles Fox-Strangways, 104; the Carboniferous Succession in Gower (Glamorganshire), E. E. L. Dixon and A. Vaughan, 146; Mona's Records of the Earth's Changes, Joseph Lewin, 155; Problems of the South-western Highlands, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., at Glasgow Geological Society, 171; Death of C. Bird, 196; History and Proceedings of the Norsk Geologisk Forening, Dr. Reusch, 229; "Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie," Dr. N. W. Ussing, 230; Recent Work of Geological Surveys, iii., Canada, 233; Canada Department of Mines, a Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada, G. A. Young, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; the Coal Fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia, D. B. Dowling, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, R. G. McConnell, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec Side) and Gattineau Rivers, Fritz Cirkel, Prof. Henry Louis, 261; Volcano of Matavanu in Savii, Dr. Tempest Anderson, 269; Notes on Geology of the District around Llansawel (Carmarthenshire), Helen Drew and Ida L. Slater, 269; Recent Additions to Ideas Regarding the Internal Structure of the Earth, Wilde Lecture at Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 292; Geology, a Shorter Course, Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury, 274; a College Text-book of Geology, Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury, 274; the Liverpool Geological Society, W. Hewitt, 275; Colorado Geological Survey, R. D. George, 326; Stratigraphical Geology of the Foothills, J. Henderson, 326; Outline Survey of the Hahns Peak Mining Field, R. D. George and R. D. Crawford, 326; Tungsten Area of Boulder County, R. D. George, Notes on the Intrusive Rocks, R. D. Crawford, 326; the Montezuma District of Summit

- Country, H. B. Patton, 326; Evolution of *Zaphrentis delanousi* in Lower Carboniferous Times, R. G. Caruthers, 328; Carboniferous Limestone South of the Craven Fault (Grassington-Hellfield District), A. Wilmore, 329; *Chondrodonta bosei*, a New Species of Fossil Lamellibranch from the Hippurite-bearing beds of Seistan, E. W. Vredenburg, 330; Composition and Character of Oceanic Red Clay, Dr. W. A. Caspari, 347; Reminiscences of a Strenuous Life, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 305; the Geology of the London District, H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., 413; the Submarine Slope of New South Wales, C. Hedley, 449; das Antlitz der Erde, Prof. E. Suess, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451; Namens und Sachregister für Sämtliche Bände, Dr. L. Waagen, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451; the Face of the Earth, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451; Dedolomitisation in the Marble of Port Shepstone (Natal), Dr. F. H. Hatch and R. H. Rastall, 478; Recumbent Folds in the Highland Schists, E. B. Bailey, 478; Journeys through Korea, Prof. B. Kotô, 490; Antarctic Geology, Prof. W. M. Davis, 505; Lignite of Bovey Tracey, Clement Reid and E. M. Reid, 512; the Book of Nature Study, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525; Vorschule der Geologie, Prof. J. Walther, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525; die Vulkanischen Gewalten der Erde und ihre Erscheinungen, Dr. H. Haas, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525; Death and Obituary Notice of S. A. Stewart, 530
- Geometry: a Treatise on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prof. L. P. Eisenhart, 152; the Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, 457
- George (R. D.), Colorado Geological Survey, 326; Outline Survey of the Hahns Peak Mining Field, 326; Tungsten Area of Boulder County, 326
- Gerrard (E.), Death of, 496
- Geschlechtes, Studien über die Bestimmung des weiblichen, Prof. Achille Russo, 486
- Gewecke (Hermann), Influence of Changes of Internal Structure on the Physical Properties of Copper, 139
- Giacobini (M.), Halley's Comet, 259, 299, 386, 470, 479
- Gibbs (R. W. M.), Mathematical Tables, 338
- Giffen (Sir Robert, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death of, 196; Obituary Notice of, 254
- Gill (G. R.), an Instructive Earth Model, 111
- Gillman (Gustave), Observations of Halley's Comet, 320; Halley's Comet, 348
- Gilman (P. K.), Cancer Treated with a "Vaccine," 499
- Giltay (J. W.), Motion of the Bridge of the Violin, 107
- Gissing (F. T.), Commercial Peat, its Uses and Possibilities, 182
- Glasgow Geological Society, Problems of the South-western Islands, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., at, 171
- Glasson (J. L.), Secondary X-Rays from Metallic Salts, 179
- Glazebrook (Dr. R. T., F.R.S.), the Organisation of Technical Education, Address at Association of Technical Institutions, 83
- Glew (F. Harrison), a Radium Experiment, 71
- Glucosides, the Simple Carbohydrates and, Dr. E. Frankland Armstrong, 333
- Goats and Malta Fever, 463
- Godfrey (Hollis), Elementary Chemistry, 94
- Godlewski (Prof. E.), das Vererbungsproblem im Lichte der Entwicklungsmechanik betrachtet, 273
- Godwin-Austen (Lieut.-Colonel H. H., F.R.S.), Explorations in the Glacier Tributaries of the Shayok River, Kashmir Territory, 81; Explorazione nei monti del Karakoram, S.A.R. Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi, 469
- Gold (E.), the Free Atmosphere in the Region of the British Isles, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., and Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 220; the Temperature Conditions in Clouds, 488
- Goodey (T.), the Skeletal Anatomy of the Fish *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*, Gar., 147
- Gorczyński (Dr.), the Solar Constant, 409
- Gordon (Dr.), Relative Efficacy of the Various Antimeningococcus Sera, 22
- Gordon (W. T.), Relation between the Fossil Osmundaceæ and the Zygopteridæ, 59; Species of Physostoma from the Lower Carboniferous of Pettycur (Fife), 59
- Gore (J. Ellard), Astronomical Curiosities, Facts and Fallacies, 33
- Gorgolewski (M.), Preparation of Demineralised Gelatin and some of its Chemico-physical Properties, 239; Method of preparing a Serum very Free from Electrolytes by Electrical Dialysis, 299
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 150, 419
- Gouy (M.), Mutual Action of Two Kathodes in the Magnetic Field, 547
- Grabham (G. W.), New Form of Petrological Microscope, 119; Observations of Halley's Comet, 410
- Graff (Dr.), Observations of Comets, 231
- Graff (L. von), Mollusca, Nemertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidae, Hydrozoa, 421
- Graham (J. Ivon), Absorption Spectra of Sulphur Vapour at Different Temperatures and Pressures, and their Relation to the Molecular Complexity of this Element, 546
- Gramont (A. de), Certain Conditions of Appearance of the Band Spectrum attributed to Cyanogen, 389
- Grandjean (F.), Siphon of the Ammonites and Belemnites, 330
- Graphology: Determination of Sex from Handwriting, Miss Jane E. Downey, 407
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), the Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs, Silvanus P. Thompson, 61
- Gray (Dr. J.), New Form of Respiratory Calorimeter for Physiological Purposes, 148
- Gray (J. A.), Distribution of Velocity in the β Rays from a Radio-active Substance, 476
- Gray's (Thomas) Collection of Shells left to Kelvingrove Museum, Glasgow, 164
- Grayson (Sydney A.), Recent Investigations on Case-hardening, 326
- Green (E. Ernest), the Coccidæ of Ceylon, 309
- Greenway (Prof. Daniel), Artropodos Parasitos, 426
- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 506
- Greenwood (M.), Physiology of the Special Senses, 395
- Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Problems of the South-western Highlands, Address at Glasgow Geological Society, 171; das Antlitz der Erde, Prof. E. Suess, 451; Namens und Sachregister für Sämtliche Bände, Dr. L. Waagen, 451; the Face of the Earth, 451
- Greig-Smith (Dr. R.), Slime of the Household Bath-sponge, 449
- Grenet (L.), the Cementation of Silicon Steels, 239
- Griffiths (Principal E. H., F.R.S.), Scientific Knowledge and Industrial Development, 203
- Grignard (V.), Action of Thionyl Chloride on Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds, 360
- Grinnell (Dr. J.), Tendency to Melanism among the Avifauna of Alaska, 228
- Groom (Prof. Percy), Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants, V. M. Spalding, 250
- Grossmann (Dr. L.), Storms and Storm-warnings on the German Coast in the Years 1896-1905, 499
- Grünberg (K.), Ephemera, Plecoptera, Lepidoptera, 421
- Gruning (H. H.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 321; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502
- Guerbet (Marcel), Constitution of the Alcohols resulting from the Condensation of the Secondary Alcohols and their Sodium Derivatives, 299
- Guillaume (C. E.), Halley's Comet, 224, 470
- Guillaume (Ch. Éd.), Initiation à la Mécanique, 241
- Guinard (L.), Physiological Properties of Extracts of the Koch Bacillus condensed and rendered Sensitive, 330
- Gulliver (G. H.), a New Experimental Method of Investigating Certain Systems of Stress, 203
- Guthe (Prof. K. E.), the Teaching of Physics, 113
- Guye (C. E.), Measurement of very High Potentials by Means of an Electrometer under Pressure, 239
- Guye (Prof.), on the Nature of Molecular Associations in the Special Case of Water, 292
- Haas (Dr. H.), die Vulkanischen Gewalten der Erde und ihre Erscheinungen, 525
- Haas (Prof. M. de), Motion of the Bridge of the Violin, 107
- Haberlandt (Prof. G.), Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie, 186

- Haddon (Dr. A. G., F.R.S.), New Guinea Pygmies, 433
Haden (Sir Francis Seymour), Death of, 435
Hahn (Dr. Ed.), die Entstehung der Pflugkultur, 67
Hahn (Dr. Otto), Magnetic Deflection of β Rays, 369
Hailstones, on the Preservation of, and the Investigation of their Microstructure, Boris Weinberg, 427
Hale (Prof. G. E.), Some Scientific Centres, XV., the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 97
Hall (A. D.), Results of Trials at Rothamsted on the New Nitrogenous Fertilisers, Cyanamide and Calcium Nitrate, 382
Hall (H. R.), the Annual of the British School at Athens, 462; Areika, R. Randall Maciver and C. Leonard Woolley, 251
Haller (A.), the Oxidation of Methyl Ricinoleate by Ozone, 89; the Alkylation of Fatty Ketones by the Use of Sodium Amide, 90, 119; Study of By-products from Cocoa-nut Oil, 299; Action of the Bromides of *Ortho*- and *Para*-anisylmagnesium upon Anthraquinone and β -Methylantraquinone, 418-9; Preparation and Properties of the β -Alkyl- α -hydrindones or the 22-Dialkyl-indanones, 479
Halley's Comet, 20; W. B. Brodrick, 46; Mr. Olivier, 79; Dr. F. J. Allen, 108; G. Renaudot, 109; Knox Shaw, 169, 409; Jean Mascart, 169, 470; Dr. Ebell, 201, 286, 410; M. Baldet, 201, 224; Dr. Smart, 223, 322; C. E. Guillaume, 224, 470; M. Flammarion, 225; Dr. Ristenpart, 259; Mr. Ryves, 259; Mr. Innes, 259, 386, 534; M. Giacobini, 259, 299, 386, 470, 479; Mr. Denning, 260; C. Leach, 277, 321, 348, 384, 410, 471; W. B. Tripp, 290; Sir Robert Ball, 290; Dr. H. N. Russell, 290; J. Holetschek, 291, 348; Gustave Gilman, 320, 348; Dr. A. C. Jordan, 321; Mr. Gruning, 321; Mr. Bellamy, 321; Mr. Crommelin, 321; Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 321; Prof. Attilio Sesta, 348; J. Franz, 348; Dr. Wright, 349; Prof. Frost and Dr. Slocum, 349; M. Coggia, 359, 386; Dr. F. Iniguez, 384; Prof. Michie Smith, 384; Prof. Dyson, 385; Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 385; Prof. Birkeland, 385; E. Clegg, 386; W. E. Rolston, 386; MM. Bernard and Idrac, 386; V. M. Slipper and Mr. Lampland, 386; Mr. Evershed, 386; M. Esclangon, 409; M. Borrelly, 410; Prof. George Forbes, 410; G. W. Grabham, 410; M. Eginitis, 410, 439; M. André, 410; Georges Claude, 410; MM. Angot, Lebel, Limb, and Nanty, 410; Langton Cole, 439; Dr. Franz, 439; Dr. Wolf, 439; Prof. Franz, 439; Prof. Sykora, 439; Prof. Donitch, 439; Herr Archenhold, 439; Dr. Hartmann, 439; E. Marchand, 439; M. Popoff, 439; J. Baillaud and G. Demetresco, 439; Prof. Max Wolf, 470; Dr. Cerulli, 470; A. Miethé, 470; Herr Osthoff, 470; Dr. Banschewicz, 470; M. Luizet, 470; MM. Cirera and Ubach, 470; J. Comas Sola, 470, 479, 534; J. W. Scholes, 471; H. E. Wood, 534; W. M. Worsell, 534; H. C. Reeve, 534; Mr. Finlay and Prof. Rudge, 534; Halley's Comet in Japanese Records, K. Hirayama, 140; Halley's Comet as Seen in 1835 compared with Donati's in 1858, A. Brothers, 148; Transit of Halley's Comet across Venus and the Earth in May, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 217; Cardboard Model showing the Relative Positions of Halley's Comet, the Sun, and the Earth during Present Apparition, Rupert Hicks, 230; Observations of Halley's Comet and Venus, E. T. Mullens, 339; Halley's Comet, its History, with that of other Noted Comets and other Astronomical Phenomena, Superstitions, &c., Rev. John Brown, 276; Meteors from Halley's Comet, Mr. Denning, 320; Halley's Comet and Meteorology, 320; Proposed Meteorological Observations during Progress through the Tail of Halley's Comet, Prof. Hergesell, 320; Messrs. Assmann and Teisserenc de Bort, 320; Changes in Halley's Comet, Ernest Esclangon, 330; Halley's Comet and Magnetic and Electrical Phenomena, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 367; Halley's Observations on Halley's Comet, 1682, A. S. Eddington, 372; Halley and his Comet, Aldred Lecture at Royal Society of Arts, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 387; Meteorological Observations during the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 427; J. N. Pring, 427; the Tail of Halley's Comet on May 18-19, Howard Payn, 487; W. H. Finlay and W. A. Douglas Rudge, 487; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, Knox Shaw, 501; Dr. Meyermann, 501; Father S. Chevalier, 502; M. Marchand, 502; MM. Cirera and Pericas, 502; M. Eginitis, 502; J. Baillaud and M. Boinot, 502; Dr. Rambaut, 502; H. H. Gruning, 502; L. Whitaker, 502; Observations on Halley's Comet made at the Observatory of Ebra, Spain, MM. Cirera and Pericas, 513; Change in Nucleus of Halley's Comet, J. Baillaud and A. Boinot, 513
Hamerton (Captain A. E.), Development of Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies, 418; Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Uganda, 512
Hampson (Sir George F., Bart.), Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the British Museum, 275
Hann (Prof. Julius), Handbuch der Klimatologie, 457
Hansen (Dr. H. J.) and the Copenhagen Museum of Zoology, Dr. W. T. Calman and Others, 36; Dr. H. J. Hansen, 126
Harden (A.), the Alcoholic Ferment of Yeast-juice, 28
Harper (Mr.), the System of ϵ Herculis, 201
Harper (E. H.), Aërial Navigation of To-day, C. C. Turner, 132; Flight Velocity, Arnold Samuelson, 132; the Conquest of the Air, or the Advent of Aërial Navigation, Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, 132; Aërodynamik, F. W. Lanchester, 132; Eddy Formation—a Correction, 397
Harrap (Charles), Metallography (Printing from Metals), 336
Harrison (W.), Electrical Theory of Dyeing, 238
Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.), the Colour of Pure Water, 487
Hartmann (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 439
Hartmeyer (R.), Mollusca, Nemertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidae, Hydrozoa, 421
Hatch (Dr. F. H.), Dedolomitisation in the Marble of Port Shepstone (Natal), 478; Report on the Mines and Mineral Resources of Natal (other than Coal), 486
Havelock (Dr. T. H.), the Wave-making Resistance of Ships, 546
Hawaii, the Hula or Folk-drama of, Dr. N. B. Emerson, 293
Hawaii, the Sugar Industry in, 172
Hawes (C. H.), Crete, the Forerunner of Greece, 422
Hawes (Harriet Boyd), Crete, the Forerunner of Greece, 422
Hayward (Miss I. M.), Tweedside Alien Plants, 44
Health: Report of the Public Health Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer of Health of the County for the Year 1908, 170; the Health of the Nations, 424
Heart, the Sounds of the, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 38
Heat: Method of Evaluating the Temperature of Superheated Vapour, J. B. Fournier, 89; Thermal Conductivity of Fire-clay at High Temperatures, J. G. Clement and W. L. Egly, 200; Liberation of Helium from Minerals by the Action of Heat, D. Orson Wood, 298; Properties of Cohers, M. Tissot, 348; M. Blein, 348; Measurements of the Temperatures of the Metallic Filaments of Incandescent Electric Lamps, Dr. M. v. Pirani, 500
Hedley (C.), the Submarine Slope of New South Wales, 449
Heiser (V. G.), Attempt to Extend the Cutaneous Reaction to Leprosy, 257
Helbronner (André), Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 239
Helium in Air and Minerals, Prof. A. Piutti, 172
Heller (Mr.), Sable Antelope from the Shimba Hills, 220
Hellmann (G.), Magnetische Kartographie in historisch-kritischer Darstellung, 123
Hemiptera, Catalogue of the, (Heteroptera), with Biological and Anatomical References, Lists of Food-plants and Parasites, G. W. Kirkaldy, 154
Hemmy (A. S.), the Earth and Comets' Tails, 459
Henderson (Dr. John), Electrotechnics, 185
Henderson (J.), Stratigraphical Geology of the Foothills, 326
Henderson (Surgeon-Major Geo.), Thoughtless Destruction of Wild Flowers, 428
Henderson (Dr. W. D.), an Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, 483

- Hennessey (J. B. N., F.R.S.), Death of, 379; Obituary Notice of, 435
- Henri (Victor), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Micro-organisms and on different Cells, 120; Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 239
- Henry (A.), Elm Seedlings showing Mendelian Results, 238
- Henry (John R.), April Meteor Showers, 189
- Henslow (Rev. Prof. G.), British Wild Flowers in their Natural Colours and Form, 154; Plant Dispersion, 318
- Hensman (Miss R.), Agricultural Seeds and their Weed Impurities, 179
- Herbert (Edward G.), Cutting Properties of Tool Steel, 325
- Herculis, the System of, Mr. Harper, 201
- Heredity: Self-fertilisation and Loss of Vigour, A. B. Bruce, 7; Studies in the Experimental Analysis of Sex, Geoffrey Smith, 105; Applications of Correlation Methods to Poultry Problems, Messrs. Pearl and Surface, 199; das Vererbungsproblem im Lichte der Entwicklungsmechanik betrachtet, Prof. E. Godlewski, 273; der Kampf um Kernfragen der Entwicklungs- und Vererbungslehre, Oscar Hertwig, 426; Separate Inheritance of Quantity and Quality in Cows' Milk, Prof. J. Wilson, 448; Mathematical Theory of Random Migration, and Epidemic Distribution and Inheritance of Complex Forms, such as Stature, on Mendel's Theory, Dr. J. Brownlee, 479
- Hergesell (Prof.), Proposed Meteorological Observations during Progress through the Tail of Halley's Comet, 320
- Hermes (Dr. Otto), Death of, 102
- Heron (David), Influence of Defective Physique and Unfavourable Home Environment on the Intelligence of School Children, 288
- Heron-Allen (E.), Extraction of Several Colours from Purple Iris Flowers, 466
- Herrick (Prof. C. Judson), Evolution of Intelligence, 114
- Herrod (W.), Usefulness of the Bee in connection with Agriculture, 199
- Hertwig (Oscar), die Kampf um Kernfragen der Entwicklungs- und Vererbungslehre, 426; Allgemeine Biologie, 455
- Herzog (Th.), Vegetationsbilder, Pflanzenformationen aus Ost-Bolivia, 123
- Heuse (Dr.), Saturation Pressure of Water Vapour at Temperatures between 0° C. and 50° C., 409
- Hewitt (W.), the Liverpool Geological Society, 275
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), the Scientific Reports of the Local Government Board, 22; Immunity and Specific Therapy, Dr. W. d'Este Emery, 306; Aids to Microscopic Diagnosis (Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases), Capt. E. Blake Knox, 367; Soured Milk, its Nature, Preparation, and Uses, 159
- Heyl (Prof. Paul R.), Conversion of the Energy of Carbon into Electrical Energy by Solution in Iron, 504
- Heymons (R. and H.), Collembola, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Rhynchota, 421
- Hickling (G.), Anatomy of *Calamostachys binneyana*, Schimper, 59
- Hicks (Prof. G. Dawes), Problem of Attention, 538
- Hicks (Rupert), Cardboard Model showing the Relative Positions of Halley's Comet, the Sun, and the Earth during Present Apparition, 230
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), New Octoradiate Coral, 329
- Highlands, Problems of the South-western, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., at Glasgow Geological Society, 171
- Highways and Byways in Buckinghamshire, Clement Shorter, 426
- Hill (C. A.), the Mitchelstown Caves, County Tipperary, 14
- Hill (M. D.), a Rare Crustacean, 37
- Hillebrand (Dr. W. F.), Chemical and Physical Properties of Kleinite, Montroydite, Terlinguaite, Eglestonite, Calomel, and Native Mercury, 200
- Hinks (Arthur R.), Solar Parallax deduced from Micro-metric Observations of Eros in 1900 and 1901, 299
- Hiorth (Erling), Elk and Ptarmigan Shooting in Norway, 198
- Hirayama (K.), Halley's Comet in Japanese Records, 140
- Hispar Glacier, the, i., its Tributaries and Mountains, Fanny Bullock Workman, ii., Prominent Features of its Structure, William Hunter Workman, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 222
- History of the Human Body, Prof. H. H. Wilder, 214
- Hobart (H. M.), Electricity, 65
- Höhnell (Prof. von), Javanese Fungi, 296
- Holborn (Dr.), Saturation Pressure of Water Vapour at Temperatures between 200° C. to 376° C., 409
- Holdich (Colonel Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G.), the Gates of India, 453
- Hole (R. S.), a Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students, 247
- Holetschek (J.), Halley's Comet, 291, 348
- Holland (Sir Thomas H., K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Recent Additions to Ideas regarding the Internal Structure of the Earth, Wilde Lecture at Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 292
- Holland (Dr. W. J.), Proper Position and Pose of the Limbs of Diplodocus and other Sauropod Dinosaurs, 381
- Holt (E. W. L.), the Chimaroid Fishes of the Atlantic Slope off the West Coast of Ireland, 105
- Homans (Dr.), Results of Removal of the Hypophysis Cerebri, 531
- Homfray (Ida F.), Absorption of Gases by Charcoal, 418
- Hooper (Dr. D.), Curious Manna-like Incrustation of Wax on Twigs and Leaves of *Elaeodendron glaucum*, 346; Composition of Indian Rice, 347
- Hoover (T. J.), Standard Series of Screens for Laboratory Testing, 447
- Hopkinson (Prof. B.), Measurement of Shaft Horse-power by Torsion-meters, 110; Radiation in a Gaseous Explosion, 477
- Hopkinson (John), British Fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, 392
- Horand (R.), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Trypanosomes, 90, 210
- Horder (Dr.), Relative Efficacy of the Various Anti-meningococcus Sera, 22
- Hort (E. C.), Autoxæmia and Infection, 547
- Horticulture: Eleventh Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm by the Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 13; Chemical Relationships of the Copper Fungicides, Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 13; Fruit-ranching in British Columbia, J. T. Bealby, 212; the International Horticultural Congress, 472
- Hosten (Rev. H.), Who Planned the Taj? 450
- Hough (Mr.), the Cape Observatory, 501
- Houllévigie (L.), Dimensions of the Material Elements projected by the Kathodes in Vacuum Tubes, 389; Formation of Kathodic Deposits, 548
- Houston (Dr. E. J.), the Wonder Book of Magnetism, 34; the Wonder Book of Light, 34
- How (F. D.), Oxford, 396
- Howard (Mr.), Wheat in India, 352
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), Parasites Reared from the Gipsy Moth, 414
- Howell (Prof. W. H.), Chemical Regulation of the Processes of the Body, 116
- Howlett (F. M.), Indian Insect Life, a Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India), 481
- Huggins (Sir William, K.C.B., O.M., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 342
- Hughes (A. Ll.), Mobilities of the Ions produced in Air by Ultra-violet Light, 448
- Hughes (George), Compounding and Superheating in Horwich Locomotives, 139
- Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny, F.R.S.), Pwdre Ser, 492
- Huguet (Dr. J.), "Les Sofs chez les Abadhites," 345
- Hula, the, or Folk-drama of Hawaii, Dr. N. B. Emerson, 293
- Hull (Prof. Edward, F.R.S.), Reminiscences of a Strenuous Life, 395
- Human Body, History of the, Prof. H. H. Wilder, 214
- Hunt (Arthur R.), Pneumatolysis, 249
- Hutchinson (Sir Jonathan, F.R.S.), the Etiology of Leprosy, 219
- Hydrological Investigations, James Johnstone, 44
- Hydrodynamics: Application of the Hydrodynamical Theory of Seiches to the Lake of Garda, Dr. Francesco Vercelli, 168; Eddy Formation—a Correction, E. H. Harper, 397; G. H. B., 398
- Hydrography: Tidal Observations in the English Channel

- and North Sea, 130; Topography and Hydrography of the Inland Drainage Area of the Sudan and Sahara, Dr. Marquardsen, 230; Thermic Region of the Algerian Coast, J. P. Bounhiol, 360; Oceanographical Investigations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, 412; the Submarine Slope of New South Wales, C. Hedley, 449; Tidal Observations on the Pacific Coast, Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 467; Hydrographic Surveying, Commander Stuart, V. S. C. Messum, 482
- Hydrology: Water Supply for Liverpool, 103; Movements of Subsoil Waters in Egypt, H. T. Ferrar, 106; Bournes, or Intermittent Springs, Baldwin Latham, 202
- Hygiene: Food Inspection, Hugh A. Macewen, 153; the Hygiene of School Life, Dr. Ralph H. Crowley, 183; the Building and Care of the Body, Columbus N. Millard, 396; the Health of the Nations, 424
- Hygrometer, Anomalous Reading of the, Hugh Richardson, 249; J. A., 278; Rev. J. Rowland, 521
- Hyndman (Francis), Premier Congrès international du Froid, Paris, Octobre 5-12, 1908, 538
- Ice in Seas and Oceans, Reports on, 472
- Ichthyology: Ear-bones of Fishes, Col. C. E. Shepherd, 76; the Chimæroid Fishes of the Atlantic Slope off the West Coast of Ireland, E. W. L. Holt and L. W. Byrne, 105; the Skeletal Anatomy of the Fish *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*, Gar., T. Goodey, 147
- Idealism, Scientific, or Matter and Force and Their Relation to Life and Consciousness, W. Kingsland, 246
- Identification, Numerical Profiles for Classification and Recognition, Sir Francis Galton, F.R.S., 127
- Idrac (P.), Spectrum of the Comet 1910a, 119, 140; Observations of Halley's Comet, 386
- Ignatowsky (Dr. W. v.), die Vektoranalysis und ihre Anwendung in der theoretischen Physik, 364
- Illinois and Wisconsin, Birds of, C. B. Cory, 373
- Immunity and Specific Therapy, Dr. W. d'Este Emery, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 306
- Income-tax, Proposed Scientific Assessment of, W. Schooling, 382
- India: Claims to Social Status in, 42; Natural Science in Bengal, 173; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Dermaptera (Earwigs), Dr. Malcolm Burr, 187; Earwigs of India, Dr. Malcolm Burr, 339; Development of University (and Other) Education in India, H. W. Orange, C.I.E., 281; Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for 1907-9, 352; the Cochin Tribes and Castes, L. K. Anantha Krishna Iyer, 400; Recent Progress in Indian Forest Technology, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 428; Indian Palæontology, 445; the Gates of India, Colonel Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., 453; Indian Insect Life, a Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India), H. Maxwell-Lefroy and F. M. Howlett, 481; an Account of the Aleyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, Prof. J. Arthur Thompson, J. J. Simpson, and Dr. W. D. Henderson, 483
- Industrial Development, Scientific Knowledge and, Principal E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 203
- Industrial England in the Middle of the Eighteenth Century, Sir Henry Trueman Wood at Royal Society of Arts, 264
- Industrial Research, the Organisation of, W. R. Whitney, 46
- Industrial Work and Educational Development, 509
- Infiguez (Dr. F.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 384
- Innes (R. T. A.), Observations of Southern Double Stars, 169; Halley's Comet, 259, 534; Observations of Halley's Comet, 386; Colour of Comet 1910a during its Perihelion Passage, 534; Observations of Southern Nebulæ, 340; the Earth and Comets' Tails, 459
- Inouye (Katsuji), Solubility of Ordinary Phosphorus in Carbon Bisulphide, 319
- Insects, Experiments on the Generation of, Francesco Redi, 215
- Institution of Civil Engineers, "James Forrest" Lecture at, Recent Developments in Telegraphy and Telephony, Sir John Gavey, C.B., 542
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Work of Lord Kelvin in Telegraphy and Navigation, Prof. J. A. Ewing, C.B., F.R.S., at, 23; a New Telephone Relay and its Applications, S. G. Brown at, 322
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Ninth Report to the Alloys Research Committee of the, the Properties of some Alloys of Copper, Aluminium, and Manganese, Dr. Walter Rosenhain and F. C. A. H. Lantsberry, 140; an Account of a Visit to the Power Plant of the Ontario Power Co. at Niagara Falls, C. W. Jordan, 173
- Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 147, 328, 447
- Institution of Naval Architects, 110
- Insulating Materials, the Electrification of, Walter Jamieson, 189
- International Aëro and Motor Boat Exhibition, the, 79
- International Association of Academies, the, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 370
- International Botanic Congress at Brussels, the, 534
- International Congress on Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 444
- International Congresses on Ornithology and Tropical Agriculture, 260
- International Horticultural Congress, the, 472
- Interpolationsrechnung, Prof. T. N. Thiele, 364
- Invertebrates, Papers on American, 324
- "Ionisation," the Meaning of, A. S., 6; N. R. C., 36; W. Deane Butcher, 126
- Ireland, Journal of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for, 313
- Iron and Steel Institute, the, 325
- Irrigation, Ooze and, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 427, 489
- Irving (Rev. Dr. A.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 385
- Italia, I Venti in, Dott. Filippo Eredia, 432
- Italy and Sicily, the Stone and Bronze Ages in, T. Eric Peet, 122
- Ives (H. E.), Proper Source of Light to Combine with the Mercury Arc to produce the Best Imitation of Average Daylight, 78
- Iyer (L. K. Anantha Krishna), the Cochin Tribes and Castes, 400
- Jaboni (A.), Persistent Radio-activity of the Organism resulting from the Intravenous Injection of an Insoluble Salt of Radium, 120
- Jahnke (Prof. Eugen), Funktionstafeln mit Formeln und Kurven, 364
- Jamieson (Walter), the Electrification of Insulating Materials, 189
- Japanese Records, Halley's Comet in, K. Hirayama, 140
- Japanese Vegetation, Atlas of, 338
- Jégou (Paul), very Sensitive Electrolytic Detector Working without an Auxiliary Electromotive Force, 419
- Jentink (Dr. F. A.), New Bat from Java, 17
- Jewellery, Simple, a Practical Handbook dealing with Certain Elementary Methods of Design and Construction, Written for the Use of Craftsmen, Designers, Students, and Teachers, R. Ll. B. Rathbone, 187
- John (Dr. W. von), Native Tantalum, 398
- Johns (Rev. C. A.), Flowers of the Field, 154
- Johnson (Prof. D. S.), Suppression and Extension of Spore-formation in *Piper betel*, 505
- Johnson (Prof. T.), Agricultural Seeds and their Weed Impurities, 179
- Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.), the Basutos, the Mountaineers and their Country, Sir Godfrey Lagden, K.C.M.G., 190; Zambezia, a General Description of the Valley of the Zambezi River from its Delta to the River Aroangwa, with its History, Agriculture, Flora, Fauna, and Ethnography, R. C. F. Maugham, 376; the Mammals of Somaliland, R. E. Drake-Brockman, 391; Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, being an Account of a Four Months' Expedition in British East Africa for the Purpose of securing Photographs from Life of the Game, A. Radclyffe Dugmore, 429; in the Torrid Sudan, H. Lincoln Tangye, 491
- Johnstone (James), Hydrobiological Investigations, 44; Sewage Pollution of Shell-fish, 77; Cleansing of Mussels from Sewage Pollution, 105; Measurements of Plaice, 105; Syllabus of the Lessons on Marine Biology for Fishermen given at the Marine Laboratory, Piel,

- Barrow-in-Furness, by the Lancashire and Western Fisheries Joint Committee, 125
- Jolley (A. C.), Magnetic Balance of MM. Curie and C. Cheneveau, 359
- Jonckheere (M.), the New Canals on Mars, 468
- Jones (Dr. A. Clement), Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, 241
- Jones (Rev. F. A.), the Dates of Genesis, 244
- Jenes (Prof. H. C.), Absorption Spectra of Solutions, 505
- Jordan (Dr. A. C.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 321
- Jordan (C. W.), an Account of a Visit to the Power Plant of the Ontario Power Co. at Niagara Falls, Address at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 173
- Joyce (T. M.), Curious Wooden Engraved Blocks Used by the Bushongo of the Belgian Congo, 531
- Judd (Prof. John W., C.B., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Prof. Alexander Agassiz, For. Mem. R.S., 163
- Jude (Dr. R. H.), Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity, 485
- Jupiter: Accelerated Velocity of Jupiter's Red Spot Hollow, Scriven Bolton, 70; the Lacings between Jupiter's Belts, Prof. Lowell, 501
- Kahlenberg (Prof. Louis), the Study of Solutions, 113
- Kampf um Kernfragen der Entwicklungs- und Vererbungslehre, die, Oscar Hertwig, 426
- Kapp (Prof. Gisbert), Electricity, H. M. Hobart, 65; Electrotechnics, Dr. John Henderson, 185; Practical Testing of Electrical Machines, L. Oulton and N. J. Wilson, 185
- Karakoram, Explorazione nei monte del, S. A. R. Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 469
- Kashmir Territory, Explorations in the Glacier Tributaries of the Shayok River, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 81
- Keane (Dr. C. A.), Chemistry and Pharmaco-therapeutics, Lecture at Society of Chemical Industry, 508
- Keilhack (L.), Phyllopora, 421; Copepoda, Ostracoda, Malacostraca, 421
- Keith (Dr. A.), the Gibraltar Skull, 88
- Kellogg (Prof. J. L.), Shell-fish Industries, 362
- Kelso (Dr. J. E. H.), Wheat-eating Propensity of Starlings, 263
- Kelvin (Lord), the Work of, in Telegraphy and Navigation, Prof. J. A. Ewing, C.B., F.R.S., at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 23
- Kelvin (William Thomson, Baron of Largs), the Life of, Silvanus P. Thompson, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 61
- Kennelley (Prof. A. E.), Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony, 274
- Kerillis (M. de), Aurora Borealis, 419
- Kew and Eskdale Muir Observatories and the Meteorological Office, 509
- Kinch (Mr.), Nitrogen-content of Sawdust, 199
- King (the), the Death of, the Editor, 301
- Kin~ (the) and the Royal Society, 464; and the Universities, 529
- King (L. W.), Explorations in Turkestan, Expedition of 1904, Prehistoric Civilisations of Anau, 157
- Kingsland (W.), Scientific Idealism or Matter and Force, and their Relation to Life and Consciousness, 246
- Kirk (F. M.), Questions on Herbertson's Senior Geography, 426
- Kirkaldy (G. W.), Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera), with Biological and Anatomical References, Lists of Food-plants and Parasites, 154
- Kirkaldy (W. G.), Steel Testing, 406
- Kirkpatrick (R.), a Sponge with a Siliceous and Calcareous Skeleton, 338
- Kites, the Stability and Efficiency of, F. P. Fergusson, 310; W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 310
- Klapálek (Fr.), Ephemera, Plecoptera, Lepidoptera, 421
- Klebs (Prof. G.), Modifications produced in Flowers of *Sempervivum* exposed to Special Cultural Conditions, 138; Alterations of the Development and Forms of Plants as a Result of Environment, Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, 414
- Kleeman (Dr. R. D.), Ionisation of Various Gases by the β Rays of Actinium, 88; the Total Ionisation produced in Different Gases by the Kathode Rays, 269; a Difference in the Photoelectric Effect caused by Incident and Divergent Light, 339; Direction of Motion of an Electron Ejected from an Atom by Ultra-violet Light, 446
- Kleine (Prof. Dr. F.), Bericht über die Tätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit im Jahre 1906-7, nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission, 279
- Klimatologie, Handbuch der, Prof. Julius Hann, 457
- Kling (André), New Method of Estimating Dextro-tartaric Acid, 90
- Knowledge, Practice and, Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 70
- Knowles (Miss M. C.), *Leucojum aestivum*, the Summer Snow-flake, 513
- Knowlton (Dr. F. H.), the Hell Creek and Ceratops Beds of Montana, 43
- Knox (Capt. E. Blake), Aids to Microscopic Diagnosis (Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases), 367
- Knuth (Dr. R.), Formation of Hybrids in the Genus *Pelargonium*, 347
- Kobold (Dr.), Comet 1910a, 79, 108, 383
- Koch (Dr. R.), Bericht über die Tätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit im Jahre 1906-7, nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission, 279
- Koch (Prof. Robert For. Mem. R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 402
- Koch's Discovery of the Method of Plate-culture of Microorganisms, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 458
- Koenike (F.), Araneae, Acarina, and Tardigrada, 421
- Kohlbrausch (F.), Lehrbuch der praktischen Physik, 216
- Kölbl (F.), Heliotropic Sensibility of Woody Plants, 297
- Konkoly (Herr), Comet 1910a, 108
- Korea, Journeys through, Prof. B. Kotô, 490
- Kotô (Prof. B.), Journeys through Korea, 490
- Krause (Prof. W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 15
- Krebs (Dr. W.), Occultation of Mars by the Moon on April 13, 383
- Kuhlitz (Th.), Collembola, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Rhynchota, 421
- Kühn (Dr. Julius), Death of, 227; Obituary Notice of, 256
- Laboratories: the Davy-Faraday Laboratory, Edwin Edser, 40; the National Physical Laboratory in 1909, 109
- Laborde (A.), Quantitative Measurements of the Radium Emanation, 449
- Lagden (Sir Godfrey, K.C.M.G.), the Basutos, the Mountaineers and their Country, 190
- Lagriffoul (M.), the Serotherapy of Typhoid Fever, 120
- Lallemand (Charles), Tides in the Earth's Crust, 78
- Lamb (Major), Rabies, 105
- Lampland (Mr.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 386
- Lamplugh (G. W., F.R.S.), Man as an Instrument of Research, 407
- Lanchester (F. W.), Aërodynamik, 132
- Landolt (Dr. H.), Death of, 74; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Alex. McKenzie, 194
- Landwehr (Herr), Maximum of Mira, 1909, 320
- Lane (H. H.), Breeding and Placentation of the Nine-banded Armadillo, 43
- Langelaan (Door Prof. J. W.), Voordrachten over den Bouw van het centrale Zenuwstelsel-een Voorbereiding tot de Klinik der Zenuwziekten, 308
- Langley's Contributions to Aëronautics, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 263
- Lankester (Sir E. Ray, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Colour of Water, 68
- Lannelongue (M.), Supplementary Function of the Foot in the Yellow Race, 89
- Lantsberry (F. C. A. H.), Ninth Report to the Alloys Research Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Properties of some Alloys of Copper, Aluminium, and Manganese, 140
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Dynamics of Molecular Diffusion, 478
- Lassieur (A.), Study of By-products from Cocoa-nut Oil, 299
- Latham (Baldwin), Bournes, or Intermittent Springs, 202
- Lattey (R. T.), Effect of Small Traces of Moisture on the Velocities of Ions generated by Röntgen Rays in Air, 477
- Lauder (Dr.), Milk Records from the Dairy Herd at the Rosslynlee Asylum, 167
- Laue (Dr. M.), Thermodynamic Reversibility as applied to Diffraction of Light through a Grating, 168

- Launoy (L.), Certain Protoplasmic Enclosures of the Normal Hepatic Cell of the Rabbit, 330
- Laurie (Principal), Electromotive Force of Cells with a Single Salt and Two Solvents, 148
- Leach (Albert E.), Food Inspection and Analysis, 3
- Leach (C.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 277, 321, 348, 384, 410, 471
- Leather (J. Walter), the Fertilising Influence of Sunlight, 277
- Lebel (M.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410
- Lecoq (M.), Colloidal Solution of Pure Metallic Arsenic, 119; Toxic Power of Metalloidal Arsenic, 210
- Ledingham (Dr.), Occurrence of "Carrier" Cases in Enteric Fever, 22
- Lee (O. J.), Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 383
- Leeward Islands, the Birds of the, Caribbean Sea, C. B. Cory, 373
- Legat (C. E.), a Trek from Pietersburg across the Zoutpansberg Range in the Transvaal, 198
- Legendre (A. F.), the Lolos of the Kien Tsh'ang Valley, 498
- Lehfeldt (R. A.), Variation of Gravity, 240
- Lempfert (R. G. K.), Line Squalls and Associated Phenomena, 298
- Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the British Museum, Catalogue of the, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 275
- Leprosy, the Etiology of, Dr. J. Ashburton Thompson, 172; Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 219; the Writer of the Article, 219
- Lesné (E.), Presence of Virulent Germs in the Atmosphere of Hospital Wards, 299
- Lesseps (Jacques de), Flight on May 21, 379
- Levander (Dr. K. M.), Food and Parasites of Fishes in the Gulf of Finland, 166
- Levy (Miss), Cometary Orbits, 320
- Lewin (Joseph), Mona's Record of the Earth's Changes, 155
- Library Work, New Development in, J. Y. W. MacAlister, 489
- Lift-luck on Southern Roads, Tickner Edwardes, 367
- Light, a Difference in the Photoelectric Effect caused by Incident and Divergent, Otto Stuhlmann, jun., 311; Dr. R. D. Kleeman, 339
- Light, the Wonder Book of, Dr. E. J. Houston, 34
- Lighting: Proper Source of Light to combine with the Mercury Arc to produce the Best Imitation of Average Daylight, H. E. Ives, 78; Rare Earths and Incandescent Lighting, Capt. Nicolardot, 438
- Lillie (D. G.), Observations on the Anatomy and General Biology of some Members of the Larger Cetacea, 447
- Limb (C.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410; Observations of the Magnetic Variometers of the Observatory of Fourvière, at Lyons, during the Night, May 18-19, 419
- Lindeman (Einar), Iron-ore Deposits of Vancouver and Texada Islands, British Columbia, 499
- Linnean Society, 29, 89, 147, 238, 298, 359, 478
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 449
- Linseed Oil and other Seed Oils, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 482
- Lippmann (G.), Brake for the Balance in the Form of a Plumb-line, 513
- Liquid, the Formation of Large Drops of, Chas. R. Darling, 37
- Liverpool Geological Society, the, W. Hewitt, 275
- Liversidge (Prof. A., F.R.S.), the Royal Society of New South Wales, 502
- Local Government Board, the Scientific Reports of the, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 22
- Local Scientific Society, Work of a, 144
- Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), the Total Solar Eclipse, May 9, 1910, 314; the Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 1910, Frank K. McClean, 340, 494
- Locomotive Engineering, a Manual of, W. F. Pettigrew, 67
- Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Survival of Man, 31
- Logic of Nature, a Synthesis of Thought, Arthur Silva White, 35
- Löhr (Dr. Th.), Changes in Form and Position of the Chromatophores, 288
- Lohse (O.), Tafeln für numerisches Rechnen mit Maschinen, 216
- Loisel (J.), Climatology of 1909 as recorded at the Juvisy Observatory, 230
- London: the London to Manchester Flight, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 278; the Geology of the London District, H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., 413
- London County Council, Report of the Public Health Committee of the, Submitting the Report of the Medical Officer of Health of the County for the Year 1908, 170
- Loney (S. L.), an Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies, 241
- Longman (C. J.), Descriptive Notes for Teachers for Use with Longmans' Natural History Wall Pictures, Notes on Flowers, 187
- Longmans' Wall Pictures, Flowers, Butterflies, and Moths, Archibald Thorburn, 187
- Lonsdale (J. J.), Neutral Doublets at Atmospheric Pressure, 218
- Lord (J. P.), Radium, 425
- Lortheit Grotto, the "Reindeer" from the, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 125
- Lotsy (Dr. J. P.), Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, 181
- Louguine (W.), Heat of Fixation of some Ethylenic Compounds, 419
- Louis (Prof. Henry), Canada Department of Mines, a Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada, G. A. Young, 201; the Coal Fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia, D. B. Dowling, 261; the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, R. G. McConnell, 261; Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec Side) and Gattineau Rivers, Fritz Cirkel, 261
- Lowell (Prof. Percival), New Canals on the Planet Mars, 29; the Formation of Saturn's Ring System, 291; New Method of Planetary Photography employed at the Lowell Observatory at Flagstaff, Arizona, 299; Lowell Observatory Photographs of the Planets, Discourse at Royal Institution, 472; the Lacings between Jupiter's Belts, 501
- Löwenhardt (Prof. E.), Leitfaden der Biologie für die Oberklassen höherer Lehranstalten, 458
- Lownds (Dr. L.), a First Book of Physics, 485
- Lowry (Dr. T. M.), Liquid Water a Ternary Mixture, 292
- Lubimenko (V.), Action of Light on the Expansion of Buds of Woody Plants, 77; Geotropism of some Luffa Fruits, 198
- Lubricating Action of Air in the Friction of Solids, F. Charron, 239
- Lühe (M.), Parasitische Plattwürmer, Trematodes, 421
- Luizet (M.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470
- Lull (Dr. R. S.), Nature and Arrangement of the Bony Armour of the Dinosaur Stegosaurus, 137
- Luke (W. J.), Experiments on Wake and Thrust Deduction, 110
- Lusby (S. G.), Experiments on Ionisation in Dried Air, 179
- Lycopodium Spores, Prof. John Zeleny and L. W. McKeehan, 126
- Lyde (Prof. L. W.), Man in Many Lands, being an Introduction to the Study of Geographic Control, 426
- Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), the Gazelles of Seistan, 201; a Wapiti and a Muntjac, 547
- Lyon (Dr. D. E.), How to Keep Bees for Profit, 519
- Lyon (Prof. T. Lyttleton), the Principles of Soil Management, 272
- Lyons (Capt. H. G.), Climatic Influences in Egypt and the Sudan, 147
- Lyons (W. J.), Distribution of Mean Annual Rainfall over the Counties of Dublin, Wicklow, Kildare, and Meath, 119
- MacAlister (J. Y. W.), New Development in Library Work, 489
- McClean (Frank), the Total Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, 259; the Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 1910, 340
- McClung (Dr. R. K.), Conduction of Electricity through Gases and Radio-activity, 334
- McConnell (R. G.), the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, 261
- M'David (J. W.), Equilibrium in the Ternary System, Water, Potassium Carbonate, Potassium Ethyl Di-propylmalonate, 478

- McDermott (W.), the Elements of Slime Concentration, 328
 Macdonald (D. P.), Chemical Investigation into the Nature of the Clay Substance in the Glenboig Fire-clay, 329
 McDougall (William), Instinct and Intelligence, 537
 MacDowall (Alex. B.), a Sample of Spurious Correlation, 96
 McEwan (D.), an Easy and Concise Guide to the Starry Heavens, arranged as a Companion to the Umbrella Star Map and Revolving Star Dome for Instruction in Astronomy, 485
 Macewen (Hugh A.), Food Inspection, 153
 Maciver (R. Randall), Areika, 251
 Mackay (Colonel Kenneth), Across Papua, 312
 McKeehan (L. W.), Lycopodium Spores, 126
 McKendrick (Captain), Rabies, 105
 McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), Phono-Kardiogramme, Prof. Otto Weiss, 38; Music, its Laws and Evolution, Prof. Jules Combarieu, 91
 McKenzie (Dr. Alex.), Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Hans Landolt, 194
 Mackie (Captain F. P.), Development of Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies, 418; Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Uganda, 512
 McLeish (John), Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during 1909, 230
 MacLeod (W. A.), the Surface Condenser in Mining Power Plant, 147
 McLintock (W. F. P.), Datolite from the Lizard District, 119
 McMurry (Prof. Frank M.), Tarr and McMurry's Geographies, 458
 McNab (Robert), Murihiku, a History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands Adjacent and Lying to the South, from 1642 to 1835, 3
 McNeill (Murdoch), Colonsay, one of the Hebrides, 309
 Macoun (John and James), Catalogue of Canadian Birds, 373
 Macpherson (H. B.), the Home-life of a Golden Eagle, 373
 Madrid Observatory, the "Anuario" of the, 1910, 46
 Magic Square of Sixteen Cells, the, a New and Completely General Formula, Ernest Bergholt, 368
 Magie (Prof. W. F.), Physical Notes on Meteor Crater, Arizona, 505
 Magnetism: the Wonder Book of Magnetism, Dr. E. J. Houston, 34; Unsymmetrical Triplets, A. Dufour, 90; Magnetische Kartographie in historisch-kritischer Darstellung, G. Hellmann, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 123; Physiological Effect of an Alternating Magnetic Field, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 238; Precursors of Magnetic Storms, Rev. J. de Moidrey, 248; From the Cape to Cairo with a Magnetometer, Prof. J. C. Beattie, 253; Records of Magnetic Storm which accompanied the Eruption of Mont Pelée, May 8, 1902, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 289; Rotatory Character of some Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances at Greenwich and on their Diurnal Distribution, R. B. Sangster, 298; Simple Arrangement for Measuring a Magnetic Field, C. Chéneveau, 299; Measurement of the Magnetic Susceptibilities of Solid Bodies, P. Pascal, 300; State of Magnetisation of the Iron Boundary Fence on the Ridge between Black Sail Pass and the Top of the Pillar Fell in the Lake District, G. P. Varley, 329; Magnetic Storms, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 354; the Magnetic Balance of M.M. Curie and C. Chéneveau, C. Chéneveau, 359; A. C. Jolley, 359; Halley's Comet and Magnetic and Electrical Phenomena, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 367; Magnetic and Electric Variations on the Nights of May 18 and 19, 1910, Alfred Angot, 419; Observations of the Magnetic Variometers of the Observatory of Fourvière, at Lyons, during the Night May 18-19, C. Limb and T. Nanty, 419; Magnetic Deflection of β Rays, Otto von Baeyer and Dr. Otto Hahn, 369; Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. H. Jude and J. Satterly, 485; Calculation of the Foucault Currents in Iron, Dr. H. G. Möller, 500; Solar Activity and Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 505; Magnetic Results of the First Cruise of the *Carnegie*, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 506; Stability of Magnetisation of Lake Pottery, Paul Mercanton, 513
 Mahler (P.), Action of Air on Coal, 480; Examination of the Liquids produced by the Action of Air on Coal at Temperatures between 125° C. and 200° C., 513
 Mailhe (A.), Mechanism of the Dehydration of Alcohols by the Catalytic Action of Various Metallic Oxides, 180; Method of Direct Preparation of the Thiols by Catalysis, Starting with the Alcohols, 389; Formation of the Thiols and their Decomposition, 513
 Makower (Dr. W.), the Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, 460
 Mallock (A.), Damping of Sound by Frothy Liquids, 545
 Malta Fever, Goats and, 463
 Mammals of Somaliland, the, R. E. Drake-Brockman, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 391
 Man, Survival of, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31
 Man in Many Lands, being an Introduction to the Study of Geographic Control, Prof. L. W. Lyde, 426
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 59, 148, 329, 448; Wilde Lecture at, Recent Additions to Ideas Regarding the Internal Structure of the Earth, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 292
 Manchester, the Roman Fort at, 225
 Manganese Di-oxide, Impure, Dr. J. Newton Friend, 312
 Mannoury (Dr. G.), Methodologisches und Philosophisches zur Elementar-Mathematik, 518
 Mansuy (M.), Skulls Discovered by, in the Cave at Pho-Binh-Gia, Dr. R. Verneau, 197
 Map of Eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria, and West Persia, 365
 Mappin (Sir Frederick, Bart.), Death of, 103
 Maps of the Thames Basin, 215
 Marage (M.), Development of the Energy of the Voice, 360
 Marchand (E.), Halley's Comet, 439; Phenomena Observed at the Pic du Midi on May 18-19, 449; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502
 Marcolongo (R.), Report on the Various Notations of Vector Analysis with a View to Unification, 437
 Marek (Prof. R.), Position of the Upper Limit of the Forest Growth in the Eastern Alps, and its Relation to the Elements of Climate, 347
 Marie (Dr. A.), Infantilism and Idiocy, and Gigantism and Idiocy, 137
 Marine (Dr.), Occurrence of Gôitre in Fish, 317
 Marine Biology: Syllabus of the Lessons on Marine Biology for Fishermen, given at the Marine Laboratory, Piel, Barrow-in-Furness, by the Lancashire and Western Sea-fisheries Joint Committee, James Johnstone, 125; a Revision of the Juncellid Group of the Gorgonellidæ, J. J. Simpson, 149; Liverpool Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, 228; Cultivation of Diatoms as Food to be used in the Rearing of Various Types of Marine Larvæ, Dr. E. J. Allen and E. W. Nelson, 257; the Foraminifera Collected by the Fishery Cruiser *Gold-seeker*, A. Earland, 328
 Marks (L. S.), Tables and Diagrams of the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam, 212
 Marloth (Dr. R.), New South African Succulents, 239
 Marquardsen (Dr.), Topography and Hydrography of the Inland Drainage Area of the Sudan and Sahara, 230
 Mars: Occultation of Mars, April 13, 1909; Occultation of Mars by the Moon on April 13, Dr. W. Krebs, 383; Mars during the Recent Opposition, W. E. Rolston, 440; the New Canals on Mars, M. Jonckheere, 468
 Martin (Dr. Sidney), Toxic Products of Streptococci, 22
 Martonne (Prof. Emmanuel de), *Traité de Géographie physique, Climat, Hydrographie, Relief du Sol, Biogéographie*, 121
 Mascart (Jean), Halley's Comet, 169; Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470
 Masee (G.), Evolution of Parasitism in Fungi, 29; New Exotic Fungi, 167
 Mathematics: a New Algebra, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, 4; College Algebra, Dr. S. C. Davisson, 4; the Equation $x^p + y^p = z^p$, Dr. A. Wieferich, 18; Death of Prof. H. B. Newson, 40; Hydrodynamical Equations representing the General Circulation of the Atmosphere, F. R. Sharpe, 44; Mathematical Society, 89, 299, 478; Sturm-Liouville Series of Normal Functions in the Theory of Integral Equations, J. Mercer, 58; Death of Prof. J. Edmund Wright, 103; Telephone Circuits, Prof. J. Perry, 118; a Treatise on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prof. L. P. Eisenhart, 152; a New Experi-

- mental Method of Investigating certain Systems of Stress, G. H. Gulliver, 203; Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, G. F. Becker and C. E. van Orstrand, 216; Tafeln für numerisches Rechnen mit Maschinen, O. Lohse, 216; Mathematical Tables, R. W. M. Gibbs and G. E. Richards, 338; Einführung in die Vektoranalysis, mit Anwendungen auf die mathematische Physik, Prof. Richard Gans, 364; die Vektoranalysis und ihre Anwendung in der theoretischen Physik, Dr. W. v. Ignatowsky, 364; Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die Mechanik raumerfüllender Massen, Prof. Alexander Brill, 364; Funktionentafeln mit Formeln und Kurven, Prof. Eugen Jahnke and Fritz Emde, 364; die Zentrifugalkraft, Prof. Friedrich Poske, 364; Interpolationsrechnung, Prof. T. N. Thiele, 364; the Magic Square of Sixteen Cells, a New and Completely General Formula, Ernest Bergholt, 368; Practical Curve Tracing, with Chapters on Differentiation and Integration, R. Howard Duncan, 423; Report on the Various Notations of Vector Analysis with a View to Unification, Profs. C. Burali Forti and R. Marcolongo, 437; the Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, 457; Curve Tracing and Curve Analysis, A. P. Trotter, 461; Mathematical Theory of Random Migration and Epidemic Distribution and Inheritance of Complex Forms, such as Stature, on Mendel's Theory, Dr. J. Brownlee, 470; Death of Prof. Louis Raffy, 496; Methodologisches und Philosophisches zur Elementarmathematik, Dr. G. Mannoury, 518; Death of Dr. Julius Weingarten, 530
- Mathews (R. H.), Certain Sacred Stones used in Burial and other Rites by the Aborigines of Australia, 287
- Matière, les Etats physiques de la, Prof. Ch. Maurain, 366
- Matschie (Dr. P.), New Species of Flying-fox from the Island of Pemba, 17; Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces, 421
- Matter, Spirit, and the Cosmos, H. Stanley Redgrave, 68
- Mattingley (A. H. E.), Breeding-habits of Australian Cuckoos, 262
- Maugham (R. C. F.), Zambesia, a General Description of the Valley of the Zambezi River from its Delta to the River Arongwa, with its History, Agriculture, Flora, Fauna, and Ethnography, 376
- Maurain (Prof. Ch.), les Etats physiques de la Matière, 366
- Maurelet (Laurent), Discovery of a Burial Cave, probably Neolithic, at Montouliers, 514
- Maxwell-Lefroy (H.), Indian Insect Life, a Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India), 481
- May (Herr), Maximum of Mira, 1909, 320
- Mayet (Lucien), Discovery of a Burial Cave, probably Neolithic, at Montouliers, 514
- Mechanics: Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, Dr. A. Clement Jones and C. H. Blomfield, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; Initiation à la Mécanique, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; die Mechanik, eine Einführung mit einem metaphysischen Nachwort, Dr. Ludwig Tesar, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik, Prof. Dr. August Föppl, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241; Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900, 361
- Medicine: Beit's Medical Research Scholarships awards, 16; the Scientific Reports of the Local Government Board, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 22; Bacteria of Sewer Air, Dr. Andrewes, 22; Relative Efficacy of the various Antimeningococcus Sera, Drs. Gordon and Horder, 22; Mastitis in Cows, Dr. Savage, 22; Presence of Paratyphoid Bacilli in Man, Dr. Savage, 22; Toxic Products of Streptococci, Dr. Sidney Martin, 22; Occurrence of "Carrier" Cases in Enteric Fever, Dr. Theodore Thomson and Dr. Ledingham, 22; Prevalence and Sources of Tubercle Bacilli in Cows' Milk, Prof. Delépine, 22; Effect of the Storage of Glycerinated Vaccine Lymph at Temperatures below Freezing Point, Dr. Blaxall and Mr. Fremlin, 22; International Expedition to the Peak of Teneriffe for Investigating Effect of High Altitudes and Sunshine on Medical and Biological Processes, 75; Australasian Medical Congress, 337; the Last Days of Charles II., Dr. Raymond Crawford, 361; Decomposition of Chloroform in the Organism, Maurice Nicloux, 389; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, 435
- Mediterranean, Oceanographical Investigations in the Atlantic and, 412
- Medium of Celestial Space, the, 526
- Meisenheimer (Prof. Johannes), Experimentelle Studien zur Soma- und Geschlechts-Differenzierung, 335
- Melandra, Excavations at Toothill and, 225
- Meldola (Prof.), Specimen of the Common "Shark," *Cucullia umbratica*, with one of the Pollinia of *O. maculata* attached, 229
- Mellanby (Prof. A. L.), Experimental Steam Engine, 319
- Mennell (F. P.), the Miners' Guide, 309; an Introduction to Petrology, 365
- Menneret (M.), Movements of a Liquid in a Tube, 299
- Menzies (A. W. C.), Method for Determining Boiling Points under Constant Conditions, 479
- Mercalli (Prof. G.), Report on the Messina Earthquake, 44
- Mercanton (Paul), Stability of Magnetisation of Lake Pottery, 513
- Mercer (J.), Sturm-Liouville Series of Normal Functions in the Theory of Integral Equations, 58
- Mercury, a Brush for Collecting, George Winchester, 461
- Merzyng (Prof.), Indices of Refraction of Liquids for Electric Waves of small Wave-length, 500
- Merlin (A. A. C. Eliot), Measurement of the Diameter of the Flagella of the Cholera Bacillus prepared by Löffler's Method, 179
- Merrill (G. P.), Comet 1910a, 79; a Stony Meteorite, 167
- Messina Earthquake and its Predecessors, the, 353
- Messum (Commander Stuart, V.S.C.), Hydrographic Surveying, 482
- Metallurgy: Annual Report of Institution of Mining and Metallurgv, 103; Brittleness of Mild Steel due to Nitrogen, C. E. Stromeyer, 110; Chrome-steel Magnets, Prof. W. Brown, 119; Influence of Changes of Internal Structure on the Physical Properties of Copper, Hermann Gewecke, 139; Ninth Report to the Alloys Research Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Properties of some Alloys of Copper, Aluminium, and Manganese, Dr. Walter Rosenhain and F. C. A. H. Lantsberry, 140; New Principle of Depositing Metals, U. Schoop, 299; the Iron and Steel Institute, 325; Cutting Properties of Tool Steel, Edward G. Herbert, 325; Uniform Nomenclature of Iron and Steel, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 326; Recent Investigations on Case-hardening, Sydney A. Grayson, 326; Possibility of Non-axial Loading occurring in Test-pieces held in the Testing Machine on Spherical Seats, C. A. M. Smith, 326; Origin of Laterite, J. M. Campbell, 328; Native Iron Smelting in Haute Guinée, J. M. Campbell, 328; Light Alloys, Dr. Walter Rosenhain, 461; Infectious Diseases of Metals, Prof. E. Cohen, 467
- Metalography (Printing from Metals), Charles Harrap, 336
- Metaphysics: Are Secondary Qualities Independent of Perception? Dr. T. Percy Nunn, 538; Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 538
- Metchnikoff (M.), Experiments in Typhoid Fever, 149
- Meteorites: a Stony Meteorite, G. P. Merrill, 167; Meteorite at Bombay, W. F. Denning, 533
- Meteorology: February Weather, 15; Proposed Imperial Meteorological Organisation, 18; Weather Forecasts, 42; Weather for Week ending March 5, 42; May 21, 380; Weather of Seven Weeks ending April 23, 256; Weather during April, 287; Royal Meteorological Society, 59, 147, 298, 418, 513; Distribution of Thunderstorm Frequency in Central and Northern Europe, Dr. E. Alt, 77; Gales recorded at Anemograph Stations in 1909, 75; a Sample of Spurious Correlation, Alex. B. MacDowall, 96; Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, 97; *Remarques météorologiques*, Ernest Blin, 107; Distribution of Mean Annual Rainfall over the Counties of Dublin, Wicklow, Kildare, and Meath, W. J. Lyons, 119; Death of Hans Christian Printz, 137; Five Years' Temperature Observations (1902-6) made at Belgrade, P. Vujević, 138; Climatic Influences in Egypt and the Sudan, Capt. H. G. Lyons, 147; Weather for First Three Months of Present Year, 165; Wet-bulb Mercurial Thermometer higher than Dry-bulb Mercurial Thermometer, R. M. Barrington, 165; Auroral Displays, Wilfred C. Parkinson, 169; S. L. Elborne, 170; R. M. Deeley, 219; Photographs of the Aurora Borealis and a New Method of Measuring their Altitude, Carl Störmer, 514; Attempts at Utilising

- Wireless Telegrams for Weather Forecasts, 200; the Free Atmosphere in the Region of the British Isles, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., and Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., E. Gold, 220; Climatology of 1909 as Recorded at the Juvisy Observatory, MM. Flammarion and J. Loisel, 230; Centre of Gravity of Annual Rainfall, J. Cook, 125, 248, 312; Andrew Watt, 188, 249; Anomalous Reading of the Hygrometer, Hugh Richardson, 249; J. A., 278; Rev. J. Rowland, 521; Line Squalls and Associated Phenomena, R. G. K. Lempert and R. Corless, 298; Effects produced on Hail Storms by the Hail Cannon, Ch. André, 299; Meteorological Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean for May, 319; Fight against Hail in the Beaujolais, J. Violle, 329; Frequency of Local Earthquakes in Relation with Atmospheric Pressure in Manila, 1902-8, 347; Cause of the Vertical Movements in the Atmosphere, Prof. W. Trabert, 347; Climatological Reports, 351; Halley's Comet and Meteorology, 320; Proposed Meteorological Observations during Progress through the Tail of Halley's Comet, Prof. Hergesell, 320; Messrs. Assmann and Teisserenc de Bort, 320; Meteorological Observations during the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 427; J. N. Pring, 427; Death and Obituary Notice of Bernard Brunhes, 380; the Temperature Conditions within Clouds, Andrew H. Palmer, 396; E. Gold, 488; Origin of Typhoons, J. I. Plummer, 408; Daily Rainfall at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1841-1903, W. C. Nash, 418; Low Temperature Periods during the Winters 1908-9 and 1909-10, L. C. W. Bonacina, 418; die Winde in Deutschland, 432; I Venti in Italia, Dott. Filippo Eredia, 432; Spring Weather, 436; Publication of Current Daily Weather Charts of Barometrical Pressure, Temperature, and Wind, 437; Handbuch der Klimatologie, Prof. Julius Hann, 457; British Rainfall Organisation, 465; Connection between the Temperature Conditions of the Atmosphere and the Pressure at the Surface of the Earth, Prof. W. Trabert, 467; Reports on Ice in Seas and Oceans, 472; Storms and Storm-warnings on the German Coast in the Years 1896-1905, Dr. L. Grossmann, 499; Kew and Eskdale Muir Observatories and the Meteorological Office, 509; England, Abyssinia, the South Atlantic, a Meteorological Triangle, J. I. Craig, 513; Meteorologische Optik, Prof. J. M. Pernter, Section iv., Felix M. Exner, 517; South American Rainfall Types, W. G. Reed, jun., 533
- Meteors: Fireball of February 17, W. F. Denning, 19; Brilliant Fireball of February 27, W. F. Denning, 45; Fireball in Sunshine, W. F. Denning, 339; the Meteor of June 1, 468; Meteoric Fireball of June 1, W. F. Denning, 444; Meteoric Astronomy, Mr. Denning, 140; April Meteor Showers, John R. Henry, 189; April Shooting Stars, Mr. Denning, 201; Meteors from Halley's Comet, Mr. Denning, 320; Observations of Orionids in 1909, Prof. Dubiago, 501; July and August Meteors, 501
- Metric Measures, Aldred F. Barker, 296; L. J. Spencer, 296
- Meyer (Mr.), Cometary Orbits, 320
- Meyer (Dr. A. B.), Existence of Pygmies in New Guinea, 498
- Meyermann (Dr.), the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 501
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 59, 179, 328, 477; New Form of Petrological Microscope, G. W. Grahnam, 119; Lycopodium Spores, Prof. John Zeleny and L. W. McKeehan, 126; Antipatharians from the Indian Ocean, Miss L. S. M. Summers, 179; the Visibility of the Tertiaries of *Coscinodiscus asteromphalus* in a Balsam Mount, E. M. Nelson, 179; the Measurement of the Diameter of the Flagella of the Cholera Bacillus prepared by Löffler's Method, A. A. C. Eliot Merlin, 179; Critical Microscopy, E. M. Nelson, 328; New "Record" in Connection with the Possibilities of Microscopic Vision, Edward M. Nelson, 408
- Microstructure, on the Preservation of Hailstones and the Investigation of their, Boris Weinberg, 427
- Miethe (A.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470
- Milk: Soured Milk, its Nature, Preparation, and Uses, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 159; Accidental Presence of Sulphocyanides in Milk and their Origin, MM. Stoecklin and Crochetelle, 480
- Millard (Columbus N.), the Building and Care of the Body, 396
- Mills (D. O.), Death of, 41
- Millsbaugh (C. F.), *Prænuçia Bahamensis*, 367
- Milne (Prof. J., F.R.S.), les Tremblements de Terre, l'Abbé Moreux, 5
- Milne (Dr. J. R.), Photometric "Paddle Wheel," 329
- Minakata (Kumagusu), Colours of Plasmodia of some Mycetoza, 489
- Minchin (Prof. E. A.), Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde, Dr. F. Doflein, 1; "Trail Award" received by, 136; Crocodiles and Sleeping Sickness, 458; Phenomena of Parasitism among Protozoa, 499
- Mineralogy: Specimens from the Premier Mine, Pretoria, 104; Datolite from the Lizard District, W. F. P. McLintock, 119; Mineralogical Society, 119, 512; Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 152; Chemical and Physical Properties of Kleinite, Montroydite, Terlinguaite, Eglestonite, Calomel, and Native Mercury, Dr. W. F. Hillebrand and Dr. W. T. Schaller, 200; Native Tantalum, Dr. W. von John, 398; Occurrence of Phenakite in Cornwall, A. Russell, 512; Phacolite from near Belfast, Dr. G. F. H. Smith, 513; Crystalline Form of Nitrogen Sulphide, Dr. G. F. H. Smith, 513; New Arsenate and Phosphate of Lime and Strontia from the Indian Manganese Deposits, Dr. G. T. Prior and Dr. G. F. H. Smith, 513
- Minerals: Occurrence of Zeolites in Cornwall and Devon, Arthur Russell, 119; Helium in Air and Minerals, Prof. A. Piutti, 172; Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during the Year 1909, John McLeish, 230; Liberation of Helium from Minerals by the Action of Heat, D. Orson Wood, 298; the Recognition of Minerals, C. G. Moor, 334; Report on the Mines and Mineral Resources of Natal (other than Coal), Dr. F. H. Hatch, 486
- Mining: Annual Report, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 103; Specimens from the Premier Mine, Pretoria, 104; the Surface Condenser in Mining Power Plant, W. A. MacLeod, 147; the Miners' Guide, F. P. Mennell, 309; Hammer Drills in Overhand Stopping and Raising, H. B. Williams, 328; the Recognition of Minerals, C. G. Moor, 334; Standard Series of Screens for Laboratory Testing, T. J. Hoover, 447; Grading Analyses and their Application, H. Stadler, 447; Death of Prof. W. P. Blake, 465; Report on the Mines and Mineral Resources of Natal (other than Coal), Dr. F. H. Hatch, 486; Iron-ore Deposits of Vancouver and Texada Islands, British Columbia, Einar Lindeman, 499; Discovery of Reef of Free-milling Gold Ore near Stewart, 530
- Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies, G. E. M. Skues, 394
- Mira, Maximum of, 1909, Herr May, 320; Herr Landwehr, 320
- Mitchell (Dr. J. K.), Self-help for Nervous Women, 92
- Möbius (Prof. Martin), Botanisch-Mikroskopischer Praktikum für Anfänger, 95
- Modelling from Nature, Lilian Carter, 486
- Moedebeck (Lieut.-General H. W. L.), Death of, 103
- Mohammedan Art, L. Bréhier, 257
- Moidrey (Rev. J. de), Precursors of Magnetic Storms, 248
- Moles and Molehills, Lionel E. Adams, 37
- Mollá (Rev. J. García), Electric Section of the Observatory of the Ebro, 499
- Möller (Dr. H. G.), Calculation of the Foucault Currents in Iron, 500
- Mollusca: Shell Fish Industries, Prof. J. L. Kellogg, 362
- Mona's Records of the Earth's Changes, Joseph Lewin, 155
- Monaco, the Oceanographical Museum at, 191
- Mond (Dr. Ludwig), Some New Metallic Carbonyls, 467
- Mono-rail System, the Brennan, 20
- Monteverde (Dr. N.), Geotropism of some Luffa Fruits, 198
- Montgomery (Prof. T. H., jun.), Courtship of Spiders, 137; Observations on the Habits of Spiders, 471
- Moon, the Motion of the, Prof. E. W. Brown, 538
- Moon, Occultation of Mars by the, on April 13, Dr. W. Krebs, 383

- Moor (C. G.), the Recognition of Minerals, 334
- Moore (Prof. Benjamin), Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, Prof. Emil Abderhalden, 516
- Morbology: the Total Nitrogen Metabolism of Rats bearing Malignant New Growths, W. Cramer and H. Pringle, 28; the Distribution of Nitrogenous Substances in Tumour and Somatic Tissues, W. Cramer and H. Pringle, 28; an Investigation into the Mechanism of Production of Blackwater Fever, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt and Dr. Warrington Yorke, Dr. H. W. Armit, 83; Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Trypanosomes, H. Bordier and R. Horand, 90; New Human Trypanosome discovered in Brazil, Dr. Carlos Chagas, 317; Development of Trypanosomes in Tsetse-flies, Colonel Sir David Bruce, Captains A. E. Hamerton and H. R. Bateman, and Captain F. P. Mackie, 418; Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Uganda, Sir David Bruce, Captains A. E. Hamerton and H. R. Bateman, and Captain F. P. Mackie, 512; International Congress for the Study of Cancer, 105; Light, Pigmentation and New-growth, being an Essay on the Genesis of Cancer, Dr. Wilfred Watkins-Pitchford, 294; Cancer treated with a "Vaccine," A. F. Coca and P. K. Gilman, 499; Rabies, Major Lamb and Capt. McKendrick, 105; Experiments in Typhoid Fever, M. Metchnikoff, 149; the Etiology of Leprosy, Dr. J. Ashburton Thompson, 172; Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 219; the Writer of the Article, 219; Bericht über die Tätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit im Jahre 1906-7, nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission, Dr. R. Koch, Prof. Dr. M. Beck, and Prof. Dr. F. Kleine, 279; Bibliography of Trypanosomiasis, 279; Sleeping Sickness Bureau, Bulletin No. 13, 279; Report on the Measures adopted for the Suppression of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, Sir Hesketh Bell, G.C.M.G., 279; Crocodiles and Sleeping Sickness, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 458; the Writer of the Article, 459; Case of Sleeping Sickness studied by Precise Enumerative Methods, Prof. Ronald Ross and D. Thomson, 512; Occurrence of Göitre in Fish, Drs. Marine and Zenhart, 317; (1) Morphology and Life-history of *Eimeria (Coccidium) avium*, (2) Parasitic Protozoa of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus Scoticus*), (3) Avian Coccidiosis, (4) Observations on the Blood of Grouse, Dr. H. B. Fantham, 359; Pellagra and its Causes, Dr. L. W. Sambon, 378; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Robert Koch, For.Mem.R.S., 402; Goats and Malta Fever, 463; Resorption of Experimental Tumours of Mice under the Influence of the X-Rays, A. Contamin, 480; Autotoxæmia and Infection, E. C. Hort, 547
- Moreau (L.), Use of Lead Arsenate in Vine Culture, 149
- Moreux (l'Abbé), les Tremblements de Terre, 5
- Morgan (Prof. Lloyd), Instinct and Intelligence, 536
- Morgulis (Sergius), Does Regeneration in Animals exhibit a Repetition of the Ontogenetic and Phylogenetic Processes? 76
- Morley (Arthur), Strength of Materials under Combined Stresses, 289
- Morphology: Example of Posterior Dichotomy in an Aylesbury Duckling, G. E. Bullen, 328
- Morse (Christopher), Caterpillar Washing its Face, 437
- Mort (F.), an Elementary Practical Geography for Middle Forms, 184
- Moss (R. J.), an Improved Method of Milk Analysis, 448
- Mossay (P. A.), New Arc-lamp, 45
- Mount Etna, the Recent Eruption of, Prof. A. Riccò, 399
- Mount Wilson Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, the, Some Scientific Centres, XV., Prof. G. E. Hale, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 97
- Mouton (H.), Havelock's Relation between Double Refraction and the Index of Refraction, 209
- Moysey (L.), Palæoxyris and other Allied Fossils from the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield, 179
- Mudge (Geo. P.), Certain Reactions of Albino Hair, 188
- Muir (Dr. Thos., C.M.G., F.R.S.), the Term "Radian" in Trigonometry, 156, 459
- Mullens (E. T.), Observations of Halley's Comet and Venus, 339
- Müntz (A.), Struggle for Water between Living Organisms and Natural Media, 449
- Murihiku, a History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands adjacent and lying to the South, from 1642 to 1835, Robert McNab, 3
- Murray (J.), Scientific Work of the British Antarctic Expedition of 1907-9, 149
- Murray (Sir John, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish Fresh-water Lochs, 522
- Museums: Title of the Natural History Museum, F. Howard Collins, 7; W. M. F. P., 126; the Oceanographical Museum at Monaco, 191; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 275
- Music: its Laws and Evolution, Prof. Jules Combarieu, Prof. John G. M'Kendrick, F.R.S., 91; the Rabába, Harold Sheridan, 381
- Mutation Theory, the, Hugo de Vries, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 302
- Mycetozoa, Colours of Plasmodia of some, Kumagusu Minakata, 489
- Mycology: Evolution of Parasitism in Fungi, G. Masee, 29; Researches on Fungi, Prof. H. Reginald Buller, 92; die Würzelpilze der Orchideen, ihre Kultur und ihr Leben in der Pflanze, Dr. Hans Burgeff, 92; Fungi and How to Know Them, an Introduction to Field Mycology, E. W. Swanton, 92; Fungus Diseases, T. Petch, 138; a Census Catalogue of Irish Fungi, J. Adams and G. H. Pethybridge, 149; Death of Dr. C. B. Plowright, 255; Obituary Notice of, 287; Growth of some Moulds in Oil, Henri Coupin, 360
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), Instinct and Intelligence, 536
- Myring (Hewitt), Recent Discoveries of Prehistoric Pottery in Peru, 148
- Naccari (Andrea), la Vita di Michele Faraday, 95
- Nagaoka (Prof. H.), Zecman Effect of the Yellow Mercury Line λ 5770, 276
- Name (R. G. van), Velocities of certain Reactions between Metals and the Halogens, 467
- Nansouty (Max de), Actualités scientifiques, 338
- Nanty (C.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 410; Observations of the Magnetic Variometers of the Observatory of Fourvière, at Lyons, during the Night, May 18-19, 419
- Nash (W. C.), Daily Rainfall at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1841-1903, 418
- National Physical Laboratory in 1909, the, 109
- National System of Technical Education, a, Dr. Robert Pohl at Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 206
- Native Tantalum, Dr. W. von John, 398
- Natural History: the Methods of Bird-fanciers, E. L., 7; Wilfred Mark Webb, 7; Title of the Natural History Museum, F. Howard Collins, 7; W. M. F. P., 126; Linnean Society, 29, 89, 147, 238, 298, 359, 478; die Bienen Afrikas nach dem Stande unserer heutigen Kenntnisse, Dr. H. Friese, 35; Moles and Molehills, Lionel E. Adams, 37; Cause of the Autumnal Epidemic of the Common and the Lesser Shrew, L. E. Adams, 59; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. E. Percival Wright, 73; Albino Norwegian Lemmings, 76; Lemuroid Pottos, O. Thomas, 137; Hunting and Observing Monotremes, G. F. Bennett, 137; the North London Natural History Society, Louis B. Prout, 144; Black-headed Gulls injurious to Cackle-beds, 166; the Arabian Ostrich, Douglas Carruthers, 166; Longmans' Wall Pictures, Flowers, Butterflies, and Moths, Archibald Thorburn, 187; Descriptive Notes for Teachers, for use with Longmans' Natural History Wall Pictures, Notes on Flowers, C. J. Longman, Notes on Butterflies and Moths, W. S. Furneaux, 187; Effect of Varying Temperatures upon the Colour and Growth of Fur, Prof. A. Campbell Geddes, 189; the Jerboa, Major Stanton, 197; Mounted Skin and Skeleton of the Specimen of the Monkey-eating Eagle (*Pithecopaga Jeffervi*, 198; Elk and Ptarmigan Shooting in Norway, Erling Hiorth, 198; the Alien Problem and British Birds, 198; Rhinoceroses Living for Long Periods in Somaliland without Water, C. W. Stockley, 198; *Chrysochloris namaquensis*, Brown, R. Brown, 240; Death of Prof. R. P. Whitfield, 255; Colonsay, one of the Hebrides, Murdoch McNeill, 309; Curious Manna-like Incrustation

- or Wax on Twigs and Leaves of *Elaeodendron glaucum*, Dr. D. Hooper, 346; Man as an Instrument of Research, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 407; the Tigers in the Province of Ussuri, 407; Thoughtless Destruction of Wild Flowers, Surgeon-Major Geo. Henderson, 428; Protection of Wild Life throughout the United States, 436; International Congress for the Protection of Landscape, 345; Crossbills, 346; Alleged Occurrence of Live Frogs and Toads in Blocks of Stone or Coal, 406; Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, being an Account of a Four Months' Expedition in British East Africa, for the purpose of securing Photographs from Life of the Game, A. Radclyffe Dugmore, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 429; New South Wales Linnean Society, 449; Attitudes Assumed by the Mallard during the Period of Courtship, H. Wormald, 466; Extraction of Several Colours from Purple Iris Flowers, E. Heron-Allen, 466; Land-snails of the South-western States, Messrs. Pilsbry and Ferris, 471; Mode of Progression of a Marine Bivalve of the Genus *Modiolaria*, H. S. Cotton, 471; New Type of Barnacle (*Stomatolepas praegustator*), Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 471; Altruism in Animal Life, J. H. Elgie, 489; Protection of Plumage Birds, 496; Establishment of a Natural History Museum in Birmingham, 496; Pwdre Ser, Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 492; Agnes Fry, 521; Rowland A. Earp, 521; the Book of Nature-study, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525
- Natural Science in Bengal, 173
- Natural Selection, the Egg-production of Selected Fowls, Dr. Raymond Pearl and Dr. Frank M. Surface, 43
- Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, Prof. Dr. K. Smalian, 6
- Naval Architecture: Institution of Naval Architects, 110; Experiments on Wake and Thrust Deduction, W. J. Luke, 110; Measurement of Shaft Horse-power by Torsion-meters, Prof. B. Hopkinson, 110; Brittleness of Mild Steel due to Nitrogen, C. E. Stromeyer, 110; Application of the Marine Steam Turbine and Mechanical Gearing to Merchant Ships, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 111; Launch of H.M.S. *Colossus*, 231; the Wave-making Resistance of Ships, Dr. T. H. Havelock, 546
- Navigation: the Work of Lord Kelvin in Telegraphy and Navigation, Prof. J. A. Ewing, C.B., F.R.S., at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 23; Time Signals by Wireless Telegraphy, 378
- Nebulae, Observations of Southern, Mr. Innes, 349
- Nelson (E. M.), the Visibility of the Tertiaries of *Coscino-discus asteromphalus* in a Balsam Mount, 179; Critical Microscopy, 328
- Nelson (Edward M.), New "Record" in Connection with the Possibilities of Microscopic Vision, 408
- Nelson (E. W.), Cultivation of Diatoms as Food to be used in the Rearing of Various Types of Marine Larvæ, 257
- Nelson (N. C.), Shell-mound at Ellis Landing, 465
- Neresheimer (E.), Copepoda, Ostracoda, Malacostraca, 421
- Nernst (Prof.), Specific Heat of Ice, Water, and Steam, 292
- Nero, Physical Science in the Time of, being a Translation of the "Quæstiones Naturales" of Seneca, J. Clarke, 305
- Neumann (Prof. B.), *Traité complet d'Analyse chimique appliquée aux Essais industriels*, 393
- Neurology: Why Worry? Dr. G. L. Walton, 92; Self-help for Nervous Women, Dr. J. K. Mitchell, 92; a Text-book of Nervous Diseases, Dr. W. Aldren-Turner and T. Grainger Stewart, 337
- Neutral Doublets at Atmospheric Pressure, A. E. Garrett and J. J. Lonsdale, 218
- New Guinea Pygmies, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 433; Dr. A. B. Meyer, 498
- New South Wales, Chest Development in Boys in, 295
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 449
- New South Wales, the Royal Society of, Prof. A. Liveridge, F.R.S., 502
- New Zealand, Murihiku, a History of the South Island of, and the Islands Adjacent and Lying to the South, from 1642 to 1835, Robert McNab, 3
- New Zealand, Scientific Activity in, 22
- Newbery (E. A.), the Scolytid Beetle *Hypothenemus eruditus*, 257
- Newson (Prof. H. B.), Death of, 40
- Newstead (R.), New Species of Coccidæ from the Congo, 414
- Newton (John), Well-preserved Upper Jaw of the Small Mammal *Triconodon* from the Lower Purbeck Beds, 379
- Niagara Falls, an Account of a Visit to the Power Plant of the Ontario Power Co. at, C. W. Jordan at the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 173
- Nicholls (G. E.), Occurrence of a "Mesocœlic Recess" in the Human Brain and its Relation to the Sub-commissural Organ of Lower Vertebrates, with Special Reference to the Distribution of Reissner's Fibre in the Vertebrate Series and its Possible Function, 447
- Nieloux (Maurice), Decomposition of Chloroform in the Organism, 389
- Nicolardot (Capt.), Rare Earths and Incandescent Lighting, 438
- Nipher (Prof. F. E.), the One-fluid Theory of Electricity, 504
- Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria and Non-leguminous Plants, Prof. W. B. Bottomley, 96
- Nogier (Th.), Does Water Sterilised by the Ultra-violet Rays contain Hydrogen Peroxide? 449
- Noguchi (Dr. Hideyo), Snake Venoms, 213
- Nordmann (Dr. Charles), the Intrinsic Brightness of the Sun, 29; the Intrinsic Brilliance of the Sun, 232
- North of England Education Conference, Education in England and Abroad, Otto Siepmann at, 234
- North London Natural History Society, the, Louis B. Prout, 144
- North Pole, Commander Peary's Expedition to the, 283
- North Pole, the Siege and Conquest of the, George Bryce, 366
- Northumberland Education Committee, Guide to Experiments for 1909, 313
- Nubian Archæology, H. R. Hall, 251
- Numerical Profiles for Classification and Recognition, Sir Francis Galton, F.R.S., 127
- Nunn (Dr. T. Percy), Are Secondary Qualities Independent of Perception, 538
- Nutritive Value of Black Bread, the, 282; Frank H. Perry-Coste, 398; the Writer of the Article, 398, 460; Fred Smith, 460
- Objective-prism Determinations of Radial Velocities, Prof. Pickering, 231; Prof. R. W. Wood, 231
- Observatories: the "Anuario" of the Madrid Observatory, 46; Some Scientific Centres, XV., the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 97; the Cape Observatory, Mr. Hough, 501; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 506; Kew and Eskdale Muir Observatories and the Meteorological Office, 509
- Occhialini (A.), la Radioattività, 32
- Oceanography: *Croisière Oceanographique accomplie a bord de la Belgica dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905*, Duc d'Orléans, Dr. William S. Bruce, 8; Death of Prof. Alexander Agassiz, For. Mem. R.S., 135; Obituary Notice of, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 163; the Oceanographical Museum at Monaco, 164, 191; Oceanographical Investigations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, 412
- Ogilvie-Grant (W. R.), Notes on the Birds of Hainan, 147
- Oil, Linseed, and other Seed Oils, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 482
- Olbers (Wilhelm), sein Leben und seine Werke, Briefwechsel zwischen Olbers und Gauss, 211
- Oliver (Mr.), Comet 1910a, 79
- Olivier (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 79; Measures of Double Stars, 320
- Omori (Prof.), Oscillations observed in the Japanese Islands of O-Shima and Hachijo, 199
- Onnes (H. Kamerlingh), Magnetic Properties of Manganese, Vanadium, and Chromium, 119; the Phosphorescence of Uranyl Salts at very Low Temperatures, 119; Saturation Intensity of Magnetisation at very Low Temperatures, 119
- Ooze and Irrigation, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 427, 489

- Oppel (Prof. Dr. Albert), Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen, Über die gestaltliche Anpassung der Blutgefäße, 520
- Optics: Modification of Stereographic Projection, Dr. J. W. Evans, 119; Stereoscopic Optical Illusion, Prof. F. G. Baily, 148; Meteorologische Optik, Prof. J. M. Pernter, Section iv., Felix M. Exner, 517
- Orange (H. W., C.I.E.), Development of University (and Other) Education in India, 281
- Organisation of Industrial Research, the, W. R. Whitney, 40
- Orientation of Crystals of Ice in a Flux of Heat, the, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 276
- Orionids, Observations of, in 1909, Prof. Dubiago, 501
- Orléans (Duc d'), Croisière Oceanographique accomplie a bord de la *Belgica* dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, 8
- Ornithology: Death of J. F. Ferry, 15; Egyptian Birds, for the Most Part seen in the Nile Valley, Charles Whymper, 66; Notes on the Birds of Hainan, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, 147; Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist, F. M. Chapman, 245; International Congresses on Ornithology and Tropical Agriculture, 260; the "Racket-making" Habits of the Motmots, C. W. Beebe, 262; Habits of the Hoazin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*), C. W. Beebe, 262; the Nesting of the Rock-Parrakeet (*Neophema petrophila*), C. Barrett, 262; Manner in which the Oyster-catcher Breaks the Shell of the Purple Whelk (*Purpura lapillus*), J. M. Dewar, 262; Breeding-habits of Australian Cuckoos, A. H. E. Mattinley, 262; Approximate Number of the Black-headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus*) which Resort to Lake Leman, Dr. F. A. Forel, 262; Feeding-habits of Rooks, Walter E. Collinge, 263; Wheat-eating Propensity of Starlings, Dr. J. E. H. Kelso, 263; White Egret a Common Species in Our Islands in the Middle Ages, E. J. Stubbs, 263; Individual Birds which Nested last Year return to Nest in the same Place, Dr. C. B. Ticehurst, 315; the Home-life of a Golden Eagle, H. B. Macpherson, 373; Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 373; Catalogue of Canadian Birds, John Macoun and James Macoun, 373; the Birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea, C. B. Cory, 373; Birds of Illinois and Wisconsin, C. B. Cory, 373
- Orstrand (C. E. Van), Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, 216
- Osteology: Death of E. Gerrard, 496
- Osthoff (Herr), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470
- Oulton (L.), Practical Testing of Electrical Machines, 185
- Oxford, F. D. How, 396
- Ozone, some Recent Applications of, 47
- Pace (Miss L.), Gametophytes of the Orchid *Calopogon pulchellus*, 18
- Pace (S.), the Bibliography of the Biology of the European Seas, 370
- Pachon (V.), the Cardio-vascular Action of Green Coffee compared with that of Corresponding Doses of Caffeine, 548
- Palæobotany: Fossil Plants from Newfoundland, E. A. Newell Arber, 59; Relation between the Fossil Osmundaceæ and the Zygopteridæ, W. T. Gordon, 59; New Species of Physostoma from the Lower Carboniferous of Pettycur (Fife), W. T. Gordon, 59; Anatomy of *Calamostachys Binneyana*, Schimper, G. Hickling, 59
- Palæogeography, the Principles of, Prof. Bailey Willis, 114
- Palæontology: the Evolution of Man in the Light of Recent Investigations, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 88; Young Horn of *Cervus megaceros* from Martin Mere, 102; Nature and Arrangement of the Bony Armour of the Dinosaur Stegosaurus, Dr. R. S. Lull, 137; Upper Liassic Reptilia, D. M. S. Watson, 148; Proper Pose of the Limbs of the Diplodocus, G. Tornier, 166; Proper Position and Pose of the Limbs of Diplodocus and other Sauropod Dinosaurs, Dr. W. J. Holland, 381; Discovery in the Fayum Oligocene of Remains of Primates, Dr. Max Schlosser, 229; Palæontological Notes on the Gangamopteris Beds of Khunmu, Hem Chandra Dasgupta, 330; Well-preserved Upper Jaw of the Small Mammal Triconodon from the Lower Purbeck Beds, John Newton, 379; Lower Triassic Cephalopoda, Prof. C. Diener, 445; Devonian Faunas of the Northern Shan States, F. R. Cowper Reed, 445; Dermal Bones of Parameyodon from the Asphaltum Deposits of Rancho La Brea, W. J. Sinclair, 505; Cretaceous Turtle, *Archelon ischyros*, Dr. G. R. Wieland, 532
- Palmer (Andrew H.), the Temperature Conditions within Clouds, 396
- Palmer (Sir Walter, Bart.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 227
- Panton (P. N.), Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, 446
- Pappenheim (P.), Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pices, 421
- Papua, Across, Colonel Kenneth Mackay, 312
- Parasitology: Artropodos Parasitos, Prof. Daniel Greenway, 426
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 29, 89, 119, 149, 180, 209, 239, 299, 329, 359, 389, 418, 448, 479, 513, 547
- Pariselle (M.), the Ethyl Ether of Allylcarbinol, 300
- Parkhurst (Mr.), Precautions Necessary in Photographic Photometry, 140
- Parkinson, Wilfred C., Auroral Displays, 169
- Parr (S. W.), the Occluded Gases in Coal, 18; Changes Undergone by Stored Coal, 348
- Parsons (Hon. C. A.), Application of the Marine Steam Turbine and Mechanical Gearing to Merchant Ships, 111
- Pascal (P.), Measurement of the Magnetic Susceptibilities of Solid Bodies, 300; Accuracy of the Methods of Measuring Magnetic Susceptibilities, 479
- Patton (H. B.), the Montezuma District of Summit Country, 326
- Paulhan's (M.), Aéroplane Flight from London to Manchester, 286
- Payn (Howard), the Tail of Halley's Comet on May 18-19, 487
- Peabody (C.), Certain Quests and Doles, 136
- Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, Narratives selected from, 184
- Pearl (Dr. Raymond), Egg-production of Selected Fowls, 43; Applications of Correlation Methods to Poultry Problems, 199
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, 381; Darwinism, Biometry, and some Recent Biology, 498
- Peary's (Commander), Expedition to the North Pole, 283
- Peat, Commercial, its Uses and Possibilities, F. T. Gissing, Dr. Hugh Ryan, 182
- Pechüle (Herr), Comet 1910a, 79, 260
- Peet (T. Eric), the Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily, 122
- Pellagra and its Causes, Dr. L. W. Sambon, 378
- Pelletan (André), la Formation des Ingénieurs en France et à l'Étranger, 538
- Penck (Dr.), Antarctic Expeditions, 75
- Peniston (Mr.), Cytology of Yeast, 317
- Pericas (M.), the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502; Observations on Halley's Comet made at the Observatory of Ebra, Spain, 513
- Periodic Law, the, A. E. Garrett, 34
- Peripatus papuensis*, Prof. A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 369
- Pernier (Dr. Luigi), Vestigia di una Citta Ellenica Arcaica in Creta, 105
- Pernter (Prof. J. M.), Meteorologische Optik, 517
- Perrot (Em.), the Cardio-vascular Action of Green Coffee compared with that of Corresponding Doses of Caffeine, 548
- Perry (Prof. J.), Telephone Circuits, 118
- Perry-Coste (Frank H.), the Nutritive Value of Black Bread, 398
- Persia, West, Map of Eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria, and, 365
- Petch (T.), Fungus Diseases, 138; the Mycetozoa, 296; Revisions of Ceylon Fungi, 296
- Pethybridge (G. H.), a Census Catalogue of Irish Fungi, 149
- Petit (G.), Persistent Radio-activity of the Organism resulting from the Intravenous Injection of an Insoluble Salt of Radium, 120
- Petroleum Mining and Oil-field Development, A. Beeby Thompson, 393

- Petrology: Pneumatolysis, Arthur R. Hunt, 249; an Introduction to Petrology, F. P. Mennell, 365
- Pettigrew (W. F.), a Manual of Locomotive Engineering, 67
- Pflanzen-chromatophoren, die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der, Dr. Gustav Senn, 4
- Pflanzenkunde, Leitfaden der, für höhere Lehranstalten, Dr. K. Smalian, 35
- Pflüger (Prof. E. F. W.), Death of, 164; Obituary Notice of, Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 314
- Pflugkultur, die Entstehung der, Dr. Ed. Hahn, A. E. Crowley, 67
- Pharmaco-therapeutics, Chemistry and, Dr. C. A. Keane at Society of Chemical Industry, 508
- Pharmacy: Death of Michael Carteighe, 406
- Phelps (E. B.), the Disinfection of Sewage and Sewage Filter Effluents, with a Chapter on the Putrescibility and Stability of Sewage Effluents, 411
- Philippi (Prof. E.), Death of, 74; Obituary Notice of, 104
- Phillips (Mr.), Slender Seed-corn Ground-beetle, 318
- Phillips (R. A.), *Leucojum aestivum*, the Summer Snow-flake, 513
- Phillips (W. C. S.), Galvanometer for Alternate-current Circuits, 547
- Philology: Standardisation of English in Technical Literature, T. A. Rickard, 448
- Philosophy: Survival of Man, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31; Logic of Nature, a Synthesis of Thought, Arthur Silva White, 35; Matter, Spirit, and the Cosmos, H. Stanley Redgrove, 68; in the Abstract, M. Alliston, 246; Progressive Creation, a Reconciliation of Religion with Science, Rev. H. E. Sampson, 246; Progressive Redemption, Rev. H. E. Sampson, 246; Scientific Idealism, or Matter and Force, and their Relation to Life and Consciousness, W. Kingsland, 246; the Principles of Pragmatism, a Philosophical Interpretation of Experience, H. Heath Bawdon, 363; Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, Prof. Emile Boutroux, 332; an English Philosophical Congress, William Brown, 536
- Phonetics: the Beginnings of Human Speech, Dr. C. Taüber, 508
- Phono-kardiogramme, Prof. Otto Weiss, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 38
- Photoelectric Effect caused by Incident and Divergent Light, a Difference in the, Otto Stuhlmann, jun., 311; Dr. R. D. Kleeman, 339
- Photography: Electrical Discharges over Photographic Plates, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 142; Photographic Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 197; Application of the Kinematograph to the Photography of Micro-organisms, Dr. Comandon, 317; Modern Telephotography, Captain Owen Wheeler, 337; Stereoscopic Colour Photography, L. Boutan and J. Feytaud, 449; Lowell Observatory Photographs of the Planets, Prof. Percival Lowell at Royal Institution, 472; Exhibition of Society of Colour Photographers, 497; Infra-red and Ultra-violet Landscapes, Prof. R. W. Wood, 505
- Photometry: Precautions necessary in Photographic Photometry, Mr. Parkhurst, 140; a Photometric "Paddle Wheel," Dr. J. R. Milne, 329
- Physics: the Meaning of "Ionisation," A. S., 6; N. R. C., 36; W. Deane Butcher, 126; la Radioattività, A. Battelli, A. Occhialini, S. Chella, 32; the Wonder Book of Magnetism, Dr. E. J. Houston, 34; the Wonder Book of Light, Dr. E. J. Houston, 34; the Formation of Large Drops of Liquid, Chas. R. Darling, 37; the Davy-Faraday Laboratory, Edwin Edser, 40; Re-determination of the Melting Points of the Metals from Zinc to Palladium, Messrs. Day and Sosman, 42; Colours of Sea and Sky, Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 48; the Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs, Silvanus P. Thompson, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 61; the Colour of Water, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 68; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 188; Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 487; Death of Prof. K. J. Angström, 74; Obituary Notice of, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 132; Death of Dr. A. E. Dolbear, 75; Tides in the Earth's Crust, Charles Lallemant, 78; Extinction of Sound in a Viscous Atmosphere by Small Obstacles of Cylindrical and Spherical Form, C. J. T. Sewell, 87; la Vita di Michele Faraday, Andrea Naccari, 95; Method of Testing Screws, J. A. Anderson, 107; Breaks in Glass Apparatus, Dr. L. Gabelli, 107; the National Physical Laboratory in 1909, 109; the Teaching of Physics, Prof. K. E. Guthe, 113; Physical Society, 118, 146, 239, 359, 477, 547; a New Reflectometer, Ch. Féry, 119; Improved Form of Mouth Blow-pipe, 139; Coherers, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 146; Electromotive Force of Cells with a Single Salt and Two Solvents, Principai Laurie, 148; New Form of Respiratory Calorimeter for Physiological Purposes, Drs. E. P. Cathcart, J. Gray, and A. Black, 148; Scattering of Rapidly Moving Electrified Particles by Matter, Sir J. J. Thomson, 148; the Inflammability of Gas-mixtures, Dr. H. F. Coward, 148; Cours de Physique, Etude des Symétries, Prof. H. Bouasse, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 151; a Low-temperature Cooling Bath, H. Stoltzenberg, 168; Thermodynamic Reversibility as applied to Diffraction of Light through a Grating, Dr. M. Laue, 168; Experiments on Ionisation in Dried Air, S. G. Lusby, 179; a New Experimental Method of Investigating Certain Systems of Stress, G. H. Gulliver, 203; Systematic Error limiting the Precision of the Cavendish Experiment, V. Crémieu, 209; Tables and Diagrams of the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam, L. S. Marks and H. N. Davis, H. E. Wimperis, 212; Lehrbuch der praktischen Physik, F. Kohlrausch, 216; Viscous Flow in Metals, E. N. da C. Andrade, 237; Variation of Gravity, R. A. Lehfeldt, 240; Incidence of Light upon a Transparent Sphere of Dimensions comparable with a Wave-length, Lord Rayleigh, 269; Total Ionisation produced in Different Gases by the Kathode Rays, Dr. R. D. Kleeman, 269; the Orientation of Crystals of Ice in a Flux of Heat, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 276; Precision of Apparatus serving to Study the Vibration of Buildings, B. Galitzine, 290; Movements of a Liquid in a Tube, M. Menneret, 299; Physical Science in the Time of Nero, being a Translation of the "Quaestiones Naturales" of Seneca, J. Clarke, 305; a Difference in the Photoelectric Effect caused by Incident and Divergent Light, Otto Stuhlmann, jun., 311; Dr. R. D. Kleeman, 339; Fluorescent Absorption, Prof. R. W. Wood, 312; Application of Interference Method of Measuring Small Differences of Wave-length to the Problems of Solar Physics, MM. Buisson and Fabry, 319; Weighing and Measuring, W. J. Dobbs, 338; Steam Tables, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 339; the Reviewer, 339; the Magnetic Balance of MM. Curie and C. Cheneveau, C. Cheneveau, 359; A. C. Jolley, 359; les États physiques de la Matière, Prof. Ch. Maurain, 366; an Improved Weight Dilatometer, A. V. C. Fenby, 370; Certain Thermal Properties of Steam, H. N. Davis, 382; Technical Series of Physical Apparatus, 382; Dimensions of the Material Elements projected by the Kathodes in Vacuum Tubes, M. Houlevigüe, 389; Saturation Pressure of Water Vapour at Temperatures between 0° C. and 50° C., Drs. Scheel and Heuse, 409; Saturation Pressure of Water Vapour at Temperatures between 200° C. to 376° C., Drs. Holborn and Baumann, 409; Absorption of Gases by Charcoal, Ida F. Homfray, 418; Interference of Two Beams superposed in the Inverse Sense along an Optical Circuit of Large Dimensions, G. Sagnac, 419; Absorption of Energy by the Passage of an Alternating Current through a Gas at Atmospheric Pressure, A. Chassy, 419; New Model Balance for the Determination of Magnetic Fields, Pierre Séve, 419; Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik, und physikalischen Chemie, 425; Death of Dr. G. F. Barker, 434; Obituary Notice of, 464; Photo-electric Fatigue, Dr. Ullmann, 438; Direction of Motion of an Electron ejected from an Atom by Ultra-violet Light, Dr. R. D. Kleeman, 446; Mobilities of the Ions produced in Air by Ultra-violet Light, A. L. Hughes, 448; Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, J. Eustice, 447; a Brush for Collecting Mercury, George Winchester, 461; High Electrical Resistivity of Alloys not due to Thermo-electric Forces set up at the Points of Contact of the Constituents of the Alloys, K. P. Brooks, 467; Effect of Small Traces of Moisture on the Velocities of Ions generated by Röntgen Rays in Air, R. T. Lattey, 477; Variation with Temperature of the Viscosities of the Gases of the Argon Group, Dr. A. O. Rankine, 477; Radiation in a Gaseous Explosion, Prof. B. Hopkinson, 477; Limitations of the Weston Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force, S. W. J. Smith, 478;

- Dynamics of Molecular Diffusion, Sir Joseph Larmor, 478; Method for Determining Boiling Points under Constant Conditions, Prof. Alex. Smith and A. W. C. Menzies, 479; Accuracy of the Methods of Measuring Magnetic Susceptibilities, P. Pascal, 479; a First Book of Physics, Dr. L. Lownds, 485; an Elementary Text-book of Physics, Dr. R. W. Stewart, 485; Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. H. Jude and J. Satterly, 485; Condensation of Vapour as induced by Nuclei and Ions, Prof. Carl Barus, 499; Indices of Refraction of Liquids for Electric Waves of Small Wavelength, Prof. Merczyng, 500; Conversion of the Energy of Carbon into Electrical Energy by Solution in Iron, Prof. Paul R. Heyl, 504; Past and Present Status of the Æther, Prof. A. G. Webster, 504; the Æther Drift, Prof. Augustus Trowbridge, 505; Brake for the Balance in the Form of a Plumb-line, G. Lippmann, 513; the Descent of a Sphere in a Viscous Liquid, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 521; Dispersion of Light by Potassium Vapour, Prof. P. V. Bevan, 546; Mutual Action of Two Cathodes in the Magnetic Field, M. Gouy, 547; Galvanometer for Alternate-current Circuits, Dr. W. E. Sumpner and W. C. S. Phillips, 547; Positive Electrification due to Heating Aluminium Phosphate, A. E. Garrett, 547; Formation of Kathodic Deposits, L. Houlléveig, 548
- Physiology: Vision and Colour Vision, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 7; Prize offered by Royal Academy of Bologna, 16; Phono-kardiogramme, Prof. Otto Weiss, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 38; Colour Blindness, H. M., 36; Prof. Frank Allen, 69; Action of Nicotine and other Pyridine Bases upon Muscle, and on the Antagonism of Nicotine by Curarine, V. H. Veley and A. D. Waller, 87; Supplementary Function of the Foot in the Yellow Race, M. Lannelongue, 89; Certain Reactions of Albino Hair, Igera B. J. Sollas, 96; Geo. P. Mudge, 188; Chemical Regulation of the Processes of the Body, Prof. W. H. Howell, 116; Death of Prof. E. F. W. Pflüger, 164; Obituary Notice of Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 314; Action of the Radiation from Radium Bromide upon the Skin of the Ear of the Rabbit, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt, 238; Tone Perception in *Gammarus pulex*, Prof. F. J. Cole, 260; Influence of Defective Physique and Unfavourable Home Environment on the Intelligence of School Children, David Heron, 288; Chest Development in Boys in New South Wales, 295; Chromophil Tissues and the Adrenal Medulla, Prof. Swale Vincent, 298; Physiological Effects produced by an Alternating Magnetic Field, Silvanus P. Thompson, 299; Certain Protoplasmic Enclosures of the Normal Hepatic Cell of the Rabbit, L. Launoy, 330; Umwelt und Innenwelt der Tiere, Dr. J. von Uexküll, Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., 331; Physiology of the Special Senses, M. Greenwood, 395; the Building and Care of the Body, Columbus N. Millard, 396; Respiration Calorimeters for Studying the Respiratory Exchange and Energy Transformations of Man, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, 411; Occurrence of a "Mesocælic Recess" in the Human Brain and its Relation to the Sub-commissural Organ of Lower Vertebrates, with Special Reference to the Distribution of Reissner's Fibre in the Vertebrate Series and its Possible Function, Prof. A. Dendy and G. E. Nicholls, 447; Einführung in die Physiologie der Einzelligen (Protozoen), Dr. S. von Prowazek, 484; Recognition of the Individual by Hæmolytic Methods, Dr. C. Todd and R. G. White, 512; Receptors and Afferents of the Third, Fourth, and Sixth Cranial Nerves, F. M. Tozer and Prof. C. S. Sherrington, 512; Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, Über die gestaltliche Anpassung der Blutgefäße, Prof. Dr. Albert Oepel, 520; Results of Removal of the Hypophysis Cerebri, Drs. Crowe, Cushing, and Homans, 531; Blood Volume of Mammals as Determined by Experiments upon Rabbits, Guinea-pigs, and Mice, and its Relationship to the Body Weight and to the Surface Area, Dr. Georges Dreyer and W. Ray, 546; Elimination of Nitrogenous Waste in the Act of Renal Secretion, the Subject having been Deprived of Food, A. Chauveau and M. Coitejean, 547; the Cardio-vascular Action of Green Coffee compared with that of Corresponding Doses of Caffeine, V. Pachon and Em. Perrot, 548; Plant Physiology, die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der Pflanzen-chromatophoren, Dr. Gustav Senn, 4; Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie, Prof. G. Haberlandt, 186; Cryoscopic Determinations of the Osmotic Pressure of some Plant Organs, W. R. G. Atkins, 359; Origin of Osmotic Effects, iii., the Function of Hormones in Stimulating Enzyme Change in Relation to Narcosis and the Phenomena of Degenerative and Regenerative Change in Living Structures, Prof. H. E. Armstrong and E. Frankland Armstrong, 446; Experimental Researches on Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration, D. Thoday, 511
- Pickering (Prof.), Objective-prism Determinations of Radial Velocities, 231
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Standard System of Photographic Stellar Magnitudes, 506
- Pickering (Spencer U., F.R.S.), Eleventh Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 13; Chemical Relationships of the Copper Fungicides, 13
- Pidoux's Comet, 1910b, 20, 79
- Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.), New Type of Barnacle (*Stomatolephas prægustator*), 471; Land-snails of the South-western States, 471
- Pirani (Dr. M. v.), Measurements of the Temperatures of the Metallic Filaments of Incandescent Electric Lamps, 500
- Pitcher (F.), Victorian Vegetation in the Melbourne Botanic Gardens, 318
- Piutti (Prof. A.), Helium in Air and Minerals, 172
- Planets: Accelerated Velocity of Jupiter's Red Spot Hollow, Scriven Bolton, 70; the Lacings between Jupiter's Belts, Prof. Lowell, 501; Ephemera of Eros, 1910, Prof. Wendell, 109; Observations of Satellites, Prof. Aitken, 140; Occultation of Mars, April 13, 169; Occultation of Mars by the Moon on April 13, Dr. W. Krebs, 383; Mars during the Recent Opposition, W. E. Rolston, 440; the New Canals on Mars, M. Jonckheere, 468; Saturn's Satellites and Rings, Prof. Barnard, 201; the Formation of Saturn's Ring System, Prof. Lowell, 291; Transit of Halley's Comet across Venus and the Earth in May, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 217; Observations of Halley's Comet and Venus, E. T. Mullens, 339; the Spectra of the Major Planets, Dr. V. M. Slipher, 232; Parallax of the Planetary Nebula G.C. 4373, Dr. Bohlin, 320; Lowell Observatory Photographs of the Planets, Prof. Percival Lowell at Royal Institution, 472
- Planisphere of the Earth, a, 168
- Plant Physiology: die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der Pflanzen-chromatophoren, Dr. Gustav Senn, 4; Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie, Prof. G. Haberlandt, 186; Cryoscopic Determination of the Osmotic Pressure of some Plant Organs, W. R. G. Atkins, 359; Origin of Osmotic Effects, iii., the Function of Hormones in Stimulating Enzymic Change in Relation to Narcosis and the Phenomena of Degenerative and Regenerative Change in Living Structures, Prof. H. E. Armstrong and E. Frankland Armstrong, 446; Experimental Researches on Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration, D. Thoday, 511
- Plants, Alterations of the Development and Forms of, as a Result of Environment, Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, Prof. G. Klebs, 414
- Plowright (Dr. C. B.), Death of, 255; Obituary Notice of, 287
- Plummer (J. I.), Origin of Typhoons, 408
- Pluvial (Comte de la Baume), Comet 1910a, 79
- Pneumatolysis, Arthur R. Hunt, 249
- Pocock (R. I.), Scent-glands of Deer and Antelopes, 532; the Cutaneous Scent-glands of Ruminants, 547
- Pohl (Dr. Robert), a National System of Technical Education, Address at Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 206
- Poincaré (H.), Time Signals intended for Ships, 479
- Popoff (M.), Halley's Comet, 439
- Population, the Recent Growth of, in Western Europe, Sir J. A. Baines at Royal Statistical Society, 193
- Porter (Prof. Alfred W.), Electrical Discharges over Photographic Plates, 142
- Poske (Prof. Friedrich), die Zentrifugalkraft, 364
- Post (Prof. J.), Traité complet d'Analyse chimique, appliquée aux Essais industriels, 393
- Posternak (S.), Isomerisation of Oleic Acid by the Displacement of the Double Linkage, 480
- Potamian (Brother), Makers of Electricity, 124

- Poultry Industry of 1909, E. Brown, 167
 Poultry Industry in Belgium, Report on the, Edward Brown, 275
 Practice and Knowledge, Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 70
 Prænuñciæ Bahamensis, C. F. Millsbaugh, 367
 Prager (R.), Observations of Winnecke's Comet, 1909*d*, 534
 Pragmatism, the Principles of, a Philosophical Interpretation of Experience, H. Heath Bowdon, 363
 Precursors of Magnetic Storms, Rev. J. de Moidrey, 248
 Price (Dr.), the Relation between the Technical School and the University, 508
 Pring (J. N.), Meteorological Observations during the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, 427
 Pringle (H.), the Total Nitrogen Metabolism of Rats bearing Malignant New Growths, 28; the Distribution of Nitrogenous Substances in Tumour and Somatic Tissues, 28
 Printing from Metals, Metallography, Charles Harrap, 336
 Printz (Hans Christian), Death of, 137
 Prior (Dr. G. T.), New Arsenate and Phosphate of Lime and Strontia from the Indian Manganese Deposits, 513
 Protozoa: Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde, Dr. F. Doflein, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 1; British Fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, James Cash and John Hopkinson, 392; Einführung in die Physiologie der Einzelligen (Protozoen), Dr. S. von Prowazek, 484
 Protozoology: "Trail Award" received by Prof. E. A. Minchin, 136; Protozoology, Prof. Gary N. Galkins, C. Clifford Dobell, 519
 Prout (Louis B.), the North London Natural History Society, 144
 Prowazek (Dr. S. von), Einführung in die Physiologie der Einzelligen (Protozoen), 484
 Psychology: Instinct and Intelligence, Dr. C. S. Myers, 536; Prof. Lloyd Morgan, 536; H. Wildon Carr, 536; Prof. G. F. Stout, 537; William McDougall, 537; Problem of Attention, Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, 538; the "Faculty Doctrine," W. H. Winch, 538; Observations made on Individuals as to their Preferences for Colours, E. Bullough, 538
 Pullar (Laurence), Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish Fresh-water Lochs, 522
 Pwde Ser, Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 492; Agnes Fry, 521; Rowland A. Earp, 521
 Pygmies, New Guinea, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 433; Dr. A. B. Meyer, 498

 Qualitative Analysis, Systematic, Dr. R. M. Caven, 94
 Quéniisset (M.), Comet 1910*a*, 79

 Rabes (Dr. O.), Leitfaden der Biologie für die Oberklassen höherer Lehranstalten, 458
 Race, a Geologic Forecast of the Future Opportunities of Our, Prof. T. C. Chamberlin at American Association for Advancement of Science, 50
 Radial Velocities, Objective-prism Determinations of, Prof. Pickering, 231; Prof. R. W. Wood, 231
 Radial Velocity Determinations, the Accuracy of, Prof. Frost, 439
 "Radian," the Term, in Trigonometry, Dr. Thos. Muir, C.M.G., F.R.S., 156, 459; James Thomson, 217, 460
 Radiography: la Radioattività, A. Battelli, A. Occhialini, S. Chella, 32; Long-period Determination of the Rate of Production of Helium from Radium, Sir James Dewar, 58; a Radium Experiment, F. Harrison Glew, 71; Persistent Radio-activity of the Organism resulting from the Intravenous Injection of an Insoluble Salt of Radium, H. Dominici, G. Petit and A. Jaboin, 120; Effects of the β and γ Rays of Radium on the Conductivity of Solid Dielectrics, T. Bialobjeski, 230; Action of the Radiation from Radium Bromide upon the Skin of the Ear of the Rabbit, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt, 238; Radium, J. P. Lord, 425; Electrification of the Air by the Carbon Monoxide Flame and by the Radium Rays, Maurice de Broglie, 449; Quantitative Measurements of the Radium Emanation, W. Duane and A. Laborde, 449; the Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, Dr. W. Makower and S. Russ, 460; Ionisation of Various Gases by the β Rays of Actinium, Dr. R. D. Kleeman, 88; Production of Kathode Particles by Homogeneous Röntgen Radiations, R. T. Beatty, 148; Secondary X-Rays from Metallic Salts, J. L. Glasson, 179; the Total Ionisation produced in Different Gases by the Kathode Rays, Dr. R. D. Kleeman, 269; Formation of the Kathode Rays, Louis Dunoyer, 299; Conduction of Electricity through Gases and Radio-activity, Dr. R. K. McClung, 334; Magnetic Deflection of β Rays, Otto von Baeyer and Dr. Otto Hahn, 369; Influence of Comets on the Terrestrial Atmosphere according to the Kathodic Theory, H. Deslandres, 418; Dissymmetry in the Emission of Kathode Particles excited by Homogeneous Röntgen Radiation, R. T. Beatty, 448; Transmission of β Rays, J. A. Crowther, 448; Distribution of Velocity in the β Rays from a Radio-active substance, J. A. Gray, 476; Decrease of Velocity of the β Particles on passing through Matter, W. Wilson, 476; Rate of Emission of α Particles from Uranium and its Products, J. N. Brown, 476; Accumulation of Helium in Geological Time, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 476; Effect of Small Traces of Moisture on the Velocities of Ions generated by Röntgen Rays in Air, R. T. Lattey, 477; Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts awarded to Madame Curie, 529
 Radium: a Radium Experiment, F. Harrison Glew, 71; Radium, J. P. Lord, 425; the Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, Dr. W. Makower and S. Russ, 460; *see also* Radiography
 Raffy (Prof. Louis), Death of, 496
 Rainfall, Centre of Gravity of Annual, J. Cook, 125, 248, 312; Andrew Watt, 188, 249
 Rambaut (Dr.), the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502
 Ranc (Albert), Diastatic Hydrolysis of some Derivatives of Lactose, 419
 Rankine (Dr. A. O.), Variation with Temperature of the Viscosities of the Gases of the Argon Group, 477
 Ransom (B. H.), Tænioid Cestodes of North American Birds, 166
 Rastall (R. H.), Dedolomitisation in the Marble of Port Shepstone (Natal), 478
 Rathbone (R. Ll. B.), Simple Jewellery, a Practical Handbook dealing with Certain Elementary Methods of Design and Construction, Written for the use of Craftsmen, Designers, Students, and Teachers, 187
 Ray (W.), Blood Volume of Mammals as Determined by Experiments upon Rabbits, Guinea-pigs, and Mice, and its Relationship to the Body Weight and to the Surface Area, 546
 Rayleigh (Right Hon. Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), Colours of Sea and Sky, Discourse at Royal Institution, 48; Incidence of Light upon a Transparent Sphere of Dimensions Comparable with a Wave-length, 269
 Reale Istituto Lombardo Prize Awards, 136
 Recklinghausen (Max de), Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 239
 Redemption, Progressive, Rev. H. E. Sampson, 246
 Redgrove (H. Stanley), Matter, Spirit, and the Cosmos, 68
 Redi (Francesco), Experiments on the Generation of Insects, 215
 Reed (F. R. Cowper), Devonian Faunas of the Northern Shan States, 445
 Reed (W. G., jun.), South American Rainfall Types, 533
 Reeve (H. C.), Halley's Comet, 534
 Refrigeration: Premier Congrès international du Froid, Paris, Octobre 5-12, 1908; Francis Hyndman, 538
 Reichenow (A.), Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pices, 421
 Reid (Clement and E. M.), Lignite of Bovey Tracey, 512
 "Reindeer" from the Lorthet Grotto, the, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 125
 Reiser (Dr. George A.), the Medum Mummy, 136
 Reitter (E.), Coleoptera, 421
 Religion, Science and, in Contemporary Philosophy, Prof. Emile Boutroux, 332
 Renaudot (G.), Halley's Comet, 109
 Rendle (Dr. A. B.), Flora of Gazaland, 478
 Research: the Organisation of Industrial Research, W. R. Whitney, 46; the Research Defence Society, Sir David Bruce, 443
 Resisting Medium, the Problem of the, Selig Brodetsky, 383
 Respiration Calorimeters for Studying the Respiratory Ex-

change and Energy Transformations of Man, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, 411
Reusch (Dr.), History and Proceedings of the Norsk Geologisk Forening, 229

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde, Dr. F. Doflein, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 1
Murihiku, a History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands adjacent and lying to the South, from 1642 to 1835, Robert McNab, 3
Food Inspection and Analysis, Albert E. Leach, 3
Die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der Pflanzen-Chromatophoren, Dr. Gustav Senn, 4
A New Algebra, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, 4
College Algebra, Dr. S. C. Davisson, 4
Les Tremblements de Terre, l'Abbé Moreux, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 5
The Methods of Textile Chemistry, being the Syllabus of a Lecture Course adapted for use in Textile Laboratories, Dr. F. Dannerth, 5
Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, Prof. Dr. K. Smalian, 6
"Croisière Oceanographique accomplie a bord de la *Belgica* dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905," Duc d'Orléans, Dr. William S. Bruce, 8
Eleventh Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, by the Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 13
Survival of Man, a Study in Unrecognised Human Faculty, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31
Elements of Agriculture, Prof. G. F. Warren, 31
La Radioattività, A. Battelli, A. Occhialini, S. Chella, 32
Astronomical Curiosities, Facts and Fallacies, J. Ellard Gore, 33
Curiosities of the Sky, Garrett P. Serviss, 33
The Wonder Book of Magnetism, Dr. E. J. Houston, 34
The Wonder Book of Light, Dr. E. J. Houston, 34
The Periodic Law, A. E. Garrett, 34
Leit-faden der Pflanzenkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, Dr. K. Smalian, 35
Die Bienen Afrikas nach dem Stande Unserer heutigen Kenntnisse, Dr. H. Friese, 35
Logic of Nature, a Synthesis of Thought, Arthur Silva White, 35
Phono-Kardiogramme von Prof. Otto Weiss, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 38
The Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs, Silvanus P. Thompson, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 61
Electricity, H. M. Hobart, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 65
Egyptian Birds, for the Most Part Seen in the Nile Valley, Charles Whympster, 66
Die Entstehung der Pflug Kultur, Dr. Ed. Hahn, A. E. Crawley, 67
A Manual of Locomotive Engineering, W. F. Pettigrew, 67
Matter, Spirit, and the Cosmos, H. Stanley Redgrove, 68
The Embryo-sac and Embryo of Certain Penæaceæ, E. L. Stephens, 82
The Anatomy of *Saxegothaea conspicua*, Lindl., W. Stiles, 82
Notes on the Anatomy of *Dioon edule*, Lindl., F. W. South, R. H. Compton, 82
On a Cone of *Calamostachys Binneyana*, Carruthers, attached to a Leafy Shoot, H. Hamshaw Thomas, 82
The Morphology and Anatomy of *Utricularia brachiata*, Oliver, R. H. Compton, 82
On an Abnormal Gynæceum in *Stachys Sylvatica*, Linn., A. W. Bartlett, 82
An Investigation into the Mechanism of Production of Blackwater, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt and Dr. Warrington Yorke, Dr. H. W. Armit, 83
Music: its Laws and Evolution, Prof. Jules Combarieu, Prof. John G. M'Kendrick, F.R.S., 91
Why Worry? Dr. G. L. Walton, 92
Self-Help for Nervous Women: Familiar Talks of Economy in Nervous Expenditure, Dr. J. K. Mitchell, 92
Researches on Fungi, Prof. A. H. Reginald Buller, 92
Die Würzelpilze der Orchideen, ihre Kultur und ihr Leben in der Pflanze, Dr. Hans Burgeff, 92

Fungi and How to Know Them: an Introduction to Field Mycology, E. W. Swanton, 92
Elementary Chemistry, Hollis Godfrey, 94
Systematic Qualitative Analysis, Dr. K. M. Caven, 94
La Vita di Michele Faraday, Narrata da Andrea Naccari, 95
Botanisch-Mikroskopischer Praktikum für Anfänger, Prof. Martin Mobius, 95
Traité de Géographie physique: Climat, Hydrographie, Relief du Sol, Biogéographie, Prof. Emmanuel de Martonne, 121
The Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily, T. Eric Peet, 122
Vegetationsbilder, Der nordliche Schwarzwald, Otto Feucht; Vegetationsbilder aus Dalmatien, L. Adamović, Charakterpflanzen des abessinischen Hochlandes, Felix Rosen; Pflanzenformationen aus Ost-Bolivia, Th. Herzog; Vegetationsbilder aus Dänisch-Westgrönland, M. Rikli, 123
Magnetische Kartographie in historisch-kritischer Darstellung, G. Hellmann, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 123
Makers of Electricity, Brother Potamian, Prof. James J. Walsh, 124
Syllabus of the Lessons on Marine Biology for Fishermen, given at the Marine Laboratory, Piel, Barrow-in-Furness, by the Lancashire and Western Sea-Fisheries Joint Committee, 125
The Sun a Habitable Body like the Earth, Sree Benoybhusan Raha Dass, 125
Aerial Navigation of To-day, C. C. Turner, Prof. G. H. Bryan and E. H. Harper, 132
Flight Velocity, Arnold Samuelson, Prof. G. H. Bryan and E. H. Harper, 132
The Conquest of the Air, Prof. A. Laurence Rotch, Prof. G. H. Bryan and E. H. Harper, 132
Aërodynamik, F. W. Lanchester, Prof. G. H. Bryan, and E. H. Harper, 132
Ninth Report to the Alloys Research Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Dr. Walter Rosenhain, Mr. F. C. A. H. Lantsbury, on the Properties of Some Alloys of Copper, Aluminium and Manganese, 140
Cours de Physique, Prof. H. Bouasse, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 151
Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 152
A Treatise on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prof. L. P. Eisenhart, 152
Food Inspection, Hugh A. Macewen, 153
Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera), with Biological and Anatomical References, Lists of Food-plants and Parasites, etc., G. W. Kirkaldy, 154
British Wild Flowers in their Natural Colours and Form, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 154
Flowers of the Field, Rev. C. A. Johns, 154
Dynamo Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, W. S. Franklin, W. Esty, S. E. Seyfert, C. E. Clewell, 155
Mona's Records of the Earth's Changes, Joseph Lewin, 155
Ancient Angling Authors, W. J. Turrell, 155
Explorations in Turkestan, Expedition of 1904, Prehistoric Civilisations of Anau, L. W. King, 157
Report of the Public Health Committee of the London County Council, Submitting the Report of the Medical Officer of Health of the County for the Year 1908, 170
Bulletins of the Sugar-planters' Associations, Hawaii, 172
Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, Dr. J. P. Lotsy, 181
Commercial Peat, its Uses and Possibilities, F. T. Gissing, Dr. Hugh Ryan, 182
The Hygiene of School Life, Dr. Ralph H. Crowley, 183
Narrative Geography Readers, G. F. Bosworth, 184
A Systematic Geography of Europe, G. W. Webb, 184
Narratives Selected from Peaks, Passes and Glaciers, 184
Cambridge County Geographies: Cheshire, T. A. Coward, 184
An Elementary Practical Geography for Middle Forms, F. Mort, 184
A School Economic Atlas, Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, 184
Electrotechnics, Dr. John Hendersen, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 185

- Practical Testing of Electrical Machines, L. Oulton, N. J. Wilson, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 185
- Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie, Prof. G. Haberlandt, 186
- The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Dermaptera (Earwigs), Dr. Malcolm Burr, 187
- Longman's Wall Pictures, Flowers, Butterflies, and Moths, Archibald Thorburn, 187
- Descriptive Notes for Teachers, for use with Longman's Natural History Wall Pictures; Notes on Flowers, C. J. Longman; Notes on Butterflies and Moths, W. S. Furneaux, 187
- Formation of Character, Rev. J. B. S. Watson, 187
- Simple Jewellery, a Practical Handbook dealing with Certain Elementary Methods of Design and Construction, written for the use of Craftsmen, Designers, Students, and Teachers, R. Ll. B. Rathbone, 187
- Le Tremblements de Terre, Dr. G. Eisenmenger, 187
- The Basutos, the Mountaineers and their Country, Sir Godfrey Lagden, K.C.M.G., Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 190
- A New Experimental Method of Investigating Certain Systems of Stress, G. H. Gulliver, 203
- Wilhelm Olbers, Sein Leben und Seine Werke, 211
- Fruit-ranching in British Columbia, J. T. Bealby, 212
- Tables and Diagrams of the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam, L. S. Marks, H. N. Davis, H. E. Wimperis, 212
- Snake Venoms, Dr. Hideyo Noguchi, 213
- History of the Human Body, Prof. H. H. Wilder, 214
- The Basin of the Thames, 215
- Experiments on the Generation of Insects, Francesco Redi, 215
- Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, G. F. Becker, C. E. Van Orstrand, 216
- Tafeln für numerisches Rechnen mit Maschinen, O. Lohse, 216
- Lehrbuch der praktischen Physik, F. Kohlrausch, 216
- The Schoolmaster's Year-book and Directory, 1910, 217
- Egypt and the Egyptians, Rev. J. O. Bevan, 217
- The Free Atmosphere in the Region of the British Isles, W. H. Dines, F.R.S., and W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., E. Gold, 220
- The Hispar Glacier, Its Tributaries and Mountains, Fanny Bullock Workman; Prominent Features of its Structure, William Hunter Workman, F. G. Bonney, 222
- The Roman Fort at Manchester, 225
- Excavations at Toothill and Melandra, 225
- Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, Dr. A. Clement Jones, C. H. Blomfield, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241
- An Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies, S. L. Loney, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241
- Initiation à la Mécanique, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241
- Die Mechanik, eine Einführung mit einem Metaphysischen Nachwort, Dr. Ludwig Tesar, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241
- Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik, Prof. Dr. August Föppl, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 241
- Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, Native and Acclimatised, C. S. Cooper and W. P. Westell, 243
- The Dates of Genesis, Rev. F. A. Jones, 244
- Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist, F. M. Chapman, 245
- In the Abstract, N. Alliston, 246
- Progressive Creation, a Reconciliation of Religion with Science, Rev. H. E. Sampson, 246
- Progressive Redemption, Rev. H. E. Sampson, 246
- Scientific Idealism, or Matter and Force, and their Relation to Life and Consciousness, W. Kingsland, 246
- A Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students, R. S. Hole, 247
- The Light of Egypt, from Recently Discovered Pre-dynastic and Early Christian Records, R. de Rustafjaell, 247
- Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants, V. M. Spalding, Prof. Percy Groom
- Areika, R. Randall Maciver, C. Leonard Woolley, H. R. Hall, 251
- Canada, Department of Mines, a Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada, G. A. Young, Prof. Henry Louis, 261
- The Coal Fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia, D. B. Dowling, Prof. Henry Louis, 261
- The Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, R. G. McConnell, Prof. Henry Louis, 261
- Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec Side), Gatineau Rivers, Fritz Cirkel, Prof. Henry Louis, 261
- Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 271
- The Principles of Soil Management, Profs. T. Lyttleton Lyon and E. O. Fippin, 272
- Das Vererbungproblem im Lichte der Entwicklungsmechanik betrachtet, Prof. E. Godlewski, Jun., 273
- Geology, Shorter Course, Thomas C. Chamberlin, Rollin D. Salisbury, 274
- A College Text-book of Geology, Thomas C. Chamberlin, Rollin D. Salisbury, 274
- Electric Waves, an Advanced Treatise on Alternating-current Theory, Prof. W. S. Franklin, 274
- Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony, an Elementary Treatise, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 274
- Wireless Telephones and How They Work, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 274
- Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators, 274
- The Liverpool Geological Society, a Retrospect of Fifty Years' Existence and Work, W. Hewitt, 275
- Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalarnae of the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 275
- Report on the Poultry Industry in Belgium, Edward Brown, 276
- Halley's Comet, its History, with that of other Noted Comets, and other Astronomical Phenomena, Superstitions, &c., Rev. John Brown, 276
- Bericht über die Tätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit im Jahre, 1906-7, nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission, Dr. R. Koch, Prof. Dr. M. Beck, Prof. Dr. F. Kleine, 279
- Bibliography of Trypanosomiasis, 279
- Sleeping Sickness Bureau, Bulletin No. 13, 279
- Report on the Measures adopted for the Suppression of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, Sir Hesketh Bell, K.C.M.G., 279
- The Mutation Theory, Hugo de Vries, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 302
- Physical Science in the Time of Nero, being a Translation of the "Quaestiones Naturales" of Seneca, J. Clarke, 305
- Immunity and Specific Therapy, Dr. W. d'Este Emery, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 306
- Modern Coking Practice, including the Analysis of Materials and Products, T. H. Byrom, J. E. Christopher, 307
- Voordrachten over den Boun van het centrale Zenuwstelsel- een Voorbereiding tot de Kliniek der Zenuwziekten, Prof. J. W. Langelaan, 308
- The Miners' Guide, F. P. Mennell, 309
- The Coccidae of Ceylon, E. Ernest-Green, 309
- Colonsay, One of the Hebrides, Murdoch McNeill, 309
- Across Papua, Colonel Kenneth Mackay, C.B., 312
- Colorado Geological Survey, R. D. George, 326
- Umwelt und Innenwelt der Tiere, Dr. J. von Uexküll, Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., 331
- Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, Prof. Émile Boutroux, 332
- The Simple Carbohydrates and the Glucosides, Dr. E. Frankland Armstrong, 333
- The Recognition of Minerals, C. G. Moor, 334
- Conduction of Electricity through Gases and Radioactivity, Dr. R. K. McClung, 334
- Die Selektions theorie, August Weismann, 335
- Experimentelle Studien zur Soma- und Geschlechts-Differenzierung, Prof. Johannes Meisenheimer, 335
- Metallography (Printing from Metals), Charles Harrap, 336
- Modern Telephotography, Captain Owen Wheeler, 337
- A Text-book of Nervous Diseases, Dr. W. Aldren-Turner, T. Grainger Stewart, 337
- Australasian Medical Congress, 337

- Atlas of Japanese Vegetation, 338
 Actualités Scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 338
 Mathematical Tables, R. W. M. Gibbs and G. E. Richards, 338
 Weighing and Measuring, W. J. Dobbs, 338
 The Last Days of Charles II., Dr. Raymond Crawford, 361
 Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900, 361
 Shell Fish Industries, Prof. J. L. Kellogg, 362
 Über die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon, F. Sarasin, 363
 The Principles of Pragmatism, a Philosophical Interpretation of Experience, H. Heath Bowden, 363
 Einführung in die Vektoranalysis, mit Anwendungen auf die mathematische Physik, Prof. Richard Gans, 364
 Die Vektoranalysis und ihre Anwendung in der theoretischen Physik, Dr. W. V. Ignatowsky, 364
 Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die Mechanik raumerfüllender Massen, Prof. Alexander Brill, 364
 Funktionentafeln mit Formeln und Kurven, Prof. Eugen Jahnke and Fritz Emde, 364
 Die Zentrifugalkraft, Prof. Friedrich Poske, 364
 Interpolationsrechnung, Prof. T. N. Thiele, 364
 An Introduction to Petrology, F. P. Mennell, 365
 Map of Eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria and West Persia, 365
 The Anatomy of the Common Squid, *Loligo Pealii*, L. W. Williams, 366
 The Siege and Conquest of the North Pole, George Bryce, 366
 Les États physiques de la Matière, Prof. Ch. Maurain, 366
 Aids to Microscopic Diagnosis (Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases), Captain E. Blake Knox, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 367
 Lift-Luck on Southern Roads, Tickner Edwardes, 367
 Praenunciae Bahamensis, C. F. Millspaugh, 367
 The Home-life of a Golden Eagle, H. B. Macpherson, 373
 Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 373
 Catalogue of Canadian Birds, John Macoun and James M. Macoun, 373
 The Birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea, C. B. Cory, 373
 Birds of Illinois and Wisconsin, C. B. Cory, 373
 Zambesia, a General Description of the Valley of the Zambezi River, from its Delta to the River Aroangwa, with its History, Agriculture, Flora, Fauna, and Ethnography, R. C. F. Maugham, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 376
 The Mammals of Somaliland, R. E. Drake-Brockman, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 391
 British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, James Cash and John Hopkinson, 392
 Traité complet d'Analyse chimique, appliquée aux Essais industriels, Prof. J. Post and Prof. B. Neumann, 393
 Petroleum Mining and Oil-field Development, A. Beeby Thompson, 393
 Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream, and Kindred Studies, G. E. M. Skues, 394
 Studies from the Zoological Department, University of Birmingham, 394
 Physiology of the Special Senses, M. Greenwood, 395
 Reminiscences of a Strenuous Life, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 395
 Catalogue of Bronzes, &c., in Field Museum of Natural History, Reproduced from Originals in the National Museum of Naples, Prof. F. B. Tarbell, 396
 The Building and Care of the Body, Columbus N. Millard, 396
 The English Lakes, A. G. Bradley, 396
 Canterbury, Canon Danks, 396
 Oxford, F. D. How, 396
 The Cochin Tribes and Castes, L. K. Anantha Krishna Iyer, 400
 Respiration Calorimeters for Studying the Respiratory Exchange and Energy Transformations of Man, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, 411
 The Disinfection of Sewage and Sewage Filter effluents, with a Chapter on the Putrescibility and Stability of Sewage Effluents, E. B. Phelps, Edward Arden, 411
 The Geology of the London District, H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., 413
 A Further Contribution to a Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit in Scottish Lakes, George West, 415
 Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, eine Exkursionsfauna, Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pices, P. Matschie, A. Reichenow, G. Tornier, P. Pappenheim; Coleoptera, E. Reitter; Trichoptera, G. Ulmer; Colembola, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Rhynchota, R. and H. Heymons and Th. Kuhlitz; Ephemera, Plecoptera, Lepidoptera, Fr. Klapálek and K. Grünberg; Odonata, F. Ris; Phyllozoa, L. Keilhack; Copepoda, Ostracoda, Malacostraca, C. van Douwe, E. Neresheimer, V. Vávra and L. Keilhack; Araneae, Acarina, and Tardigrada, F. Dahl, F. Koenike, and A. Brauer; Parasitische Plattwürmer, Trematodes, M. Lüche; Mollusca, Nemertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidae, Hydrozoa, J. Thiele, R. Hartmeyer, L. von Graff, L. Böhmig, W. Weltner, and A. Brauer, 421
 Crete, the Forerunner of Greece, C. H. Hawes and Harriet Boyd Hawes, 422
 Practical Curve Tracing, with Chapters on Differentiation and Integration, R. Howard Duncan, 423
 Introduction to Experimental Inorganic Chemistry, H. Biltz, 424
 The Health of the Nations, 424
 Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik, und physikalischen Chemie, 425
 Radium, J. P. Lord, 425
 Artropodos Parasitos, Prof. Daniel Greenway, 426
 Der Kampf um Kernfragen der Entwicklungs- und Vererbungslehre, Oscar Hertwig, 426
 Man in Many Lands, being an Introduction to the Study of Geographic Control, Prof. L. W. Lyde, 426
 Questions on Herbertson's Senior Geography, F. M. Kirk, 426
 Experimental Geography, G. C. Dingwall, 426
 Cambridge County Geographies, Cornwall, S. Baring-Gould, 426
 Highways and Byways in Buckinghamshire, Clement Shorter, 426
 Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, being an Account of a Four Months' Expedition in British East Africa for the Purpose of Securing Photographs from Life of the Game, A. Radclyffe Dugmore, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 429
 Die Winde in Deutschland, 432
 I Venti in Italia, Dott. Filippo Eredia, 432
 Das Antlitz der Erde, Prof. E. Suess, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451
 Namens und Sachregister für Sämtliche Bände, Dr. L. Waagen, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 451
 The Face of the Earth, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 451
 The Gates of India, Colonel Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., 453
 Allgemeine Biologie, Oscar Hertwig, 455
 Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 456
 Handbuch der Klimatologie, Prof. Julius Hann, 457
 The Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, 457
 Diagram showing the Classification of the Elements, Periodic Arrangement, 457
 Leitfaden der Biologie für die Oberklassen höherer Lehranstalten, Dr. O. Rabes and Prof. E. Löwenhardt, 458
 Tarr and McMurray's Geographies, Prof. Ralph S. Tarr and Prof. Frank M. McMurray, 458
 The Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 462
 Explorazione nei monte del Karakoram, S.A.R., Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 469
 Indian Insect Life, a Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India), H. Maxwell-Lefroy and F. M. Howlett, 481
 Hydrographic Surveying, Commander Stuart, V. S. C. Messum, 482
 Linsed Oil and Other Seed Oils, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 482
 An Account of the Alcyonarians Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, in the Indian

- Ocean, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, J. J. Simpson, and Dr. W. D. Henderson, 483
- Einführung in die Physiologie der Einzelzellen (Protozoen), Dr. S. von Prowazek, 484
- An Easy and Concise Guide to the Starry Heavens, arranged as a Companion to the Umbrella Star Map and Revolving Star Dome, for Instruction in Astronomy. D. McEwan, 485
- A First Book of Physics, Dr. L. Lownds, 485
- An Elementary Text-book of Physics, Dr. R. W. Stewart, 485
- Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. H. Jude and J. Satterly, 485
- Studien über die Bestimmung des weiblichen Geschlechtes, Prof. Achille Russo, 486
- Report on the Mines and Mineral Resources of Natal (other than Coal), Dr. F. H. Hatch, 486
- Modelling from Nature, Lilian Carter, 486
- The Time of the Singing of Birds, 486
- Journeys through Korea, Prof. B. Kotô, 490
- In the Torrid Sudan, H. Lincoln Tangye, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., 491
- Ants: their Structure, Development, and Behaviour, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 515
- Handbuch der Biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, Prof. Emil Abderhalden, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 516
- Meteorologische Optik, Prof. J. M. Pernter, Section IV., Felix M. Exner, 517
- Methodologisches und Philosophisches zur Elementarmathematik, Dr. G. Mannoury, 518
- Protozoology, Prof. Gary N. Galkins, C. Clifford Dobell, 519
- How to Keep Bees for Profit, Dr. D. E. Lyon, F. W. L. Sladen, 519
- Ektropismus oder die physikalische Theorie des Lebens, Felix Auerbach, 520
- A Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Dr. Arthur W. Ewell, 520
- Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, Über die gestaltliche Anpassung der Blutgefäße, Prof. Dr. Albert Oppel, 520
- Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish Fresh-water Lochs, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Lawrence Pullar, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 522
- A Transformed Colony, Sierra Leone as it was and as it is, its Progress, Peoples, Native Customs, and Undeveloped Wealth, T. J. Alldridge, 523
- The Book of Nature Study, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525
- Vorschule der Geologie, Prof. J. Walther, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525
- Die Vulkanischen Gewalten der Erde und ihre Erscheinungen, Dr. H. Haas, Dr. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525
- Premier Congrès international du Froid, Paris, Octobre 5-12, 1908, Francis Hyndman, 539
- Revis (Cecil), Stability of the Physiological Properties of Coliform Organisms, 166
- Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, British Fresh-water, James Cash and John Hopkinson, 392
- Ricco (Prof. A.), Eruption of Mount Etna, 135; Sun-spots and Faculae in 1909, 169; the Recent Eruption of Mount Etna, 399
- Richards (G. E.), Mathematical Tables, 338
- Richards (Prof. H. M.), Response to Chemical Stimulation, 115
- Richardson (Hugh), Anomalous Reading of the Hygrometer, 249
- Rickard (T. A.), Standardisation of English in Technical Literature, 448
- Rikli (M.), Vegetationsbilder aus Dänisch-Westgrönland, 123
- Ris (F.), Odonata, 421
- Ristenpart (Dr.), Comet 1910a, 201; Halley's Comet, 259
- Ritchie (J.), Hydroids of the Mergui Archipelago, collected by J. J. Simpson and Dr. R. N. Rudmose Brown, 447; Hydroids of Christmas Island, collected by Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S., 447
- Roberts (N. F.), the British Camp at Wallington, 298
- Robertson (Dr. A. W. D.), (1) Craniological Observations on the Lengths, Breadths, and Heights of 100 Australian Aboriginal Crania; (2) Biometrical Study of the Relative Degree of Purity of Race of the Tasmanian, Australian, and Papuan; (3) the Place in Nature of the Tasmanian Aboriginal as Deduced from a Study of the Cranium, 479
- Robinson (Dr. Franklin Clement), Death of, 434
- Rochaux (M.) Does Water Sterilised by the Ultra-violet Rays contain Hydrogen Peroxide? 449
- Rodet (A.), the Serotherapy of Typhoid Fever, 120
- Roger-Jourdain (P.), Oxidation of Aluminium Amalgam, 513
- Rolle (R. A.), Purple Flowered Cytisus Hybrid, 498
- Rolls (C. S.), Flight of, from Dover to Sangatte and Back, 434
- Rolston (W. E.), Observations of Halley's Comet, 386; Mars during the Recent Opposition, 440
- Roman Fort at Manchester, the, 225
- Rose (H.A.), Modes of Establishing Fictitious Kinship now Current in the Punjab, 76
- Rose (Prof. W.), Death of, 405
- Rosen (Felix), Vegetationsbilder, Charakterpflanzen des abessinischen Hochlands, 123
- Rosenblatt (M.), Temperature at which the Plant Tyrosinases lose their Diastatic Activity, 330
- Rosenhain (Dr. Walter), Ninth Report to the Alloys Research Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Properties of some Alloys of Copper, Aluminium, and Manganese, 140; Light Alloys, 461
- Ross (Prof. Ronald), Case of Sleeping Sickness Studied by Precise Enumerative Methods, 512
- Rosset (Th.), New Sound-recording Instrument, 479
- Rotch (Prof. A. Lawrence), the Conquest of the Air, or the Advent of Aërial Navigation, 132
- Rousselet (C. F.), Collection of Rotifera made by the Third Tanganyika Expedition, 1904-5, 447
- Rowland (Rev. J.), Anomalous Reading of Hygrometer, 521
- Royal Anthropological Institute, 29, 88, 298, 547
- Royal Commission on Canals, Report of the, 72
- Royal Dublin Society, 119, 179, 359, 448; Universities and Technical Training, Prof. A. Senior, 539
- Royal Institution: Colours of Sea and Sky, Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at, 48; Magnetic Storms, Dr. C. Chree, 351; Lowell Observatory Photographs of the Planets, Prof. Percival Lowell, 472
- Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 149, 513
- Royal Meteorological Society, 59, 147, 298, 418, 513
- Royal Microscopical Society, 59, 179, 328, 477
- Royal Observatory, Greenwich, the, 506
- Royal Scottish Arboreal Society, Transactions of the, 144
- Royal Society, 28, 58, 87, 237, 269, 298, 418, 446, 476, 511, 545; Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900; 361; Royal Society's Address of Condolence and Homage to his Majesty King George V., 404; the King and the Royal Society, 464; Croonian Lecture at, Alterations of the Development and Forms of Plants as a Result of Environment, Prof. G. Klebs, 414
- Royal Society of Arts, Cantor Lectures at, Aeronautics, C. C. Turner, 204; Industrial England in the Middle of the Eighteenth Century, Sir Henry Truman Wood, 264; Aldred Lecture at, Halley and his Comet, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 387; Albert Medal of the, awarded to Madam Curie, 529
- Royal Society: Edinburgh, 148, 329, 478
- Royal Society of New South Wales, the, Prof. A. Liversidge, F.R.S., 502
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 150
- Royal Society of South Africa, Cape Town, 239
- Royal Statistical Society, the Recent Growth of Population in Western Europe, Sir J. A. Baines at, 193
- Rubber, Substitutes for, C. Simmonds, 71
- Rudge (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 534
- Rudge (W. A. Douglas), the Tail of Halley's Comet on May 18-19, 487
- Ruediger (E. H.), Filtration of Immune Sera, 257
- Rule (A.), the Mitchelstown Caves, County Tipperary, 14
- Russ (S.), the Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, 460
- Russell (Arthur), Occurrence of Zeolites in Cornwall and Devon, 119; Occurrence of Phenakite in Cornwall, 512

- Russell (Dr. E. J.), the Fertilising Influence of Sunlight, 6, 249, 489
- Russell (Major F.), Anti-typhoid Vaccination, 317
- Russell (Dr. H. N.), Halley's Comet, 290; Origin of Binary Stars, 409; Distances of the Red Stars, 506
- Russo (Prof. Achille), Studien über die Bestimmung des weiblichen Geschlechtes, 486
- Rustafjaell (R. de), the Light of Egypt, from Recently Discovered Pre-dynastic and Early Christian Records, 247
- Ryan (Dr. Hugh), Commercial Peat: its Uses and Possibilities, F. T. Gissing, 182
- Ryves (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 259
- Sabatier (Paul), Mechanism of the Dehydration of Alcohols by the Catalytic Action of Various Metallic Oxides, 180; Method of Direct Preparation of the Thiols by Catalysis, Starting with the Alcohols, 389; Formation of the Thiols and their Decomposition, 513
- Sagnac (G.), Interference of Two Beams Superposed in the Inverse Sense along an Optical Circuit of Large Dimensions, 419
- Salisbury (Rollin D.), Geology, Shorter Course, 274; a College Text-book of Geology, 274
- Sambon (Dr. L. W.), Pellagra and its Causes, 378
- Sampson (Rev. H. E.), Progressive Creation, a Reconciliation of Religion with Science, 246; Progressive Redemption, 246
- Samuelson (Arnold), Flight Velocity, 132
- Sangster (R. B.), Rotatory Character of some Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances at Greenwich and on their Diurnal Distribution, 298
- Sanitation: the Disinfection of Sewage and Sewage Filter Effluents, with a Chapter on the Putrescibility and Stability of Sewage Effluents, E. B. Phelps, Edward Ardern, 411
- Sankey (Captain H. Riall), Steel Testing, 406
- Sapir (E.), Language of the Yana Tribe of Indians, 165
- Sarasin (F.), Über die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon, 363
- Sars (Prof. George Ossian), Linnean Gold Medal awarded to, 196
- Satellites, Observations of, Prof. Aitken, 140
- Satterly (J.), Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity, 485
- Saturn: Saturn's Satellites and Rings, Prof. Barnard, 201; the Formation of Saturn's Ring System, Prof. Lowell, 291
- Saunders (Edward, F.R.S.), Death of, 17
- Savage (Dr.), Mastitis in Cows, 22; Presence of Paratyphoid Bacilli in Man, 22
- Savitch (M. D.), the Solar Eclipse of 1912, April 17, 108
- Saxton (W. T.), Anatomy of the Genera Widdringtonia, Endl., and Caltibus, Vent., 29; the Ovule of the Bruniaceæ, 240
- Scal (Cl.), Sterilisation of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 89
- Schaller (Dr. W. T.), Chemical and Physical Properties of Kleinite, Montroydite, Terlinguaite, Eglestonite, Calomel, and Native Mercury, 200
- Scheel (Dr.), Saturation Pressure of Water Vapour at Temperatures between 0° C. and 50° C., 409
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Are Secondary Qualities Independent of Perception? 538
- Schlösser (Dr. Max), Discovery in the Fayum Oligocene of Remains of Primates, 229
- Scholes (J. W.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 471
- School Life, the Hygiene of, Dr. Ralph H. Crowley, 183
- Schooling (William), Proposed Scientific Assessment of Income-tax, 382
- Schoolmaster's Year-book and Directory, the, 1910, 217
- Schoop (U.), New Principle of Depositing Metals, 299
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. K. J. Angström, 132; the International Association of Academies, 370
- Science: Scientific Activity in New Zealand, 22; Forthcoming Books of Science, 54, 78; the British Science Guild, 99, 349; Classics and Science in Education, A. E. Crawley, 161; Scientific Work of the Smithsonian Institution, Dr. Charles D. Walcott, 176; Scientific Knowledge and Industrial Development, Principal E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 203; the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 232; Actualités scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 338; Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, Prof. Émile Boutroux, 332; the Research Defence Society, Sir David Bruce, 443
- Scientific Centres, Some, xv., the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 97
- Scoble (W. A.), Tests of Brittle Materials under Combined Stress, 359
- Scotland: the Proposed Scottish National Antarctic Expedition of 1911, 101; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Reports on Experiments, 313; a Further Contribution to a Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit in Scottish Lakes, George West, 415; Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish Fresh-water Lochs, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 522
- Scott (Captain), Union Jack presented to, by Queen Alexandra, 530
- Scott (Sir J. G.), Some Questions of Indian Ethnology, 531
- Sea and Sky, Colours of, Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 48
- Sedgwick (Prof. A., F.R.S.), *Peripatus papuensis*, 360
- Seismology: les Tremblements de Terre, l'Abbé Moreux, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 5; the Barograph considered as a Recording Seismoscope, M. de Montessus de Ballore, 30; Report on the Messina Earthquake, Prof. G. Mercalli, 44; the Messina Earthquake and its Predecessors, 353; Earthquakes Recorded at Shide, 77; le Tremblements de Terre, Dr. G. Eisenmenger, 187; Oscillations observed in the Japanese Islands of O-Shima and Hachijo, Prof. Omori, 199; Proposed National Bureau of Seismology in America, 227; Records of the Great Earthquake of January 22, Prince Galitzin, 229; Seismological Service in Chile, 319; Frequency of Local Earthquakes in Relation with Atmospheric Pressure in Manila, 1902-8, 347
- Seistan, the Gazelles of, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 201
- Selektionstheorie, die, August Weismann, 335
- Self-fertilisation and Loss of Vigour, A. B. Bruce, 7
- Self-help for Nervous Women, Dr. J. K. Mitchell, 92
- Sen (A. C.), "The Fight for the Cows" in the Rigveda, 450
- Senderens (J. B.), the Catalysis of the Aromatic Acids, 120
- Seneca, Physical Science in the Time of Nero, being a Translation of the "Quæstiones Naturales" of, J. Clarke, 305
- Senior (Prof. A.), Universities and Technical Training, Lecture at Royal Dublin Society, 539
- Senn (Dr. Gustav), die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der Pflanzen-chromatophoren, 4
- Senter (Dr.), Specific Heat of Water of Crystallisation, 292
- Serotherapy, of the Serotherapy of Typhoid Fever, A. Rodet, M. Lagriffoul, 120; Filtration of Immune Sera, E. H. Ruediger, 257; Physiological Properties of Extracts of the Koch Bacillus Condensed and Rendered Sensitive, H. Vallée and L. Guinard, 330; Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, L. S. Dudgeon, P. N. Panton, and H. A. F. Wilson, 446
- Serpek (J. O.), Nitrides and Oxides Extracted from Aluminium Heated in Air, 480
- Serviss (Garrett P.), Curiosities of the Sky, 33
- Sesta (Prof. Attilio), Halley's Comet, 348
- Sève (Pierre), New Model Balance for the Determination of Magnetic Fields, 419
- Sewage, the Disinfection of, and Sewage Filter Effluents, with a Chapter on the Putrescibility and Stability of Sewage Effluents, E. B. Phelps, Edward Ardern, 411
- Sewell (C. J. T.), Extinction of Sound in a Viscous Atmosphere by Small Obstacles of Cylindrical and Spherical Form, 87
- Sexton (F. P.), Specific Heat of Water of Crystallisation, 292; Corr., 409
- Seyfert (S. E.), Dynamo Laboratory Manual for Colleges and Technical Schools, 155
- Shackleton (Sir Ernest), National Geographic Society's Gold Medal presented to, 135
- Sharp (Dr. D.), New Species of Arboreal Beetle of the Genus *Cortecaria*, 471

- Sharp (F. R.), Hydrodynamical Equations representing the General Circulation of the Atmosphere, 44
- Shaw (Knox), Comet 1910a and Halley's Comet, 169; Observations of Halley's Comet, 409; the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 501
- Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), the Free Atmosphere in the Region of the British Isles, 220
- Sheffield Meeting of the British Association, 196, 401
- Shell-fish Industries, Prof. J. L. Kellogg, 362
- Shepherd (Col. C. E.), Ear-bones of Fishes, 76
- Sheridan (Harold), the Rabába, 381
- Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), Koch's Discovery of the Method of Plate-culture of Micro-organisms, 458; Receptors and Afferents of the Third, Fourth, and Sixth Cranial Nerves, 512
- Shorter (Clement), Highways and Byways in Buckinghamshire, 426
- Sidebottom (H.), Report on the Recent Foraminifera from the Bay of Palermo, 448
- Siepmann (Otto), Education in England and Abroad, Paper at North of England Education Conference, 234
- Sierra Leone as it was and as it is, its Progress, Peoples, Native Customs, and Undeveloped Wealth, a Transformed Colony, T. J. Alldridge, 523
- Silberzweig (C.), Methyl Methoxybenzoylacetates, 89
- Simmonds (C.), Substitutes for Rubber, 71
- Simon (G.), Presence of Virulent Germs in the Atmosphere of Hospital Wards, 299
- Simpson (G. C.), Earth-air Electric Currents, 147
- Simpson (J. J.), a Revision of the Juncellid Group of the Gorgonellidae, 149; an Account of the Alcyonarians Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, 483
- Sinclair (W. J.), Dermal Bones of Paramylodon from the Asphaltum Deposits of Rancho la Brea, 505
- Singing of Birds, the Time of the, 486
- Skues (G. E. M.), Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies, 394
- Sky, the Brightness of the, Gavin Burns, 439
- Sky, Curiosities of the, Garrett P. Serviss, 33
- Sladen (F. W. L.), How to Keep Bees for Profit, Dr. D. E. Lyon, 519
- Slater (Ida L.), Notes on Geology of the District around Llansawel (Carmarthenshire), 269
- Sleeping Sickness: Bericht über die Tätigkeit der zur erforschung der Schlafkrankheit im Jahre 1906-7, nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission, Dr. R. Koch, Prof. Dr. M. Beck and Prof. Dr. F. Kleine, 279; Bibliography of Trypanosomiasis, 279; Sleeping Sickness Bureau, Bulletin No. 13, 279; Report on the Measures adopted for the Suppression of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, Sir Hesketh Bell, G.C.M.G., 279; Crocodiles and Sleeping Sickness, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 458; the Writer of the Article, 459
- Slime Concentration, the Elements of, W. McDermott, 328
- Slipher (Dr. V. M.), the Spectra of the Major Planets, 232; Observations of Halley's Comet, 386
- Slocum (Dr.), the Sun-spots of September 25, 1909, 46; Halley's Comet, 349
- Smalian (Prof. Dr. K.), Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, 6; Leitfaden der Pflanzenkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, 35
- Small (J. W.), Cocoa-nut Palm at Jaffna, Ceylon, with Branches arising near the Base of the Plant, 408
- Smart (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 223; Observations of Halley's Comet, 322
- Smith (Prof. Alex.), Method for Determining Boiling Points under Constant Conditions, 479
- Smith (C. A. M.), Possibility of Non-axial Loading Occurring in Test-pieces held in the Testing Machine on Spherical Seats, 326
- Smith (Fred.), the Nutritive Value of Black Bread, 460
- Smith (Geoffrey), Studies in the Experimental Analysis of Sex, 105
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Evolution of the Practice of Mummification in Egypt, 407
- Smith (Dr. G. F. H.), Phacelite from near Belfast, 513; Crystalline Form of Nitrogen Sulphide, 513; New Arsenate and Phosphate of Lime and Strontia from the Indian Manganese Deposits, 513
- Smith (H. M.), Results accomplished by the Fisheries Commission in Re-stocking the Depleted Waters of the United States with Food-fishes, Lobsters, Oysters, 532
- Smith (Prof. Michie), Comet 1910a, 108; Observations of Halley's Comet, 384
- Smith (Prof. Robert H.), Steam Tables, 339
- Smith (S. W. J.), Limitations of the Weston Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force, 478
- Smithsonian Institution, Scientific Work of the, Dr. Charles D. Walcott, 176
- Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, G. F. Becker and C. E. Van Orstrand, 216
- Snake Venoms, Dr. Hideyo Noguchi, 213
- Snodgrass (J. M.), Fuel Tests with House-heating Boilers, 18; Tests on a Water-tube Boiler having two Types of Tile-roof Furnaces, 45
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, Award of Prizes and Medals, 136
- Society of Chemical Industry, Chemistry and Pharmacotherapeutics, Dr. C. A. Keane at, 508
- Soil Management, the Principles of, Profs. T. Lyttleton Lyon and E. O. Fippin, 272
- Soil Sterilisation, Fertilising Effect of, Dr. Bernard Dyer, 96
- Sola (J. Comas), Comet 1910a, 19; the Flattening of Io, first satellite of Jupiter, 389; Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470; Halley's Comet, 479, 534
- Solar Activity, 383
- Solar Activity and Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 505
- Solar Constant, the, Dr. Gorczynski, 409
- Solar Eclipses: Solar Eclipse of 1912, April 17, M. D. Savitch, 108; the Total Solar Eclipse of May 8, 1910, Frank McClean, 259; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 9, 1910, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 314; Frank K. McClean, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 340; Mr. Driffield, 383; Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 494
- Solar System, the Velocity of the, in Space, Prof. Stroobant, 291
- Sollas (Igera B. J.), Certain Reactions of Albino Hair, 96
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), Evolution of Man in the Light of Recent Investigations, 88
- Soma-und Geschlechts-Differenzierung, Experimentelle Studien zur, Prof. Johannes Meisenheimer, 335
- Somaliland, the Mammals of, R. E. Drake-Brockman, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 391
- Sosman (Mr.), Redetermination of the Melting Points of the Metals from Zinc to Palladium, 45
- Soured Milk, its Nature, Preparation, and Uses, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 159
- South (F. W.), Notes on the Anatomy of *Dioonedule* Lindl, 82
- Spalding (V. M.), Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants, 250
- Spectroscopy: Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Huggins, K.C.B., O.M., F.R.S., 342
- Spectrum Analysis: the Spectrum of Bacterial Luminosity, Dr. R. W. Forsyth, 7; the Sterilisation of Liquids by Radiations of very short Wave-length, M. Billon-Daguerre, 30; Displacement of Lines at the Sun's Limb, W. S. Adams, 46; Measurements of the Absolute Indices of Refraction in Stained Glass, L. N. G. Filon, 58; Phosphorescence of Uranyl Salts at very low Temperatures, Henri and Jean Becquerel and H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 119; Spectrum of the Comet 1910a, H. Deslandres and P. Idrac, 119; the Spectrum of Comet 1910a, M.M. Deslandres and Idrac, 140; the Spectra of the Major Planets, Dr. V. M. Slipher, 232; Zeeman Effect of the Yellow Mercury Line λ 5770, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 276; the Spectra of Comets, Prof. Fowler, 349; the Calcium Bands at λ 6382 and λ 6389, Prof. Barnes, 383; Certain Conditions of Appearance of the Band Spectrum, attributed to Cyanogen, A. de Gramont and M. Drecq, 389; the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigæ, R. H. Baker, 439; Absorption Spectra of Solutions, Prof. H. C. Jones, 505; Absorption Spectra of Sulphur Vapour at Different Temperatures and Pressures, and their Relation to the Molecular Complexity of this Element, J. Ivon Graham, 546; Prolongation of the Band Spectra of Carbon Gases in the Extreme Red and Infra-Red, F. Croze, 548

- Speech, the Beginnings of Human, Dr. C. Täuber, 508
 Spencer (L. J.), Metric Measures, 296
 Sponge with a Siliceous and Calcareous Skeleton, R. Kirkpatrick, 338
 Spurious Correlation, a Sample of, Alex. B. MacDowall, 96; Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, 97
 Squid, the Anatomy of the Common, *Loligo Pealii*, L. W. Williams, 366
 Stability and Efficiency of Kites, the, F. P. Fergusson, 310; W. H. Dines, F.R.S., 310
 Stadler (H.), Grading Analyses and their Application, 447
 Stammesgeschichte, Vorträge über botanische gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, Dr. J. P. Lotsy, 181
 Stanton (Major), the Jerboa, 197
 Stapleton (H. E.), Contributions to the History and Ethnology of North-Eastern India, 330
 Stars: Prof. Doberck's Double-star Observations, 109; Observations of Southern Double Stars, Mr. Innes, 169; Measures of Double Stars, Mr. Olivier, 320; Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, Messrs. Campbell, Albrecht, and Wright, 140; Dr. Curtis, 140; Periodic Errors in Right Ascension of Standard Star Catalogues, Dr. Downing, 169; the System of ϵ Herculis, Mr. Harper, 201; Star Colours, Prof. Louis Bell, 291; Maximum of Mira, 1909, Herr May, 320; Herr Landwehr, 320; Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, O. J. Lee, 383; Origin of Binary Stars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 409; the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigae, R. H. Baker, 430
 Statistics: the Periodic Law, A. E. Garrett, 34; Numerical Profiles for Classification and Recognition, Sir Francis Galton, F.R.S., 127; the Census of 1911, 162; the Recent Growth of Population in Western Europe, Sir J. A. Baines at Royal Statistical Society, 193; Death of Sir Robert Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 196; Obituary Notice of, 254
 Steam: Tables and Diagrams of the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam, L. S. Marks and H. N. Davis, H. E. Wimperis, 212; Steam Tables, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 339; the Reviewer, 339
 Stebbing (E. P.), Indian Boring Beetles, 44; the Life-history of *Chermes himalayensis* on the Spruce (*Picea Morinda*), and Silver Fir (*Abies Webbiana*) of the N.W. Himalaya, 147
 Steinmann (Prof. G.), Theory of the Extreme Polygenetic Origin of the Mammalia, 471
 Stellar Velocities, the Objective-prism Determination of, Prof. R. W. Wood, 468
 Stephens (E. L.), the Embryo-sac and Embryo of Certain Penaeaceae, 82
 Stewart (Dr. R. W.), an Elementary Text-book of Physics, 485
 Stewart (S. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 530
 Stewart (T. Grainger), a Text-book of Nervous Diseases, 337
 Stiles (W.), the Anatomy of *Saxegothaea conspicua*, Lindl., 82
 Stjerna (Dr. Knut), Les Groups de Civilisation en Scandinavie a l'Epoque des Sépultures à Galerie, 228
 Stoat's Skin, the Yellow Colour in the, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 217
 Stockley (C. W.), Rhinoceroses living for Long Periods in Somaliland without Water, 198
 Stoecklin (M.), Accidental Presence of Sulphocyanides in Milk and their Origin, 480
 Stoltzenberg (H.), a Low-Temperature Cooling Bath, 168
 Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily, the, T. Eric Peet, 122
 Störmer (Carl), Photographs of the Aurora Borealis and a New Method of Measuring their Altitude, 514
 Stout (Prof. G. F.), Instinct and Intelligence, 537
 Stress, a New Experimental Method of Investigating Certain Systems of, G. H. Gulliver, 203
 Stromeyer (C. E.), Brittleness of Mild Steel due to Nitrogen, 110
 Strong (Pablo-Martinez), Colloidal Nature of the Chromopolysulphuric Acids, 360
 Stroobant (Prof.), Comet 1910a, 260; the Velocity of the Solar System in Space, 291
 Strutt (Hon. R. J.), Accumulation of Helium in Geological Time, 476
 Stubbs (E. J.), White Egret a Common Species in our Islands in the Middle Ages, 263
 Stubbs (F. J.), Mechanism by which Aquatic Birds are enabled to Maintain Themselves at Different Levels in the Water, 532
 Stuhlmann (Otto, jun.), a Difference in the Photoelectric Effect caused by Incident and Divergent Light, 311
 Stumpf (Prof.), Stumpf Uni-directional Flow Steam Engine, 509
 Styles used in India, Iron, I. H. Burkill, 531
 Sudan, in the Torrid, H. Lincoln Tangye, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., 491
 Suess (Prof. E.), Das Antlitz der Erde, 451
 Sugar Industry in Hawaii, the, 172
 Summers (Miss L. S. M.), Antipatharians from the Indian Ocean, 179
 Sumpner (Dr. W. E.), Galvanometer for Alternate-current Circuits, 547
 Sun: Displacement of Lines at the Sun's Limb, W. S. Adams, 46; the Sun a Habitable Body like the Earth, Sree Benoybhushan Raha Dass, 125; the Intrinsic Brilliance of the Sun, Dr. Nordmann, 232; Coming Total Eclipses of the Sun, Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 468; see also Solar Eclipses
 Sunlight, the Fertilising Influence of, Dr. E. J. Russell, 6, 249, 489; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 37; F. Fletcher, 156; J. Walter Leather, 277
 Sun-spots: a Naked-eye Sun-spot Group, J. H. Elgie, 20; the Sun-spots of September 25, 1909, Dr. Slocum, 46; Sun-spots and Faculae in 1909, Prof. Ricco, 169
 Surface (Dr. Frank M.), Egg-production of Selected Fowls, 43; Applications of Correlation Methods to Poultry Problems, 199
 Surgery: Death of Prof. W. Rose, 405; Death of Sir Francis Seymour Haden, 435
 Surveying: Death of J. B. N. Hennessey, F.R.S., 379; Obituary Notice of, 435; Hydrographic Surveying, Commander Stuart V. S. C. Messum, 482; Precise Levelling carried out with the American Binocular Level, 532
 Survival of Man, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31
 Sussex, East, Education Committee, Experiments on Meadow Hay, 313
 Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, die, 421
 Sutherland (Mr.), on the Constitution of Water, 292
 Swain (Prof. G. F.), Engineering as a Profession, 114
 Swanton (E. W.), Fungi and How to Know Them, an Introduction to Field Mycology, 92
 Swinton (A. A. C.), Physiological Effects of an Alternating Magnetic Field on the Human Body, 289
 Sykes (Miss M. G.), Anatomy of *Welwitschia mirabilis*, 298
 Sykora (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 439
 Syria and West Persia, Map of Eastern Turkey-in-Asia, 365
 Szilard (B.), Action at a Distance on the Coherer produced by Metallic Contacts, 548
 Taboury (F.), Syntheses Effected with Benzyl Cyanide, 89; Synthesis of Aromatic Nitriles, 389
 Talbot (P. A.), the Ekoi of Southern Nigeria, 547
 Tangye (H. Lincoln), in the Torrid Sudan, 491
 Tantalum, Native, Dr. W. von John, 398
 Tarbell (Prof. F. B.), Catalogue of Bronzes, &c., in Field Museum of Natural History, Reproduced from Originals in the National Museum of Naples, 396
 Tarr (Prof. Ralph S.), Tarr and McMurray's Geographies, 458
 Täuber (Dr. C.), the Beginnings of Human Speech, 508
 Taylor (H. Birchard), Hydraulic Reaction Turbine in America, 231
 Taylor (R. L.), Action of Carbon Dioxide and of Air on Bleaching Powder and Similar Substances, 329
 Tchougaeff (L.), Some Cholesterin Derivatives, 449
 Technical Education, a National System of, Dr. Robert Pohl at Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 206
 Technical Education, the Organisation of, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., at Association of Technical Institutions, 83
 Technical Institutions, Association of Teachers in, 508
 Telegraphy: the Work of Lord Kelvin in Telegraphy and Navigation, Prof. J. A. Ewing, C.B., F.R.S., at Institu-

- tion of Electrical Engineers, 23; Recent Developments in Telegraphy and Telephony, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir John Gavey, C.B., 542; Wireless Telegraphy: Radiation from Directive Aerials in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 107; Attempt at Utilising Wireless Telegrams for Weather Forecasts, 200; Direct Transmission of Public Messages between Clifden and Glace Bay, 256; Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 274; Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators, 274; Time Signals by, 378; Time Signals Intended for Ships, H. Poincaré, 479
- Telephony: Demonstration of Telephone Currents in Loaded and Unloaded Lines, B. S. Cohen, 239; Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 274; Wireless Telephones and How They Work, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 274; a New Telephone Relay and its Applications, S. G. Brown at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 322; Recent Developments in Telegraphy and Telephony, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir John Gavey, C.B., 542
- Telephotography, Modern, Captain Owen Wheeler, 337
- Temperature Conditions within Clouds, the, Andrew H. Palmer, 396; E. Gold, 488
- Temperatures, Effect of Varying, upon the Colour and Growth of Fur, Prof. A. Campbell Geddes, 189
- Temple (Sir R.), Some Questions of Indian Ethnology, 531
- Tesar (Dr. Ludwig), die Mechanik, eine Einführung mit einem metaphysischen Nachwort, 241
- Textiles: the Methods of Textile Chemistry, being the Syllabus of a Lecture Course adapted for Use in the Textile Laboratories, Dr. F. Dannerth, 5
- Thames, the Basin of the, 215
- Therapeutics: Attempt to Extend the Cutaneous Reaction to Leprosy, F. Calderon and V. G. Heiser, 257; the Administration of Anesthetics, 295; Immunity and Specific Therapy, Dr. W. d'Este Emery, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 306; Anti-typhoid Vaccination, Major F. Russell, 317; Aids to Microscopic Diagnosis (Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases), Capt. E. Blake Knox, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 367; Unveiling of a Bust of Pasteur, 434; Curative Treatment of Anthrax by Pyocyanase, L. Fortineau, 449
- Thiele (J.), Mollusca, Nermertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidæ, Hydrozoa, 421
- Thiele (Prof. T. N.), Interpolationsrechnung, 364
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), the Mutation Theory, Hugo de Vries, 302
- Thoday (D.), Experimental Researches on Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration, 511
- Thomas (H. Hamshaw), on a Cone of *Calamostachys Binneyana*, Carruthers, 82
- Thomas (N. W.), Native Decorative Art in Nigeria, 436
- Thomas (O.), Lemuroid Pottos, 137
- Thomas (Philippe), Death of, 17
- Thompson (A. Beeby), Petroleum Mining and Oil-field Development, 393
- Thompson (H. S.), Flora of Mont Cenis, 258
- Thompson (Dr. J. Ashburton), the Etiology of Leprosy, 172
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P.), the Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs, 61; Physiological Effect of an Alternating Magnetic Field, 238; Physiological Effects produced by an Alternating Magnetic Field, 299
- Thomson (D.), Case of Sleeping Sickness Studied by Precise Enumerative Methods, 512
- Thomson (James), the Term "Radian" in Trigonometry, 217, 460
- Thomson (Prof. J. Arthur), an Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, 483
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), Scattering of Rapidly Moving Electrified Particles by Matter, 148
- Thomson (Dr. Theodore), Occurrence of "Carrier" Cases in Enteric Fever, 22
- Thorburn (Archibald), Longmans' Wall Pictures, Flowers, Butterflies, and Moths, 187
- Thorpe (J. F.), Product of the Methylation of Diacetoapocamphoric Ester of M. G. Komppa, 330
- Thurston (Mr.), Origin and Distribution of the Cross-bow in India, 228
- Ticehurst (Dr. C. B.), Individual Birds which Nested Last Year Return to Nest in Same Place, 315
- Tidal Observations in the English Channel and North Sea, 130
- Tiere, Umwelt und Innenwelt der, Dr. J. von Uexküll, Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., 331
- Tissot (M.), Properties of Coherers, 348
- Tixier (Captain), Orography of French Indo-China, 106
- Todd (Dr. C.), Recognition of the Individual by Hæmolytic Methods, 512
- Todd (Dr. J. L.), Action of Organic Arsenic Compounds as Trypanocides, 257
- Toothill and Melandra, Excavations at, 225
- Topography and Hydrography of the Inland Drainage Area of the Sudan and Sahara, Dr. Marquardsen, 230
- Tornier (G.), Proper Pose of the Limbs of the Diplocodus, 166; Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pices, 421
- Toxicology: Snake Venoms, Dr. Hideyo Noguchi, 213
- Tozer (F. M.), Receptors and Afferents of the Third, Fourth, and Sixth Cranial Nerves, 512
- Tozzer (Dr.), Maya Codices, 288
- Trabert (Prof. W.), Cause of the Vertical Movements in the Atmosphere, 347; Connection between the Temperature Conditions of the Atmosphere and the Pressure at the Surface of the Earth, 467
- Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, Native and Acclimatised, C. S. Cooper and W. P. Westell, 243
- Tremblements de Terre, les, l'Abbé Moreux, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 5
- Tremblements de Terre, le, Dr. G. Eisenmenger, 187
- Trigonometry, the Term "Radian" in, Dr. Thos. Muir, C.M.G., F.R.S., 156, 459; James Thomson, 217, 460
- Tripp (W. B.), Halley's Comet, 290
- Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, International Congress on, 444
- Trotter (A. P.), Curve Tracing and Curve Analysis, 461
- Troup (R. S.), *Dipterocarpus tuberculatus*, 138
- Trowbridge (Prof. Augustus), Past and Present Status of the Ether, 505
- Trypanosomes, Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on, H. Bordier and R. Horand, 210
- Tscherniavski (A.), Measurement of Very High Potentials by Means of an Electrometer under Pressure, 239
- Tscherny (Herr), Comet 1910a, 260
- Tuberculosis, Educational Campaign against, 465
- Turkestan, Explorations in, Expedition of 1904, Prehistoric Civilisations of Anau, L. W. King, 157
- Turkey-in-Asia, Map of Eastern, Syria, and West Persia, 365
- Turner (C. C.), Aërial Navigation of To-day, 132; Aëronautics, Cantor Lectures at Royal Society of Arts, 204
- Turner (Prof. H. H., F.R.S.), Some Scientific Centres, xv., the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, 97; Halley and his Comet, Aldred Lecture at Society of Arts, 387
- Turner (R. E.), the Fossorial Wasps of Australia, 28
- Turrell (W. J.), Ancient Angling Authors, 155
- Tutt (Mr.), Caterpillar Washing its Face, 437
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H., F.R.S.), Cours de Physique, Étude des Symétries, Prof. H. Bouasse, 151; Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, 271
- Ubach (M.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470
- Uexküll (Dr. J. von), Umwelt und Innenwelt der Tiere, 331
- Ullmann (Dr.), Photo-electric Fatigue, 438
- Ulmer (G.), Trichoptera, 421
- Umwelt und Innenwelt der Tiere, Dr. J. von Uexküll, Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., 331
- Underground Topography in Ireland, 14
- United States, the Fuel Question in the, 21
- University and Educational Intelligence, 27, 57, 86, 117, 145, 178, 208, 237, 268, 297, 326, 358, 388, 417, 445, 475, 510, 544
- Universities, the King and the, 529
- Universities and Technical Training, Prof. A. Senior at Royal Dublin Society, 539
- Urban (Ed.), Sterilisation of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 89

- Urban (G.), Magneto-chemical Analysis of the Rare Earths, 239
- Ussher (R. J.), Cavern-exploration in Ireland, 166
- Ussing (Dr. N. V.), Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, 230
- Vallée (H.), Physiological Properties of Extracts of the Koch Bacillus Condensed and Rendered Sensitive, 330
- Vallet (Gabriel), Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by Means of the Ultra-violet Rays, 300
- Variable Radial Velocities, Stars with, Messrs. Campbell, Albrecht, and Wright, 140; Dr. Curtis, 140
- Varley (G. P.), State of Magnetisation of the Iron Boundary Fence on the Ridge between Black Sail Pass and the Top of the Pillar Fell in the Lake District, 329
- Vaughan (A.), the Carboniferous Succession in Gower (Glamorganshire), 146
- Vavon (G.), Addition of Hydrogen to Essence of Turpentine, 330; Rotatory Power of Pinene Hydrochloride, 449
- Vávra (V.), Copepoda, Ostracoda, Malacostraca, 421
- Vegetationsbilder, der nördliche Schwarzwald, Otto Feucht; Vegetationsbilder aus Dalmatien, L. Adamović; Charakterpflanzen des abessinischen Hochlands, Felix Rosen; Pflanzenformationen aus Ost-Bolivia, Th. Herzog; Vegetationsbilder aus Dänisch-Westgrönland, M. Rikli, 123
- Vektoranalysis, die, und ihre Anwendung in der theoretischen Physik, Dr. W. v. Ignatowsky, 364
- Vektoranalysis, Einführung in die, mit Anwendungen auf die mathematische Physik, Prof. Richard Gans, 364
- Veley (V. H.), Action of Nicotine and other Pyridine Bases upon Muscle and on the Antagonism of Nicotine by Curarine, 87
- Velocity of the Solar System in Space, the, Prof. Stroobant, 291
- Venoms, Snake, Dr. Hideyo Noguchi, 213
- Venus, Observations of Halley's Comet and, E. T. Mullens, 339
- Vercelli (Dr. Francesco), Application of the Hydrodynamical Theory of Seiches to the Lake of Garda, 168
- Verneau (Dr. R.), Skulls Discovered by M. Mansuy in the Cave at Pho-Binh-Gia, 197
- Vignon (Léo), Diffusive Power of Certain Artificial Colouring Matters, 90; Phenomena of Electric Transport in Solutions of Certain Colouring Materials, 239
- Viguier (P. L.), α -Bromocrotonic Aldehyde, 449
- Vila (A.), Analysis of Protoplasmic Materials, 548
- Villard (P.), Existence of Two Explosive Potentials, 418
- Vincent (Dr. R.), Ethics of Food, 319
- Vincent (Prof. Swale), Chromophil Tissues and the Adrenal Medulla, 298
- Vinet (E.), Use of Lead Arsenate in Vine Culture, 149
- Violle (J.), Fight against Hail in the Beaujolais, 329
- Viscous Liquid, the Descent of a Sphere in a, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 521
- Vision and Colour Vision, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 7
- Viticulture: Use of Lead Arsenate in Vine Culture, L. Moreau and E. Vinet, 149
- Voice, Development of the Energy of the, M. Marage, 360
- Voisenet (E.), Detection of Hexamethylenetetramine in Musts and Wines, 209; Formation of Acrolein in the Disease causing Bitterness in Wines, 514
- Volcanoes: Eruption of Mount Etna, 135, 165; Signor Riccò, 135; Recent Eruption of Etna, 196; Prof. A. Riccò, 399; Volcano of Matavanu in Savaii, Dr. Tempest Anderson, 269
- Volmar (V.), Some Trialkylacetonephthones and their Decomposition by Sodium Amide, 360
- Votton (A.), Havelock's Relation between Double Refraction and the Index of Refraction, 209
- Vournasos (A. C.), the Reaction of Nascent Hydrogen in the Dry State, 29
- Vredenburg (E. W.), *Chondrodonta bosei*, a New Species of Fossil Lamellibranch from the Hippurite-bearing Beds of Seistan, 330
- Vries (Prof. H. de), Production of Horticultural Varieties, 288; the Mutation Theory, 302
- Vujević (P.), Five Years' Temperature Observations (1902-6) made at Belgrade, 138
- Vulkanischen Gewalten der Erde und ihre Erscheinungen, die, Dr. H. Haas, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 525
- Waagen (Dr. L.), Namen und Sachregister für Sämtliche Bände, 451
- Wager (Mr.), Cytology of Yeast, 317
- Wahl (A.), Methyl Methoxybenzoylacetates, 89
- Walcott (Dr. Charles D.), Scientific Work of the Smithsonian Institution, 176
- Walden (Prof.), Is Water an Electrolyte? 291
- Walker (Dr. Gilbert T.), a Sample of Spurious Correlation, 97
- Waller (Dr. A. D., F.R.S.), Action of Nicotine and other Pyridine Bases upon Muscle and on the Antagonism of Nicotine by Curarine, 87; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. E. F. W. Pflüger, 314
- Walsh (Prof. James J.), Makers of Electricity, 124
- Walther (Prof. J.), Vorschule der Geologie, 525
- Walton (Dr. G. L.), Why Worry? 92
- Warr (J. W.), Electric Ignition of Internal-combustion Engines, 230
- Warren (Prof. G. F.), Elements of Agriculture, 31
- Warren (S. Hazzledine), Charcoal Burning in Epping Forest, 298
- Washington, the Carnegie Institution of, 232
- Water, the Colour of, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 68; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 188; Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 487
- Water, the Constitution of, Discussion at Faraday Society, 291
- Waterman (T. T.), Ritual of the Diegueno, 317
- Watkins-Pitchford (Dr. Wilfred), Light, Pigmentation, and New-growth, being an Essay on the Genesis of Cancer, 294
- Watson (D. M. S.), Upper Liassic Reptilia, 148
- Watson (Rev. J. B. S.), Formation of Character, 187
- Watt (Andrew), Centre of Gravity of Annual Rainfall, 188, 249
- Webb (G. W.), a Systematic Geography of Europe, 184
- Webb (Wilfred Mark), the Methods of Bird Fanciers, 7
- Webster (Prof. A. G.), Past and Present Status of the Ether, 504
- Webster (F. M.), Mite (*Pediculoides ventricosus*, Newport), 499
- Webster (Mr.), the Lesser Clover-leaf Weevil, 318
- Weighing and Measuring, W. J. Dobbs, 338
- Weinberg (Boris), on the Preservation of Hailstones and the Investigation of their Microstructure, 427
- Weingarten (Dr. Julius), Death of, 530
- Weismann (August), die Selektionstheorie, 335
- Weiss (Prof. Otto), Phono-kardiogramme, 38
- Weiss (Pierre), Magnetic Properties of Manganese, Vanadium, and Chromium, 119; the Saturation Intensity of Magnetisation at Very Low Temperatures, 119
- Weltner (W.), Mollusca, Nemertini, Bryozoa, Turbellaria, Tricladida, Spongillidæ, Hydrozoa, 421
- Wendell (Prof.), Ephemeris for Eros 1910, 109
- Wenner (F.), Vibration Galvanometer, 258
- Wertheimer (Prof. J.), la Formation des Ingénieurs en France et à l'Étranger, André Pelletan, 538
- West (George), a Further Contribution to a Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit in Scottish Lakes, 415
- Westell (W. P.), Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, Native and Acclimatised, 243
- Wheeler (Captain Owen), Modern Telephotography, 337
- Wheeler (W. F.), Changes undergone by Stored Coal, 348
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), Ants, their Structure, Development, and Behaviour, 515
- Whetham (W. C. D., F.R.S.), Eugenics and Unemployment, 137
- Whitaker (L.), the Transit and Tail of Halley's Comet, 502
- White (Arthur Silva), Logic of Nature, a Synthesis of Thought, 35
- White (R. G.), Recognition of the Individual by Hæmolytic Methods, 512
- White (Sir William), Marine Steam Turbines, 438
- Whitfield (Prof. R. P.), Death of, 255

- Whitney (W. R.), the Organisation of Industrial Research, 46
- Whymper (Charles), Egyptian Birds, for the Most Part seen in the Nile Valley, 66
- Wierich (Dr. A.), the Equation $x^p + y^p = z^p$, 18
- Wieland (Dr. G. R.), Cretaceous Turtle, *Archelon ischyros*, 532
- Wilde Lecture at Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Recent Additions to Ideas Regarding the Internal Structure of the Earth, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 292
- Wilder (Prof. H. H.), History of the Human Body, 214
- Wiley (Dr. H. W.), Ethics of Food, 319
- Williams (C. Greville, F.R.S.), Death of, 530
- Williams (H. B.), Hammer Drills in Overhand Stopping and Raising, 328
- Williams (L. W.), the Anatomy of the Common Squid, *Loligo Pealii*, 366
- Williamson (E. B.), North American Dragon-flies of the Genus *Macronia*, 234
- Willis (Prof. Bailey), the Principles of Palæogeography, 114
- Wilmore (A.), Carboniferous Limestone South of the Craven Fault (Grassington-Hellfield District), 329
- Wilson (H. A. F.), Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, 446
- Wilson (J.), Importance of Scientific and Technical Education to Industrial Progress, 508
- Wilson (Prof. J.), Separate Inheritance of Quantity and Quality in Cows' Milk, 448
- Wilson (N. J.), Practical Testing of Electrical Machines, 185
- Wilson (W.), Decrease of Velocity of the β Particles on Passing through Matter, 476
- Wimperis (H. E.), Tables and Diagrams of the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam, L. S. Marks and H. N. Davis, 212
- Winch (W. H.), the "Faculty Doctrine," 538
- Winchester (George), a Brush for Collecting Mercury, 461
- Winer (Leo), the Term Rom or Romani applied to the Gypsy Race, 436
- Winnecke's Comet 1909d, Observations of, R. Prager, 524
- Winstedt (E. O.), "Gypsy Forms and Ceremonies," 42
- Wireless Telegraphy: Radiation from Directive Aërials in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 107; Attempt at Utilising Wireless Telegrams for Weather Forecasts, 200; Direct Transmission of Public Messages between Clifden and Glace Bay, 256; Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 274; Time Signals by Wireless Telegraphy, 378; Time Signals intended for Ships, H. Poincaré, 470
- Wireless Telephony: Wireless Telephones and How They Work, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 274; Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 274
- Wisconsin, Birds of Illinois and, C. B. Cory, 373
- Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Eleventh Report of the, Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 13
- Wolf (Dr.), Daniel's Comet 1909e, 109; Observations of Comets, 231; Halley's Comet, 439; Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 470
- Wolff (J.), Action of the Alkaline Dibasic Phosphates on Tyrosinase, 30
- Women, the Welfare of, 424
- Wood (D. Orson), Liberation of Helium from Minerals by the Action of Heat, 298
- Wood (H. E.), Halley's Comet, 534
- Wood (Sir Henry Trueman), Industrial England in the Middle of the Eighteenth Century, Lecture at Royal Society of Arts, 264
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Objective-prism Determinations of Radial Velocities, 231; Fluorescent Absorption, 312; the Objective-prism Determination of Stellar Velocities, 468; Infra-Red and Ultra-Violet Landscapes, 505
- Woodward (H. B., F.R.S.), the Geology of the London District, 413
- Woodworth (Prof. R. S.), Racial Differences in Mental Traits, 115
- Woolley (C. Leonard), Areika, 251
- Workman (Fanny Bullock), the Hispar Glacier, its Tributaries and Mountains, 222
- Workman (William Hunter), the Hispar Glacier, Prominent Features of its Structure, 222
- Wormald (H.), Attitudes assumed by the Mallard during the Period of Courtship, 466
- Woronichin (N. N.), Rhodophyceæ Collected in the Black Sea, 498
- Worry? Why, Dr. G. L. Walton, 92
- Worsell (W. M.), Halley's Comet, 534
- Wragge (C. L.), Discovery at Bay of Islands of a Series of Engraved Rocks, 436
- Wright (Dr.), Comet 1910a, 79; Halley's Comet, 349
- Wright (Dr. E. P.), Death of, 40; Obituary Notice of, 73
- Wright (Prof. J. Edmund), Death of, 103
- Wright (Mr.), Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 140
- Wroczyński (A.), Chemical Action of High Pressures, 419
- Würzelpilze der Orchideen, Die, ihre Kultur und ihr Leben in der Pflanze, Dr. Hans Burgeff, 92
- Yellow Colour in the Stoat's Skin, the, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 217
- Yellow Mercury Line λ 5770, Zeeman Effect of the, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 276
- Yorke (Dr. Warrington), an Investigation into the Mechanism of Production of Blackwater Fever, 83
- Young (G. A.), Canada Department of Mines, a Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada, 261
- Young (W. J.), the Alcoholic Ferment of Yeast-juice, 28
- Zambezia: a General Description of the Valley of the Zambezi River, from its Delta to the River Aroangwa, with its History, Agriculture, Flora, Fauna, and Ethnography, R. C. F. Maugham, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 376
- Zeeman Effect of the Yellow Mercury Line λ 5770, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 276
- Zehnder (Dr. L.), the Nature of Comets' Tails, 169
- Zeleny (Prof. John), Lycopodium Spores, 126
- Zenhart (Dr.), Occurrence of Göitre in Fish, 317
- Zentrifugalkraft, Die, Prof. Friedrich Poske, 364
- Zenuwstelsel, Voordrachten over den Bouwvan het centrale, een Voorbereiding tot de Klinik der Zenuwziekten, Door Prof. J. W. Langelaan, 308
- Zoology: Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde, Dr. F. Doflein, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 1; Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtsmerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, Prof. Dr. K. Smalian, 6; New Species of Flying-Fox from the Island of Pemba, Dr. P. Matschie, 17; New Bat from Java, Dr. F. A. Jentink, 17; the African Fruit-bats of the Epimorphorus Group, Knud Anderson, 17; Zoological Society, 28, 88, 147, 209, 327, 359, 447, 547; the Fossorial Wasps of Australia, R. E. Turner, 28; Certain Subcutaneous Fat-bodies in Toads of the Genus *Bufo*, C. L. Boulenger, 29; Dr. H. J. Hansen and the Copenhagen Museum of Zoology, Dr. W. T. Calman and others, 36; Dr. H. J. Hansen, 126; a Rare Crustacean, M. D. Hill, 37; Breeding and Placentation of the Nine-banded Armadillo, H. H. Lane, 43; Death of Dr. Otto Hermes, 102; Evolution of Intelligence, Prof. C. Judson Herrick, 114; the Genus *Haplozoon*, Dr. Dogiel, 166; Award of Linnean Gold Medal to Prof. Georg Ossian Sars, 196; Young Tapir-skull from Tucuman, Dr. Ameghino, 198; the Gazelles of Seistan, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 201; Tendency to Melanism among the Avifauna of Alaska, Dr. J. Grinnell, 228; Sable Antelope from the Shimba Hills, Mr. Heller, 229; Papers on American Invertebrates, 234; New Cephalopods from the Hawaiian Islands, S. S. Berry, 234; Coelenterates from Labrador and Newfoundland, H. B. Bigelow, 234; North American Dragon-flies of the Genus *Macromia*, E. B. Williamson, 234; Death of Prof. E. J. L. Van Beneden, 286; Obituary Notice of, 344; a Sponge with a Siliceous and Calcareous Skeleton, R. Kirkpatrick, 338; Über die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon, F. Sarasin, 363;

the Anatomy of the Common Squid, *Loligo Pealii*, L. W. Williams, 366; *Peripatus papuensis*, Prof. A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 369; the Mammals of Somaliland, R. E. Drake-Brockman, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 391; British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, James Cash and John Hopkinson, 392; Studies from the Zoological Department, University of Birmingham, 394; Variations of *Mus rattus*, J. Lewis Bonhote, 327; New Octoradiate Coral, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 329; Distinction between the Babirusa of Boru and its relative of Celebes, Dr. K. Deninger, 346; (1) Morphology and Life-History of *Eimeria (Coccidium) Avium*; (2) Parasitic Protozoa of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus Scotticus*); (3) Avian Coccidiosis; (4) Observations on the Blood of Grouse, Dr. H. B. Fantham, 359; Tritylodon, and on the Relationships of the Multituberculata, Dr. R. Broom, 359; Hydroids of the Mergui Archipelago, collected by J. J. Simpson and Dr. R. N. Rudmose Brown, J. Ritchie,

447; Hydroids of Christmas Island, collected by Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S., J. Ritchie, 447; Observations on the Anatomy and General Biology of some Members of the Larger Cetacea, D. G. Lillie, 447; Zoological Society of Philadelphia Report, 466; Report of Zoological Gardens at Giza, Cairo, 466; an Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, in the Indian Ocean, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, J. J. Simpson, and Dr. W. D. Henderson, 483; Scent-Glands of Deer and Antelopes, Mr. Pocock, 532; the Cutaneous Scent-glands of Ruminants, R. I. Pocock, 537; Mechanism by which Aquatic Birds are enabled to Maintain Themselves at Different Levels in the Water, F. J. Stubbs, 532; a Wapiti and a Muntjac, R. Lydekker, 547
Zorn (L.), Action of Thionyl Chloride on Mixed Organomagnesium Compounds, 360
Zuckermandl (Prof. Emil), Death of, 406

Faint, illegible text in the upper left quadrant, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text in the upper right quadrant, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

72



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 1910.

AN ENCYCLOPÆDIC TREATISE ON THE
PROTOZOA.

*Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. Zweite Auflage der
"Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger."
By Dr. F. Doflein. Pp. x+914; 825 figures. (Jena:
Gustav Fischer, 1909.) Price 24 marks (unbound).*

THE study of the Protozoa has made very great progress during the last twenty years, so great that even those who devote themselves to this branch of knowledge have the utmost difficulty in keeping pace with its rapid advance. This state of things is due chiefly to the great practical importance of the Protozoa for medical, veterinary, and agricultural science, but also because the primitive forms of life give the clue to many biological problems of fundamental importance. Hence the number of those who occupy themselves with researches upon Protozoa has very much increased, both amongst professed zoologists and also amongst those to whom zoological questions are a secondary consideration; all such workers, however, whatever their aims, will welcome the publication of Prof. Doflein's treatise. This work is ostensibly the second edition of his well-known manual on the Protozoa as parasites and causes of disease, a most useful book in its time, though now left behind by the flowing tide of research; its parentage, however, is scarcely recognisable, since the second edition appears with new title, changed form, and greatly enlarged scope. The treatment of parasites and disease, though not neglected, takes a secondary place, and the work has become an exhaustive general treatise on the Protozoa.

It is difficult, within the limits of space imposed upon a reviewer, to give an adequate account of the wealth of facts, ideas, and illustrations contained in the 900 or so pages of this book. The work is divided into two halves, the first containing a general account of the natural history of the Protozoa, the second a more detailed systematic description of the groups of Protozoa and of the special problems connected with them.

The general part begins with a short introduction giving the definition and distinctive characters of the Protozoa, and is then subdivided under the headings morphology, physiology, reproduction, biology (or bionomics), system, and technique. The Protozoa are regarded as unicellular organisms occupying a middle position between the Bacteria and their allies below and the Metazoa above. As regards the structure of protoplasm, the author is a strong adherent of the alveolar theory of Bütschli. The nucleus of Protozoa is described in detail, both as regards constitution and morphology, and special sections are devoted to chromidia, centrosomes, and blepharoplasts; we miss, however, any discussion of the binuclear hypothesis of the cell, put forward by Hartmann and Prowazek, in relation to the theory of the centrosome. The term "blepharoplast" is applied by the author to the kinetonucleus of trypanosomes, as is usual in Germany; we must confess to a feeling of surprise, however, that the author doubts the nuclear nature of this body.

The section on physiology is subdivided under the headings "Stoffwechsel" and "Kraftwechsel." The section on reproduction deals with fission, fertilisation, form and development, the Protozoa as unicellular organisms, and theoretical problems of sex and reproduction. Under the fifth of these headings the author discusses the hypothesis of nuclear dualism (more correctly dualism of the chromatin-substance) of the protozoan organism put forward by Schaudinn and Goldschmidt; according to this view, every protozoon is regarded as containing two nuclei (or rather two kinds of chromatin), a "Stoffwechselkern" of vegetative somatochromatin, and a "Geschlechtskern" of generative idiochromatin. The author considers (and we fully agree) that there are not two distinct kinds of nuclear substance, but that one and the same substance is responsible both for functional activity and for heredity in the protozoan body; he quotes Hertwig's opinion in support of his own, to the effect that somatochromatin is idiochromatin of which the activities are awakened, and idiochromatin is somatochromatin in which the activity is dormant but can be renewed under suitable conditions. He considers,

further, that many substances, which have been mistaken for chromatin on account of their affinity for stains, are in reality reserve materials, precipitation-products, and the like, and that this confusion of chromatin with other substances has often led to the erroneous distinction of two kinds of chromatin.

In discussing the theoretical aspects of reproduction and fertilisation, the author states and reviews in a very clear and interesting manner the various theories that have been put forward, especially those of Weismann, Bütschli, Hertwig, and Schaudinn, and ends by sketching in brief outline a theory of his own. Living cells are regarded as consisting principally of two groups of vitally-active substances, the one, more fluid, responsible for motor phenomena, the other, more viscid, regulating metabolic cell-functions. In cell-reproduction by fission these substances are never distributed with mathematical equality amongst the descendants, hence continued division brings about accumulations of different properties in certain individuals, with, as a consequence, impaired vital activity and reproductive power. Individuals are produced, some of which become richer in reserve material (female), others in motile substance (male). Since these two kinds of individuals contain aggregations of substances which have intense mutual chemical reactions, they exert an attraction one towards the other; the two individuals tend to unite as gametes, and by their union cell-equilibrium is restored and vital powers renewed. Hence fertilisation is regarded as a necessity for the life-cycle, due primarily to the imperfections of cell-division and to the consequent loss of equilibrium in the cell-constituents, a view which unites and extends the theories of Schaudinn and Hertwig respectively.

The section dealing with the bionomics of the Protozoa is divided into the following subsections:— occurrence and distribution, habit and mode of life, adaptation of the methods of nutrition, adaptations of the reproductive processes and means of dispersal, influence of the medium, light and rays, temperature and climate. Under the heading "System," the various classifications that have been put forward are discussed. The Protozoa are classified into two main divisions, first, the Plasmodroma, including the Rhizopoda, Mastigophora, and Sporozoa; and, secondly, the Ciliophora, including the Ciliata and Suctoria. The Spirochætes are regarded as leading from the organisms of bacterial nature to Mastigophora, and hence, for the first time, we believe, in a treatise on Protozoa, the Mastigophora are dealt with before the Rhizopoda.

The section on technique is a brief summary of methods of cultivating, investigating, and preserving Protozoa.

The special part of the work is a detailed description, in systematic order, of the structure and life-histories of the orders, families, and more important genera and species of Protozoa. Intercalated amongst the systematic descriptions are sections dealing with the parasitic and pathogenic importance of certain groups, namely, the Spirochætes, Flagellates, Amœbæ, and Telosporidia. In these sections the diseases produced by the Protozoa in question, and

their pathology and etiology, are discussed, with figures and descriptions of the blood-sucking invertebrates which are responsible for their dissemination. From all this wealth of material we must be content to note a few points concerning debated questions. The theory of an alternation of sexual and non-sexual generations in trypanosomes, comparable to the alternating cycles of Hæmosporidia, is regarded as purely hypothetical and in need of proof. The author considers that it will probably be necessary in the future to place the genus *Trypanosoma* in the family Cercomonadidæ, in close proximity to *Herpetomonas* and *Crithidia*; on the other hand, *Trypanoplasma* is placed in a separate family, *Bodonidæ*. Schaudinn's statements with regard to the relationship of *Trypanosoma* to *Hæmoproteus* and *Leucocytozoon* are set forth in detail, together with the criticisms and objections of Novy, MacNeal, and others; judgment is suspended until more exact information shall have been obtained, but Hartmann's union of Hæmosporidia and Trypanosomes into one group, the Binucleata, is not accepted. The genus *Hæmoproteus* (*Halteridium*) is dealt with in an appendix to the Hæmosporidia, together with *Babesia*, *Endotrypanum*, and *Leishmania*; it will be a surprise to most protozoologists to meet with *Leishmania* in this company, and we are decidedly of opinion that its proper position is in the neighbourhood of *Herpetomonas*.

In the class Rhizopoda the forms with lobose pseudopodia and a shell are placed with the monothalamous Foraminifera, so that this order can no longer be defined by the reticulose nature of its pseudopodia. The Protomyxidea, including the genera *Vampyrella*, *Pseudospora*, *Chlamydomyxa*, and *Labyrinthula*, are placed as an appendix of uncertain position at the end of the Rhizopoda.

The Telosporidia are subdivided into Gregarinidæ and Coccidiomorpha; the second of these divisions includes the Coccidia and the Hæmosporidia, which are divided into Plasmodidæ and Hæmogregarinidæ. We regret to see the familiar generic name *Coccidium* replaced by *Eimeria*; this is one of those many cases where, in our opinion, rebellion against the law of priority in nomenclature is not only lawful but imperative.

The feeling aroused by even a cursory scrutiny of this book is one of dismay at the vast extent to which the subject has grown, astonishment at the erudition of the author, and gratitude to him for his painstaking diligence in putting together such a store of important facts and so useful a guide to the intricacies of the subject. It would not be difficult, perhaps, to point out parts of the book here and there in which certain subjects or groups have not been so well treated as others; the Hæmogregarines, for instance, are not dealt with very adequately. But a treatise of this size, on which the carping critic would be perforce silent, could hardly have been written by a human being, or even by several. It is seldom that so great a work is completed by one man at the present time. A striking feature of the book is the number of beautiful illustrations, and especially of previously unpublished figures, some by the author and some by other investigators; in particular we

would direct attention to many figures reproduced from those left behind by the late Dr. Fritz Schaudinn, which will be of the greatest interest to all protozoologists.

In conclusion, we have no hesitation in recommending this work to all those who wish to possess an admirable and exhaustive treatise on the Protozoa.

E. A. MINCHIN.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF NEW ZEALAND. Murihiku, a History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands adjacent and lying to the South, from 1642 to 1835. By Robert McNab. Pp. xv+499; with plates and charts. (Wellington, N.Z.: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1909.)

THOSE who are personally acquainted with that prosperous and very up-to-date portion of His Majesty's Empire now known as the Dominion of New Zealand will find it difficult to realise that so recently as the year 1835 the Customs House authorities in London decided that whale oil imported from that country was liable to a duty of 26l. 12s. per tun, on the ground that it did not come from a British possession. So many stirring events, however, had already taken place in New Zealand at this date that it has required eleven years of research to enable Mr. McNab to recover from the "forgotten past" the materials for a history of the southern portion of the Dominion from the time of its discovery by Tasman in 1642 up to the year mentioned. The task has been an arduous one, involving the close study of rare works in English, Spanish, French, and Russian, and the examination of countless official documents and files of local newspapers. Information has been brought together from every quarter of the globe, and not the least interesting of the author's discoveries is that of a series of manuscript logs of early voyages, which he found in the library of the Essex Institute at Salem, Massachusetts.

The classical explorations of Tasman, Cook, and Vancouver are already familiar to students of history, but the details of Bellingshausen's visit have hitherto been almost unknown to English readers. He commanded a Russian expedition which reached New Zealand in 1820. The narrative of the voyage, published in Russian, is now very rare. An abridged translation was published in German in 1904, and Mr. McNab has included in the present volume an English translation of the portions relating to New Zealand, the most interesting of which is a graphic account of the sea-elephant fishery which then flourished in Macquarie Island.

In the early part of the nineteenth century New Zealand and the adjacent islands were a kind of no-man's-land, and a happy hunting-ground for sealers and whalers from Australia and America. The records of these early trading expeditions, culled largely from the shipping reports and correspondence columns of the Sydney newspapers, contain much of thrilling adventure. The men must have been made of stern stuff who would consent to be left behind in small sealing gangs on an almost unknown coast, exposed to the attacks of the cannibal Maoris—attacks which were sometimes very successful—and with

scanty supplies, while their ship continued her explorations, to call for them and their sealskins at some future date, often many months later. Sydney formed the headquarters of most of these expeditions. It was then a convict settlement, and we are told that Governor Phillip actually asked the English authorities for special powers to deport condemned men to New Zealand to be handed over as food for the natives!

The compilation of this work has evidently been a labour of love, but the author has none the less earned our gratitude by the manner in which he has fulfilled his task. Ethnologists and naturalists will both find a good deal to interest them in the book, but it is as a piece of historical research that it must be judged, and we expect that the writer of historical romance, as well as the more serious student of history, will profit largely by it in years to come.

A. D.

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF FOODSTUFFS.

Food Inspection and Analysis. For the use of Public Analysts, Health Officers, Sanitary Chemists, and Food Economists. By Albert E. Leach. Pp. xviii+954+xl plates. Second edition, revised and enlarged. (New York: John Wiley and Sons; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1909.) Price 31s. 6d. net.

THIS work, the first edition of which was reviewed in these columns some four years ago (*NATURE*, November 17, 1904, p. 57), is favourably known in this country as a very useful aid in the analysis of food-stuffs. For the information of readers interested in this subject and hitherto unacquainted with the volume, we may mention that it aims at giving, in a compass of about a thousand pages, a short description of the origin and composition of all the chief foods, condiments, and alcoholic beverages; together with a selection of the most approved methods for their chemical and physical examination.

General laboratory equipment is dealt with, and there are sections devoted to special apparatus, such as the microscope, camera, tintometer, refractometer, and polarimeter. Numerous tables of analytical constants are provided, as well as many illustrations of microscopical structure; in fact, the idea appears to be to make the book so far as possible self-sufficient for all ordinary work. The convenience of this is obvious; the essential information, enabling routine samples to be disposed of, is collected in one volume instead of being scattered over half-a-dozen. For assistance in dealing with special cases, where fuller details are necessary, a long list of references is appended to each chapter.

The new matter in the second edition runs to some 167 pages. A notable extension is made in the chapter devoted to cereals. Here we remark the inclusion of such matters as the use of pancreatin for starch-converting purposes alternatively to malt extract; a table (Kröber's) for determining pentoses and pentosans from the amount of phloroglucide; a scheme for complete ash-analysis, and sections dealing with the bleaching and examination of flour. These last, in addition to the usual methods for determining the proportions of gluten, gliadin, and other proximate

constituents of flour, include descriptions of baking-tests, absorption and dough-tests, and the two best-known means of recognising bleached flour, namely, extraction of the colouring matters with light petroleum, and the detection of nitrites in the sample.

An extension which will be found very useful is a separate chapter upon the examination of flavouring-extracts and their substitutes. Processes are given for the determination of vanillin, coumarin, benzaldehyde, lemon oil, wintergreen oil, and other essential oils occurring in extracts and essences; and notes upon adulterants and imitations are also included.

It will be readily understood that with so large a field to cover a single volume does not, even with a thousand pages, suffice for any exhaustive discussion of the various topics. The really difficult cases of adulteration, the doubtful "border-line" problems, remain always dependent for their solution upon the experience, skill, and wider knowledge possessed by the analyst. Beyond this general observation, however, there is little but praise to bestow upon the book. Apart from one or two misprints, the only questionable matter noticed is the Defren's table on pp. 595-7, where the values of lactose appear rather doubtful; and one may claim a little grumble at the pounds avoirdupois; the book is not, in the literal sense, likely to be a *vade mecum*. It will lie on the laboratory table, but it will be worth its place there. C. S.

THE MOVEMENTS OF CHROMATOPHORES IN PLANTS.

Die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der Pflanzen-Chromatophoren. By Dr. Gustav Senn. Pp. xv + 397. (Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1908.) Price 20 marks.

CHROMATOPHORES in plants were for long regarded as merely temporarily differentiated fragments of the cytoplasm, and, even within the present decade, were viewed as cell-organs the physiological behaviour of which is largely or mainly determined by the general protoplasm; but more recent investigations have increasingly led botanists to regard chromatophores, not only as morphological individuals—so to speak—within the cell, but also as physiological organisms in the energid. The climax of this view is the suggestion that chromatophores are in phylogeny nothing more than descendants of parasitic green organisms which entered into symbiosis with cells not possessing chlorophyll. Though this extreme hypothesis is not favoured by Dr. Senn, the evidence which he supplies causes him to conclude that chromatophores have larger powers of active contractility and more varied irritability than has hitherto been believed. He concludes that their change of shape and movements in the cell are exclusively or mainly the result of their own special activity, and that they are not passively distorted or transported by the cytoplasm (though he naturally admits their passive carriage by rotating protoplasm and the like).

The book begins with the consideration of the change of shape of the individual chloroplast, a phenomenon generally neglected by botanical teachers, though easily visible in such familiar laboratory types

as *Funaria* and *Vaucheria*. Dr. Senn describes the changes of shape in a number of types, and discusses the parts played in causing them by light, temperature, and chemical and other agencies. His general conclusion is that change of shape of the chromatophore is occasioned by "diffuse," not directive stimuli.

The main mass of the book deals, however, with changes in position of the chromatophores in the cell. Eight different patterns of distribution are recognised—epistrophe, apostrophe, systrophe (round the nucleus), peristrophe (uniformly round the cell-walls), antistrophe (on the wall facing the light), diastrophe (on the wall facing the light and on that opposed to it), parastrophe (in shaded parts of the cell), and escharostrophe (at the focus of the rays of light entering the cell). The conclusion is drawn that change of position of the chromatophores in the cell is the result of "tropic tactic [taxis] stimulus," in which the direction of the stimulus (for instance, light) does not as such determine the result, but only does so indirectly by involving a difference in intensity. According to Dr. Senn the distribution of the chromatophores in the cell is not the result of a simple stimulus emanating from the general protoplasm or released by differences in turgidity, but is the consequence of several types of irritability (phototaxis, chemotaxis, thermotaxis, osmotaxis) possessed by the chromatophores, which thus react in the same manner as free zoospores or Protozoa.

An appendix treats of the refractive index of the plant cell.

In a brief notice it is impossible to do justice to the wealth of detail in the book, which, except in the case of the special investigator, is one to be consulted rather than read through; indeed, the present reviewer confesses that he has not read the whole of the 376 pages of text.

Apart from containing the results of prolonged research and numerous observations, this critical book derives value from the thorough manner in which the author considers and does justice to the work of his predecessors, also from the repeated summaries of the conclusions arrived at concerning the various problems investigated, and from the rich bibliography and excellent index. The book, in fact, is one that should at least be in the library of every botanical institute.

MODERN ALGEBRA.

- (1) *A New Algebra.* By S. Barnard and J. M. Child. Parts i.-iv., with answers. Pp. x+534. Price 4s. Part iv., with answers. Pp. x+(301-466). Price 1s. 9d. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1909.)
- (2) *College Algebra.* By Dr. S. C. Davisson. Pp. ix+191. (New York: The Macmillan Co.; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1909.) Price 7s. 6d.

(1) FEW branches of elementary mathematics have escaped the hand of the reformer during the last ten years. That this is a healthy symptom is unquestionable, for at least it points to a revival of interest, which cannot but infuse fresh life into a subject that the monotony of time may render arid and perfunctory. What measure of favour is to be

accorded to each set of changes must necessarily depend on the view that is taken of the purpose of a mathematical training in our educational system. It is not easy to form a combination of what is useful with what is interesting; and still less is it a simple matter to determine how far it is judicious to discuss at an early stage the fundamental ideas which underlie each branch of mathematics. But at the present time we believe that there is a dangerous tendency to pass over all considerations of mathematical philosophy as too difficult or uninteresting. We therefore welcome the present volume, which is a real attempt to build up an elementary course of algebra on the fundamental concepts of number and the operations to which it is subject.

The book is divided into four parts; the first deals with positive numbers, the second with zero and negative numbers, the third with irrationals, and the last with the more advanced applications, such as simultaneous quadratics, proportion, progressions, and the variation of simple functions. Each new idea that occurs is explained at considerable length in the text with admirable clearness, and is usually illustrated by graphical examples. In practice, no doubt, this will be used as the substance of an oral treatment, for few pupils will be sufficiently mature to be able to read and assimilate it unaided. There are abundant examples, a useful number of test papers, and an index which should prove of great practical value. We hope that this book will be widely used, for its principles are sound, and it introduces the student to a number of ideas that are both stimulating and instructive.

(2) This volume is intended to be used for a revision course. Stress is therefore laid on such features of the subject as are apt to be dealt with rather cursorily, or even omitted during the first reading. At the same time, however, the plan of the book is not designed to meet the wants of the professional mathematician, but to suit those who need a reasonably complete knowledge of the elementary principles of algebra. The remainder theorem and the principle of undetermined coefficients are placed in an early chapter; the section on linear equations contains also the fundamental properties relating to the roots of equations of any degree; and the theory of simultaneous equations is expanded to include an elementary account of the use of determinants. By such means as these, the author has provided a course which is admirably adapted for a second reading. The treatment is fresh and vigorous, the explanations are clearly put, and great care has been taken to ensure that the student really understands the nature of the various operations which he is called upon to perform.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Les Tremblements de Terre. By l'Abbé Moreux. Pp. vii+378. (Paris: Henri Jouve, 1909.) Price 4 francs.

ON JUNE 11, 1909, towns in south-eastern France, and particularly those in the district of Provence, were shattered by an earthquake. The places which suffered most were Salon, Lambesc, Saint-Cannat,

Rognes, and Le Puy-Sainte-Réparate. Roughly speaking, the damage done to structures was estimated at 16,000,000 francs, which means something more than half a million sterling. From a monetary point of view this is a large sum, and it no doubt represents the effects of an unusually large earthquake. Had a similar rock adjustment taken place beneath a large city this sum would have been greatly magnified. The damage at San Francisco has been estimated at 70,000,000 sterling. Naturally, the disaster excited the imagination, and survivors have speculated on the cause of earthquakes. One outcome of the thoughts which were so rudely created is the book by the Abbé Moreux.

The author has read much about earthquakes. At the outset, although he tells us that his writings are not addressed to specialists, he has taken pains to popularise speculations about which specialists have but slight knowledge. He gives us a series of pictures of the ruins, tells us about the heartrending cries of the people, the arrival of the doctors, the erection of huts, and the generosity of the Pope. Next we read about possible premonitory signs. We are told that before the earthquake people suffered from vertigo, clocks struck wrongly, whilst pigeons flew about rather than going to rest. One interesting picture, which is not unlike the Cullinan diamond, is that of our pyramidal earth, the fourth corner of which was found by Sir Ernest Shackleton.

Reference is made to recent investigations relating to seismology, from which we learn that our world has a rigidity double that of steel. Volcanic and seismic effects are not directly connected, but earthquakes are in part the result of tectonic adjustments. They hold a relationship to the wobbling of the pole, fluctuations in barometric pressure, the change of seasons, lunar and solar attractions, and to internal convection currents. Earthquakes explain certain perturbations of magnetic needles and earth currents, whilst they are closely associated with solar radiation. The periodicity of earthquakes and their prediction are subjects which are not overlooked, whilst many pages are devoted to construction in earthquake countries, and to the mitigation of disasters. The relationship of pressure to temperature as we descend in the earth, and the fact that bodies may during crystallisation, or when they pass from the fluid to the solid state, suddenly expand, are phenomena which the Abbé discusses at considerable length. In fact, we are told that the shock accompanying such expansions may be the principal cause of many earthquakes.

It is an interesting little book, and will furnish many with subjects for speculation which have never crossed their minds before.

J. MILNE.

The Methods of Textile Chemistry, being the Syllabus of a Lecture Course adapted for use in Textile Laboratories. By Dr. F. Dannert. Pp. viii+164. (New York: John Wiley and Sons; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1908.) Price 8s. 6d. net.

IF the author had employed the title "Some Methods of Textile Chemistry" in place of the one he has chosen he would have erred on the right side. But to attempt to deal with the whole subject of textile chemistry—one of the most difficult and involved branches of analytical chemistry—in 120 small octavo pages of large type can scarcely result in anything of real value, even if the work is done as well as it is possible to do it. But when, as in the present case, the information is badly arranged, containing much that is superfluous if not useless, while omitting many matters of fundamental importance, and is not without a liberal sprinkling of mistakes and inaccuracies, the

inevitable result is a dismal failure. It is not quite clear for what class of reader the work is really intended, for in the preface we read that it "is intended to be a source of information and ready reference for the textile chemist," while on the title-page it would appear from the continuation of the main title, "being the syllabus of a lecture course adapted for use in textile laboratories," that it might be intended for some other purpose, possibly for teaching. In either case it has missed its mark.

These "knowledge in a nutshell" publications on technical chemistry, of which there appears to have been an increasing supply of late years, may be just the sort of thing that please people who like that sort of thing, but although there are a few exceptions, it is doubtful whether they do much good, while, on the other hand, they may do distinct harm through creating, under pretentious titles, a totally misleading impression of the subject as it presents itself in actual practice.

Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen. By Prof. Dr. K. Smalian. Auf Grund der Bestimmungen vom 19 December, 1908, über die Neuordnung der höheren Mädchenschulwesens in Preussen bearbeitet von K. Bernau. II Teil: Lehrstoff der VI Klasse. Pp. 80. Preis 1.80 marks. III Teil: Lehrstoff der V Klasse. Pp. 127. Preis 2.25 marks. (Leipzig: G. Freytag; Vienna: E. Tempsky, 1909-10.)

IN the early part of last year a notice appeared in NATURE of Dr. Smalian's "Leitfaden der Tierkunde für höhere Lehranstalten," a work comprising a zoological text-book in separate fasciculi intended for the use of the various classes in German high schools. The fasciculi now before us form part of another work designed on somewhat similar lines for the use of girls' schools, but including botany as well as zoology. The general commendation bestowed on the "Leitfaden" may be extended to the present text-book, with the addition that we have little fault to find with the coloured plates of animals, while those of plants are excellent examples of German colour-printing, and worthy of all praise. Each of the two fasciculi now before us is divided into a botanical and a zoological portion; and it may be presumed that the same holds good for the other portion of the series. The zoological section of the second fasciculus is devoted to vertebrates, and that of the third to arthropods. A number of well-known species of mammals are, however, described in the first fasciculus.

The general plan of the work is similar to that of the "Leitfaden," the various orders being treated in systematic order, and a certain number of typical species being selected for comparatively full notice, while other groups are treated more briefly. In the case of the species selected as types, leading features in the external form and structure and noticeable traits in the matter of habits are touched upon; and throughout the work technicalities are, so far as possible, avoided. The only scientific names introduced are those of species, ordinal and family groups being referred to by vernacular designations. In the main the species represented in the illustrations seem to be correctly named; but in one of the coloured plates the monkey designated *Cercopithecus sabaeus* is clearly *C. aethiops* or one of the allied forms, as it has the distinct white brow-band of the latter, which is absent in the former. So far as we can see, the book appears admirably suited for its purpose, although it by no means follows that it would be equally well adapted to the needs of English schools.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Meaning of "Ionisation"

IN asking for precision of language (p. 487), Prof. Armstrong shows how much he has fallen behind his time. If he had kept abreast of the recent developments of the principles of science, he would know that to be precise means running the risk of being wrong, which is to be avoided at all costs. Prof. Armstrong evidently belongs to an antiquated school which believed that scientific discoveries are made by forming definite ideas of things, even though these cannot be seen and handled. That is a standpoint which is abandoned, and we have entered on a new era. Science now aims purely at obtaining an equation which, without committing itself to any definite views, gives the required relationship between the brain impressions taking place in that particular dimension of a many-dimensional complex, which we identify with time. I am sorry if in this statement I have committed myself to the existence of a brain—it was lapse due to a weak concession to the prejudices of my youth, and would have been impossible in a thorough-going adherer to the new faith.

But to come to the point. If Prof. Armstrong will bring the theory of entropy to bear on the principle of least resistance to a cheap appearance of sagacity, he will discover, not what Arrhenius meant by ionisation—that is unimportant—but what he ought to have meant and would have meant if he were a chemical physicist such as we make them now. A. S.

The Fertilising Influence of Sunlight.

THE letter on the above subject by Mr. and Mrs. Howard in NATURE for February 17 raises a question of much scientific interest and of considerable importance in tropical agriculture. In some of the text-books it is stated that the hot sunshine of tropical or subtropical climates must injure the productiveness of the soil, since it kills bacteria. On the other hand, experiments on the partial sterilisation of soil by other means—such as heat or volatile antiseptics—shows that the killing of bacteria (as distinct from spores) leads to an increased, and not a diminished, productiveness. The apparent discrepancy is now cleared away, and we have Mr. and Mrs. Howard's authoritative statement that strong sunlight has beyond question a beneficial effect on productiveness.

There is a close resemblance between the effects they describe and those that have been obtained with partially sterilised soils by myself in conjunction with Dr. Darbishire and with Dr. Hutchinson; in all cases the effect is that of a dressing of nitrogenous manure. Dr. Hutchinson and I have traced this to an increased rate of decomposition of organic matter after partial sterilisation, and have shown that the increased activity is due to the destruction of some agent, probably large organisms, which had previously interfered with bacterial development. The question is, Could sunlight partially sterilise a soil and kill the large destructive and competing organisms that we suppose limit productiveness?

There are at least three factors involved: sunshine dries the soil, heats it to a certain temperature, and may have a direct chemical action fatal to the cell. We are at present studying the effect of dryness and of temperatures lower than 100° (at which we have previously worked), but the direct effect of sunshine is not easily investigated here. Some preliminary experiments I made at Wye during the summer of 1906 indicated that soil exposed to bright sunshine for a period of ten days subsequently absorbed oxygen more rapidly, *i.e.* showed a higher rate of bacterial activity, than another lot kept shielded from the light. The effect was comparable with that produced by volatile antiseptics, and, so far as the experiment goes, it shows that sunlight could, equally with these, remove the factor limiting productiveness in ordinary soils. I have several times attempted to extend the experiment, but

have been unfortunate in timing it, and have missed the continuous spells of strong sunshine.

We could not hope to attack the problem so successfully here as in India, and it would be interesting to have some Indian work on the subject. The experiments of Mr. and Mrs. Howard in conjunction with Mr. Leake on the "fertilising influence of sunlight" may be expected to throw a great deal of light on a very important problem.

E. J. RUSSELL.

Rothamsted Experiment Station, Harpenden.

The Spectrum of Bacterial Luminosity.

In the course of some experiments on the phosphorescence of minerals, especially with regard to the emission of ultra-violet radiation, it was suggested to me by Prof. Strutt that it would be of interest to examine the spectrum of the light from luminous bacteria. Through the kindness of Sir James Dewar, Prof. Strutt was enabled to furnish me with a dish containing bacteria produced from fish which, when viewed in a darkened room, were seen to glow with a greenish-blue light bright enough to enable one to read a watch. The dish was placed in front of the slit of a quartz spectrograph of rather crude design, constructed with lenses of short focal length so as to utilise the light available to the fullest extent. A special rapid photographic plate was first exposed to the radiation from the bacteria for forty-six hours, and then to the light from a cadmium spark for one second.

The plate when developed exhibited strong evidence that the spectrum of the light emitted by the bacteria consisted of a continuous spectrum extending from wave-length 5000 (the lower limit of the sensitiveness of the plate) to wave-length 3500 tenth-metres, together with a well-marked bright band of wave-length 4000 approximately. Practically the same result has been obtained from bacteria produced from meat. The greater portion of the radiation is absorbed by a film of nitroso-dimethylaniline.

Mr. J. E. Barnard, in his article on luminous bacteria (NATURE, April 10, 1902), states that the light emitted by these organisms is confined to a small portion of the visible spectrum, and never extends into the ultra-violet or infra-red. The photographs I have obtained indicate that in some cases these bacteria emit ultra-violet radiation, and I hope with another spectroscope, now in course of construction, to obtain more definite information.

R. W. FORSYTH.

Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.,
March 1.

Self-fertilisation and Loss of Vigour.

SOME of your readers will remember that in the introduction to "Cross and Self-fertilisation of Plants," Darwin inserts a report by Sir Francis Galton on seven tables of measurements relating to the relative heights of the offspring of cross and self-fertilised plants. "It is a very remarkable coincidence," says Galton, "that in the seven kinds of plants the ratio between the heights of the crossed and the self-fertilised ranges in five cases within very narrow limits. In *lea* may be 100 to 84, and in the others it ranges between 100 to 76, and 100 to 86."

If Table A of Darwin's book be referred to, it will be found that these ratios recur in many more than five cases. I write to suggest—with great diffidence, as I am a mere amateur in such matters—that the persistence of these ratios is capable of simple explanation on the basis of the Mendelian theory of heredity.

The distribution or "array" of a Mendelian family, crossed at random, is given by the expansion of $(3D+R)^n$, where n = the number of pairs of characters involved, and the powers of D and R respectively represent the number of dominant and recessive somatic characters of each individual. If, now, each individual be self-fertilised, the array can be shown by simple algebra to become $(5D+3R)^n$. Similarly, in the next self-fertilised generation, the array becomes $(9D+7R)^n$, and so on. The average number of dominant characters in each generation is, consequently, $\frac{3}{5}n$; $\frac{7}{9}n$; $\frac{11}{13}n$, &c., which give the ratios 100 : 83 : 75, &c.

It is surely something more than a "remarkable coincidence" that these ratios agree in so many cases with the ratios observed by Darwin?

A. B. BRUCE.

School of Agriculture, Cambridge, February 19.

Vision and Colour Vision.

WITH reference to the comment on my lecture at the Royal Society of Arts in NATURE of February 17, I did not give the evidence in favour of the visual purple being the visual stimulus transformer on account of the time at my disposal. This evidence is very strong, and the facts are inexplicable on any other hypothesis. Many physiologists have tried to assign different functions to the rods and cones, but these theories have failed because all the functions which were said to be the exclusive property of the rods have been found, only gradually diminished, in the fovea, in which only cones are present. For instance, von Tschermak, Hering, Hess, Garten, and others, have found the Purkinje phenomenon, the variation in optical white equations by a state of light and dark adaptation, the colourless interval for spectral lights of increasing intensity, the varying phases of the after-image, in the fovea, only gradually diminished. The complete absence of any qualitative change between the foveal and extra-foveal regions is a very important fact in support of the hypothesis that the visual purple is the visual substance. There is also the fact, mentioned by Helmholtz, that a perceptible interval elapses before we see with the fovea, after the rest of the retina, when the eye has been previously some time in darkness. Hess has also pointed out that the recurrent image is present, but retarded at the yellow spot. All these observations and many others agree with my statement that the visual purple can be seen between but not in the cones of the fovea.

F. W. EDRIDGE-GREEN.

Hendon, February 19.

The Methods of Bird Fanciers.

MAY I ask for information on the following matter?

Happening to be walking in a poor quarter of Acton (Chiswick) with a friend, we were astonished to see hanging outside a house, on either side of the door, two small bird-cages completely enveloped with dark cloths carefully fastened. The cages evidently contained birds, for from one of them came the song of a chaffinch.

Had the birds suffered the torture of having their eyes put out to make them sing, or is this a method resorted to instead of blinding them?

The caging of wild birds is so very cruel that it should be exposed in all its barbarous ways.

Some of the wild birds are kept in such small cages that there is scarcely room for them to turn round.

E. L.

It is customary for bird fanciers amongst the lower classes to match one chaffinch against another, often in public-houses, the bird which sings the largest number of notes being adjudged the victor. When the cages are carried about they are usually wrapped up in dark cloths, and it is said that one of the objects of keeping the birds in the dark is that they should imagine it is night while they are covered, and that on the cloth being removed, thinking it is day, they burst forth into song. As it is believed by some that birds sing better when they are blinded, it may be, as "E. L." suggests, that the covers were used in the case mentioned either to avoid practising the cruelty of putting out the birds' eyes or so that the fancier might not render himself liable to the punishment for doing so. More likely the birds that were kept covered were newly caught, and the object was to prevent them from dashing themselves against the bars of the cages in their endeavours to escape. As has often been pointed out, one reason for the smallness of the cages used is to lessen the danger of the birds killing themselves, as in a larger space they could begin to fly and would strike with greater force.

WILFRED MARK WEBB.

Title of the Natural History Museum.

IN NATURE of February 24 (p. 489) Mr. Hobson suggests as both "suitable and adequate" that it should be called the "British Museum of Natural History."

Why not omit "British" and "of," re-arrange the order of the words, and call it "The Natural History Museum," adding "London" if necessary?

Torquay.

F. HOWARD COLLINS.

NORTH POLAR OCEANOGRAPHY.¹

A HANDSOME volume full of useful information has been given to oceanographical science by H.R.H. the Duke of Orleans, the result of a cruise in the Greenland Sea during the year 1905. This is one of a series of Arctic cruises His Highness has been making for a number of years, the last having been during the summer of 1909. On each of these voyages the Duke of Orleans has carried with him an excellent scientific staff on board his yacht, the *Belgica*, a vessel already known in Antarctic exploration. Among those who have been with him are Dr. Récamier, who has accompanied the Duke on each of his previous voyages, as well as Captain Adrien de Gerlache, formerly leader of the Belgian Antarctic expedition, M. E. Mérite, the artist-naturalist, and Mr. E. Koefoed.

to west over to the Greenland coast in as high a latitude as $75^{\circ} 30' N.$, a region which has been inaccessible to other expeditions trying it. Along this route a complete set of soundings and serial temperature and salinity observations were made. The coast of Greenland was met on July 27, and the Duke landed on an island, rich with Arctic vegetation, just south of Cape Bismarck, and which he named "Ile Marousia." At 8 a.m. on July 28 the *Belgica* was four miles north of Koldewey and Payer's cairn, the furthest north point of the German expedition of 1870. At noon the *Belgica's* position was $77^{\circ} 20' N.$, $18^{\circ} 20' E.$, and in the evening a party landed on a previously unknown island, which was named Ile de France, the south-east cape of which, in $78^{\circ} 38' N.$, $17^{\circ} 36' W.$, was named Cape Philippe. Here the French colours were hoisted. Koefoed found nineteen phanerogams, seven mosses, four fungi, and six lichens; hares,



FIG. 1.—The *Belgica* in land ice on August 4, 1905 (Lat. $77^{\circ} 29' N.$, Long. $18^{\circ} 31' W.$).

The volume opens with a narrative of the voyage and an extract of the ship's journal, by Captain de Gerlache. The *Belgica* left Tromsø on June 3, and, passing northward to the west of Spitsbergen, sighted Prince Charles Foreland in exceptionally clear weather, reaching $80^{\circ} 20' N.$ in this longitude. From this point the Duke attempted to push westward towards Greenland, not to establish "un vain record," but to carry on serious scientific investigations in an unexplored region of the Arctic Ocean. This attempt was repulsed by heavy ice, which drives southward from the polar basin between Spitsbergen and Greenland. The special object was to verify the hypothesis that a ridge separated the Greenland Sea from the North Polar basin, but though unsuccessful in this attempt, the expedition succeeded in crossing from east

ptarmigan, foxes, and lemmings abounded. The remains of Eskimo encampments were also found.

¹ Duc d'Orléans. "Croisière Oceanographique accomplie a bord de la *Belgica* dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905." Pp. v+568; lxxix plates. (Brussels: Bulens, 1907.) Price 100 francs.

At midnight on July 30 the *Belgica* was in $78^{\circ} 16' N.$, $16^{\circ} 48' W.$, or 167 miles further north than the *Germania* in 1869. From this point the *Belgica* pushed eastward, and thirty miles eastward, after getting shallowing soundings of 245, 120, and 55 fathoms, struck bottom at 32 fathoms, and named this bank the Belgica Bank. Six miles to the south-east of this point the water deepened again to 109 fathoms. de Gerlache suggests that there may be an island in the vicinity, noting that two crows and a walrus were seen. After this the Duke returned by more or less the same route so far as Cape Bismarck, and from there in a more or less southerly direction in, and along, the edge of the Greenland pack, which they lost sight of on August 21 in about $67^{\circ} 30' N.$, $24^{\circ} E.$ It is satisfactory to note that at almost the furthest north point reached a well determined position

was obtained, viz. $78^{\circ} 13' N.$, $16^{\circ} 30' W.$, and that the coast was mapped approximately to $79^{\circ} N.$ All that is mapped is satisfactorily determined except Cape Bourbon and Cape Bergendal, the distances of which were judged, only single angles being taken. A good declination was obtained in $77^{\circ} 35' N.$, the result being $37^{\circ} N.W.$

Full extracts of the journal compiled on board are published. Here we are given the time and position, the weather, the sea, ice observations, stations, and movements of the

south. Plate lx. shows deposits from the north of Scotland to north of $80^{\circ} N.$ All is blue mud, except the globigerina ooze, which pushes north-east from west of Scotland to within 240 miles of Bear Island, broken only by the volcanic muds of Iceland and the Færöes.

Dr. C. H. Ostenfeld treats the botany in a systematic manner, but beyond the further northern extension of known East Greenland species there is naturally nothing very novel.

Mr. Einar Koefoed and Captain de Gerlache give

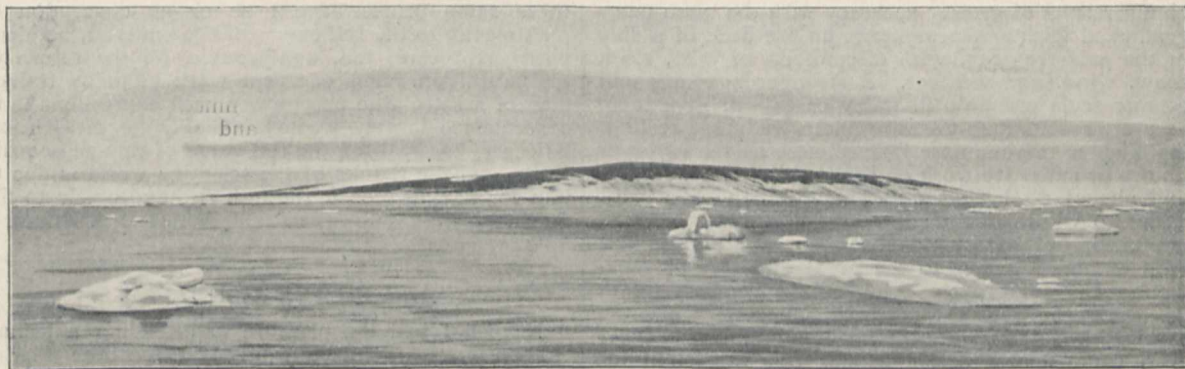


FIG. 2.—Cape Philippe.

ship, and the animals met with, in a thoroughly systematic manner. Next come a list of eighty soundings and fifty oceanographical stations, showing good solid work. The soundings vary from 12 to 1846 fathoms. Many hydrographic observations were taken, and plankton and other fishing was carried on.

Meteorology has been well handled by Dr. Dan la Cour, the observations of twenty-two ships having been considered, as well as thirty-eight land stations, though one misses the observations taken by Scottish whalers in the Greenland Sea and Davis Straits.

an account of oceanographical equipment which, with the exception of the excellent Lucas sounding machine, was mostly Danish or Norwegian. There follows a useful journal of the fifty stations, mostly in the Greenland and Spitsbergen seas. This journal gives a summary of the hydrographic and other work done at each station, and lists of planktonic species. Messrs. B. Helland-Hansen and E. Koefoed then proceed to discuss the hydrography of the expedition, and no expense is spared in enhancing this part of the report with a very excellent series of useful, interesting, and



FIG. 3.—Duke of Orleans Land, near Cape Amelia

There are ninety-six synoptic charts for July and August, 1905, which are of great interest.

Mr. O. B. Boggild reports on the geology. He has a theory of a submarine moraine existing to the east of Greenland, running parallel with the coast, but this is scarcely supported by the bathymetrical chart (plate lvi.). The geological observations at Cape Saint Jacques ($77^{\circ} 36' N.$), on the Ile de France, are of most interest. Here there are gneisses and schists, and possibly some Devonian rocks probably identical with those that Nathorst found further

beautiful plates and maps for the purpose of demonstrating the distribution of depths, temperature, salinity, currents, &c. Most of the introduction is a summary of the hydrographic work of previous expeditions to the Greenland seas, but Messrs. Koefoed and Helland-Hansen have made no mention of Mr. Leigh Smith's work of 1870, nor of that done on board the *Princesse Alice* during 1898 and 1899, mostly by Mr. J. Y. Buchanan and the reviewer. Leigh Smith was the first to notice the intermediate warm layer in these seas which is specially dealt with by

Messrs. Koefoed and Helland-Hansen, yet no mention of this veteran's name or work is made. Buchanan, Nansen, Bruce, and others have also observed this phenomenon. We doubt also if some of these old observations are less exact than those of more recent date. The Buchanan methods give, for instance, observations of great exactitude, and certainly equal to any of the most recent observations of the younger Scandinavian school of oceanographers.

Part ii. deals with instruments and methods; and here useful discussion could be entered upon, as, for instance, on the question as to whether one is able to obtain results of greater accuracy with the more finely graduated Richter thermometer on the deck of a ship in the polar regions, with discomforts of mist, sleet, snow, wind, and weather. A stronger marking and coarser scale certainly in many cases will give more accurate results than the very finely-graduated scale of the Richter thermometer instruments, as the reviewer knows by extensive work on board ship in all weathers and almost all latitudes. The question of a ridge rising to within about 400 fathoms of the surface is discussed, but so far no absolute proof of this has been obtained, owing to the great difficulty of penetrating the polar pack—some of the heaviest ice in the world—between the north of Spitsbergen and the east of Greenland. The Duke of Orleans has, however, come nearer accomplishing this important investigation than anyone else, for he obtained a more complete line of soundings two degrees further north in the middle longitudes of the Greenland Sea than any previous navigator.

The authors divide the Greenland Sea into three areas:—

- (1) East—having high temperatures and salinities, being influenced by the Gulf Stream.
- (2) Middle—a deeper region with mixed conditions.
- (3) West—a shallower region with low temperatures and salinities, being influenced by the polar current.

Plate lxii. gives a chart indicating the stations of the *Belgica* and those of other expeditions in the Greenland seas and regions adjacent; but again we miss the stations of Leigh Smith, 1870, those of Bruce (S.Y. *Blencathra* of Major Andrew Coats), 1898, and those of the Prince of Monaco, 1898-9. Many interesting problems are raised by the temperature, salinity, and current observations made by the Duke of Orleans and his staff, and not least of them is the theory of the Spitsbergen-Greenland ridge already referred to, but it is impossible in this short review to enter fully into all these questions.

The zoology of the voyage, discussed by Prof. C. Hartlaub, Messrs. D. Damas, E. Koefoed, and M. J. G. Grieg, occupies more than a third of the volume. The plankton work is very exhaustively and thoroughly handled by Messrs. Damas and Koefoed. Several dredgings in depths down to 750 fathoms also secured a number of interesting benthic forms. The numerous inset maps and sectional diagrams and tables are especially useful, bearing as they do on the distribution of plankton.

The plates by Werner and Winter maintain the high reputation this firm has justly won. M. Édouard Mérite's work is reflected throughout the natural history of the expedition, though much of this excellent artist's colour work only appears in the Duke of Orleans's less technical work, "A Travers la Banquise du Spitsberg au Cap Philippe." Dr. Récamier, too, did much to make the voyage a success. There are useful sketches of the new coast between 77° and 79° N., and some most excellent half-tone blocks, many of which show polar ice well; the frontispiece is especially to be commended as "a thing of beauty." One regrets to see that glazed paper is used

instead of pure rag paper, which actually produces richer effects and is infinitely more durable.

Altogether the Duke of Orleans is to be most heartily congratulated, not only for having personally conducted all the above work, but even more so for having placed the observations and material gathered during the voyage into competent hands for examination and description, and for having spared no trouble or expense in bringing out a volume which is second to none as a monumental contribution to the oceanography of the Arctic Ocean. Too often polar expeditions are dispatched by the help of men of means, but these same people have little or no conception of making use to the full extent of the material, obtained with great care, toil, and trouble, on the return of the expedition. The excellent work of many trained men of science who accompany such expeditions is in consequence largely wasted.¹⁹ The Duke of Orleans, however, has realised the full value of this subsequent work, and the thanks of the scientific world is due to him for having seen it through so handsomely to the finish.

WILLIAM S. BRUCE.

AËROPLANE STABILITY.

IN 1896 I had the pleasure of attending a lecture on naval architecture given before the British Association in Liverpool by the late Dr. Francis Elgar, F.R.S. I had learnt the theory of the metacentre in my undergraduate days, but it came to me as a great surprise to learn that this theory had only been evolved after many ships had foundered, owing to want of theoretical knowledge of their conditions of stability.

I was interested in aërial navigation at the time, and although I had not got further than throwing gliders, it was evident from their behaviour that a mathematical theory of stability must necessarily be of even greater importance in connection with aërial navigation than with naval architecture, and I wrote in *Science Progress* to the effect that if the future development of artificial flight were not to be a repetition of the chapter of accidents by which naval architects had gained their theoretical knowledge, there would be abundant work for mathematicians in reducing the conditions of stability to pure calculation.

About the year 1903 I noticed that if a glider or other body is moving in a resisting medium, such as air, in a vertical plane with respect to which it is symmetrical, the small oscillations about steady motion in that plane are determined by a biquadratic equation; and Prof. Love directed my attention to the condition of stability given by Routh. Mr. W. E. Williams was a post-graduate student in my department, and with his collaboration we published a paper on "The Longitudinal Stability of Aërial Gliders" (Proc. Royal Soc., lxxiii.), which was intended to direct attention to the general method, and the importance of further investigation, rather than to furnish a complete solution of the problem.

Mr. Williams shortly afterwards obtained a so-called "Research Fellowship"; but "research" in this case was interpreted as meaning practical work done in a physical laboratory away from Bangor, so the award had the effect of preventing the continuation of original work on this important problem. On the other hand, the necessity of providing, with one assistant, classes in all grades of pure and applied mathematics, and of devoting special attention to the requirements of junior students whose knowledge of the "first four books" and of arithmetic had been neglected at school, left no time for me to carry on the work single-handed. It is only since the comparatively recent abolition of these *infra* university

courses that I have been able to give any attention to the subject.

Some criticisms having been raised by the late Captain Ferber, mainly referring to the form in which the conditions of stability were stated, I suggested his developing the work as I had not time to do so. His results were published in the *Revue d'Artillerie*, October and November, 1905, and include a discussion of lateral as well as of longitudinal stability.

At the beginning of last year the work of my department was, for some unknown reason, exceptionally light, and I had in Mr. E. H. Harper an assistant well able and willing to collaborate in a much more exhaustive investigation both of longitudinal and lateral stability. About October I received a formal letter of inquiry from the Government Committee, in an envelope which I at first took for an income-tax application, and in reply stated that what I wanted was a small grant to enable me to devote my whole time to this work. I received a reply that the committee "regretted," &c., but that "very great interest was taken" in the work. The main difficulties of the subject have, however, now been practically cleared up, though a long time must elapse before a detailed written account is ready for publication. Had any prizes been offered in England for which such an investigation would be eligible, the delay might have been avoided or shortened.

Reference must be made also to Mr. Lanchester's remarkable investigations, published in his "Aërodonetics," and to the appearance of a German translation of the preceding volume, "Aërodynamics," shortly after its publication in English.

It is here proposed to give a general idea of the peculiarities of aeroplane stability as deduced from my work, and a comparison with Ferber's and Lanchester's methods; though with regard to the latter it is rather difficult for any critic to be sure of not misjudging the author's intended meaning.

It is necessary that the distinction between equilibrium and stability should be kept in mind. An aeroplane is in *equilibrium* when travelling at a uniform rate in a straight line, or, again, when being steered round a horizontal arc of a circle. A badly balanced aeroplane would not be able to travel in a straight line. The mathematics of aeroplane equilibrium is probably very imperfectly understood by many persons interested in aviation, but it is comparatively simple, while the theory of stability is of necessity much more difficult.

It is necessary for stability that if the aeroplane is not in equilibrium and moving uniformly it shall tend towards a condition of equilibrium. At the same time, it may commence to *oscillate*, describing an undulating path, and if the oscillations increase in amplitude the motion will be unstable. It is necessary for stability that an oscillatory motion shall have a positive modulus of decay or coefficient of subsidence, and the calculation of this is an important feature of the investigation. A slight reference to this question of rolling is given by Chatley on p. 99 of "The Problem of Flight," but he seems to have overlooked the fact that this damping may be, and often is, negative in the case of unstable aeroplanes.

At the present time it is certain that aviators rely on their own exertions for controlling machines that are unstable, or at least deficient in stability, and they even allege that, owing to the danger of sudden gusts of wind, automatic stability is of little importance. Moreover, even in the early experiments of Pilcher, it was found that a glider with too V-shaped wings, or with the centre of gravity too low down, is apt to pitch dangerously in the same way that increasing the metacentric height of a ship while

increasing its "statical" stability causes it to pitch dangerously. It thus becomes important to consider what is the effect of a sudden change of wind velocity on an aërodrome. If the aërodrome was previously in equilibrium it will cease to be so, but will tend to assume a motion which will bring it into the new state of equilibrium consistent with the altered circumstances, *provided that this new motion is stable*. Thus an aërodrome of which every steady motion is stable within given limitations will constantly tend to right itself if those limitations are not exceeded. Excessive pitching or rolling results from a short period of oscillation combined with a modulus of decay which is either negative (giving instability) or of insufficient magnitude to produce the necessary damping.

The new work depends very largely on the property that for a system of *narrow aeroplanes inclined at small angles to the line of flight* approximate methods may be used, greatly simplifying the algebra, and enabling the various oscillations to be separated and their moduli of decay to be calculated approximately. Of the six equations of motion as applied to the small oscillations of a symmetrical aërodrome, three determine oscillations in the plane of symmetry, and lead to conditions of *symmetric* or *longitudinal* stability. The other three determine asymmetric or skew symmetric oscillations, leading to conditions of *asymmetric* stability. The three equations in each set are mutually interdependent, but independent of the other three, thus accounting for the fact that Lanchester found it impossible to separate "lateral" and "directional" stability. Failing any better terminology, I have provisionally adopted the term "asymmetric" stability.

Of the two, symmetric stability presents by far the simpler problem. For the systems above mentioned there are two symmetric oscillations, one of long and one of short period. The short-period oscillation consists mainly of an oscillatory motion of the centre of gravity perpendicular to the line of flight (*i.e.* a vertical oscillation if the aërodrome is moving horizontally), combined with a rotatory oscillation about the centre of gravity. To a first approximation it produces no fluctuations in the velocity in the line of flight, and is unaffected by head resistance or fluctuations in the propeller thrust, provided the latter passes through the centre of gravity of the aërodrome, as has been assumed in many of our calculations. The condition of stability depends only on the areas and positions of the aeroplanes relative to the centre of gravity, and is independent of the inclinations or angles of attack of the planes, the oscillations remaining finite when the planes are parallel. This condition of stability is generally satisfied in any arrangement which satisfies the other conditions of stability. It must not be overlooked, though it is very unlikely to give trouble. The corresponding *trajectory* or *curve of oscillation* is independent of the velocity, the actual *time rates* of oscillation and decay being proportional to the velocity.

In the slow oscillations the variations of velocity in the line of flight are a predominating feature. The trajectory is wave-like, the crests of the waves being more pointed than the troughs, and the descending parts steeper than the ascending ones. This is evidently the type of oscillation studied by Mr. Lanchester. One condition of stability is that the front plane (or planes) must be inclined at a greater angle than the rear ones. The second condition depends on the type of machine.

The terms "monoplane" and "biplane," as usually defined, refer to the question of whether a machine has not or has superposed planes. According, how-

ever, to a property which I call the *principle of independence of height*, this distinction does not affect stability to any appreciable extent. The important point is whether the weight is sustained partly by the front and partly by the rear planes, as in certain Voisin machines, or is wholly supported by the front planes, the rear ones acting merely as a tail in the neutral position. For a monoplane with neutral tail the condition of stability takes the form given by Lanchester, when the necessary substitutions have been made by making use of the condition of equilibrium. The reason why Lanchester's method leads to a correct result is to be sought in considerations of the peculiar nature of the oscillations, and in especial in the relative smallness of their modulus of decay. For a machine of the Voisin type, with sustaining surfaces arranged tandem, the condition of stability is nearly as simple, and certain modifications are sufficient to cover the case when the propeller thrust does not pass through the centre of gravity provided that this thrust is constant.

A very convenient plan in such cases is to suppose the actual machine replaced by an *equivalent monoplane*, with neutral tail, although if the inclinations of the planes be varied for vertical steering the equivalent monoplane will be changed.

The most remarkable result, however—and Mr. Harper was the first to point this out to me—is the *important effect on stability of the direction of motion in the vertical plane*. Longitudinal stability falls off rapidly when the aeroplane begins to rise, even if other things are constant. A monoplane would, under theoretical conditions, become unstable when ascending at an angle to the horizon of *less* than twice the angle of attack (or inclination of the main plane to the line of flight).

The effect of head resistance is to increase the stability, and a further increase occurs if the thrust of the propeller, instead of being constant, decreases when the velocity increases. By the use of three planes instead of two, an additional increase of stability can be obtained. On the other hand, if the aeroplane be gliding downwards the longitudinal stability is greater than in horizontal flight.

I think the above conclusions indicate a source of danger which may possibly have led to mishaps when aeroplanes have risen too rapidly in the air.

Captain Ferber's investigations, on the other hand, refer mainly to the stability of a single aeroplane as dependent on fluctuations in the position of the centre of pressure consequent on variations of the angle of attack. He assumes Joessels's formula, introducing two arbitrary constants in place of the numerical coefficients. The difficulty I have several times pointed out is that, if a plane is turning over, its rotational motion may affect the position of the centre of pressure, as well as possibly the resultant thrust, and no experimental information is apparently available on this point. For this reason the use of narrow aeroplanes is to be recommended, stability being secured by a tail or by two planes placed one behind the other. Moreover, the theory of narrow aeroplanes gliding at small angles affords the simplest introduction to a general study of aeroplane stability, just as geometrical optics in which aberration is neglected affords an introduction to a general study of lens construction. It is to be remembered that both the symmetrical and asymmetrical oscillations are determined by equations of the fourth degree, each in the form of a determinant of the third order containing the dynamical constants and resistance coefficients, and when this determinant has been expanded, *four* conditions of stability have to be satisfied, one being that Routh's discriminant

$BCD - AD^2 - EB^2$ shall be positive. Fortunately, for purposes of approximation, $CD - EB$ may be substituted for the last in many of the systems occurring in aviation. It will thus be seen that stability is a very complicated problem, and that approximate methods are essential.

Asymmetric stability is far more difficult of investigation than symmetric. It is necessary to take account of the separate effects of straight or horizontal aeroplanes, vertical fins, and bent-up or V-shaped planes. The late Captain Ferber's solution is based on the substitution for the actual planes of their projections on three coordinate planes (p. 46 of his paper). Unfortunately, even assuming the sine law of resistance, this substitution does not seem to give even the correct first approximation which is all the author claims. In particular, if the aërodrome is rotated about any axis in its plane of symmetry, couples are set up on the main aeroplane which have an important effect on the stability, but are apparently not included in his scheme. The final result is a biquadratic with one root equal to zero, and Captain Ferber regards an aeroplane as stable when it describes a helix; whereas such an arrangement should really be regarded as lacking in stability. The couples in question are taken account of by Lanchester, who uses what he calls "aërodynamic and aërodromic radii" to represent their effects. For a narrow aeroplane gliding at a small angle, the effect depends on the moment of inertia of the area of the plane about the vertical plane of symmetry. A horizontal tail of negligible lateral dimensions does not affect the asymmetric stability.

To secure stability, recourse must be had to vertical fins, or to bent-up aeroplanes or aërofoils. The effect of vertical fins (neglecting "wash") depends on their areas, and the first and second moments of these about the axes, and in studying them it is necessary to have recourse to the "principle of parallel axes." The sections in "Lanchester" on "fin resolution" practically embody this principle, but are a little difficult to follow; they suggest the path taken by an explorer who had not a compass to guide him to the mathematically direct road in the form of the principle in question. His conditions of stability seem reasonable deductions from the hypotheses he makes, but the conclusions must not be regarded as final. Both the necessary and the sufficient conditions of stability are really far more complicated, and it is highly improbable that the problem could have been carried much further without the elaborate use of analysis which I have found necessary, and the assistance of an independent calculator, which Mr. Harper has kindly provided. The only way of proceeding was to calculate the coefficients in the biquadratic for particular arrangements of fins and planes, starting with the simpler ones, and passing to more complicated ones *when one has become thoroughly familiar with the different terms and their meanings*.

For an aeroplane with one vertical fin only, the conditions of asymmetric stability require that the centre of pressure of the fin should be slightly in front of the centre of gravity of the machine, while at the same time it should be at a height above the centre of gravity large compared with its distance in front. Two of the conditions of stability are difficult to reconcile with the conditions of equilibrium, the difficulty increasing as the velocity increases and the angle of attack diminishes; moreover, they are inconsistent unless a certain relation holds between the radii of gyration of the machine and of the main supporting surface. It is doubtful whether this condition would be consistent with practical requirements.

The failure of practical aviators to obtain automatic stability may be due in no small measure to the number of conditions that have to be satisfied. A vertical fin in front might satisfy one condition of stability, and introduce instability through another condition, while a similar fin at the back might satisfy the second condition and introduce instability through the first. In either case the impression produced would be that the device secured automatic stability, but that such stability was a hindrance rather than a help, the correct interpretation being that the conditions of stability had not been sufficiently investigated. By abolishing the fins the aviator would obtain a machine with *defective stability*, i.e. with one or more roots of the biquadratic vanishing, and would find it easier to maintain his balance by artificial control than in the previous unstable arrangement.

Of arrangements with two fins, the cases have been considered where both fins are at the level of the centre of gravity, where one is above, and where both are above. The conditions of stability assume various forms, but there is one arrangement which appears to possess an exceptionally wide range of stability, and I have made provisional application for a patent in this connection.

A machine such as the Voisin type, with two planes of considerable span at different angles of attack, is more stable than one with a single sustaining system, and the difference is equivalent to a variation in the arrangement of the fins which is easily calculated.

The asymmetric oscillations of an aërodrome do not separate into two kinds, of long and short period, like the symmetric ones. As a general rule the biquadratic has one root determined approximately by the first two terms representing a quick subsidence, one root determined by the last two representing a slow subsidence, and a pair of roots determined by the middle terms representing a damped oscillation.

The inclination of the flight-path to the horizon has a considerable influence on the asymmetric stability. In several instances we found that instability occurs when an aërodrome is descending at an angle to the horizon the tangent of which is double that of the angle of attack of the main planes. Other arrangements become unstable when rising at more than a certain angle; in the best arrangement referred to above the stability is practically independent of the inclination. As the symmetric and asymmetric oscillations of an aëroplane are independent, it is important that it should preserve its asymmetric stability even when it is not in longitudinal equilibrium. The dependence of stability on inclination affords a very simple and likely explanation of certain "vagaries" described on pp. 342, 343 of Lanchester's "Aërodonetics"; account would, however, have to be taken of accelerations of the centre of mass in an exact comparison of theory with observation.

Bent-up or V-shaped wings lead to much more difficult analysis, and it appears that their effect is not exactly equivalent to any combination of vertical fins except in certain cases. A pair of "stabilisers" or small planes, which may be fixed at the extremities of the main aëroplanes at an angle of, say 45° , is equivalent to a single raised vertical fin if the planes of the stabilisers are parallel to the line of flight.

Mr. Harper has worked out the asymmetric stability of the Antoinette type with a single pair of bent-up supporting surfaces. The conditions of stability are satisfiable by furnishing the machine with a tail of suitable length, or by raising the dihedral angle of the V-shaped wings above the centre of gravity.

I should like to direct attention to the importance of eliminating the personal element in experimental

tests of aëroplane stability, by the use of models. The possibility of long-distance flights by skilled aviators having been demonstrated, there is not so much point in repeating these verifications as in extending our knowledge in other directions, and finding how far the element of skill can be dispensed with by effecting improvements in aëroplane design.

The stability of dirigibles opens up another field of study, on which we hope to do something during the coming year.

Owing to the attention now given to aëroplane construction, it appeared desirable to give, in the present article, an advance account of investigations which may not be ready for publication *in extenso* for some time to come.

G. H. BRYAN.

Added January 27, 1910.—The *Aëronautical Journal* for January, now to hand, includes a short abstract, illustrated by badly executed diagrams, and containing numerous uncorrected printers' errors, in which the symmetric stability of a single-surfaced aërodrome without tail is made to depend on a cubic instead of a biquadratic equation. This result is obtained by the very doubtful method of "assuming V to be constant for a short period," that is, neglecting fluctuations in horizontal velocity. Owing to this assumption the conclusions reached may perhaps represent the conditions that the machine may be stable with reference to the shorter oscillations, but not with respect to the longer ones, and the inference that a machine can be much more stable at moderate velocities than is generally supposed must not be regarded as conclusive.

THE WORK OF THE WOBURN FRUIT FARM.¹

AMONG the profusion of agricultural and horticultural reports, many of which can at best be said only to possess a very ephemeral interest, it is pleasant to come across something of permanent and abiding value, work carefully executed and followed to its logical conclusion.

Such must be the feeling of every discerning reader as he studies the report by the Duke of Bedford and Mr. Spencer Pickering on the chemical relationships of the copper fungicides. The problem is one of very great economic importance. Modern conditions of fruit-growing tend to foster and distribute from country to country the fungi parasitic on fruit trees. On the other hand, the grower is more and more anxious to keep them down; not only do they adversely affect his yield, but they often spoil the looks of his fruit, a very serious matter in modern markets.

The most popular fungicides are the copper compounds, more particularly Bordeaux mixture, a basic salt prepared by adding lime to a solution of copper sulphate. This mixture has been used by fruit and potato growers for a number of years with great success, and has formed the subject of a vast number of papers. Unfortunately few of them are of much value, since it only rarely happens that a man is found to combine an interest in horticultural problems with exact habits of thought. Until recently nothing was known of the composition of Bordeaux mixture, not even the proportions in which the constituents should be mixed to give the best results. Certain American investigators recommended 4 lb. of copper sulphate in fifty gallons of water, and some of the English writers, borrowing not too intelligently in this as in other matters, recommended the same strength, oblivious of the fact that the American gallon is little more than four-fifths of the English

¹ Eleventh Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, by the Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S. (The Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1910.)

gallon. There are several other recipes, but nothing enabling one to decide which is the best. The mode of action is even more obscure; indeed, the whole subject was in a state of confusion until Mr. Pickering took it in hand and began to evolve something like order.

The reaction between copper sulphate and lime is shown to yield four basic sulphates:—(a) $4\text{CuO}, \text{SO}_3$; (b) $5\text{CuO}, \text{SO}_3$; (c) $10\text{CuO}, \text{SO}_3$; (d) $10\text{CuO}, \text{SO}_3, \text{CaO}$; and two other compounds (e) $\text{CuO}, 2\text{CaO}$ (existence doubtful); (f) $\text{CuO}, 3\text{CaO}$. The conditions of the formation of each of these basic sulphates were investigated and a series of the corresponding Bordeaux mixtures prepared.

The properties of the sulphates were studied, and in particular their decomposition under the influence of water and carbonic acid in presence of calcium sulphate or of organic matter, these being the conditions obtaining on the leaf surface. The next problem was to ascertain the function of Bordeaux mixture and so to settle which was the most useful of the possible basic sulphates. These salts are, of course, insoluble and have to be converted into a soluble substance before they can exert a fungicidal action. No evidence could be obtained that the plant leaf or the spore excreted anything that would dissolve an insoluble substance, but it was shown that the carbonic acid of the air decomposed these basic sulphates in accordance with the following reactions:—

- (a) $10\text{CuO}, 2\cdot5\text{SO}_3 + 3\cdot75\text{CO}_2 = 3\cdot75(\text{CuO})_2, \text{CO}_2 + 2\cdot5\text{CuSO}_4$.
 (b) $10\text{CuO}, 2\text{SO}_3 + 4\text{CO}_2 = 4(\text{CuO})_2, \text{CO}_2 + 2\text{CuSO}_4$.
 (c) $10\text{CuO}, \text{SO}_3 + 4\cdot5\text{CaO} = 4\cdot5(\text{CuO})_2, \text{CO}_2 + \text{CuSO}_4$.
 (d) $10\text{CuO}, \text{SO}_3, 3\text{CaO} + 7\cdot5\text{CO}_2 = 4\cdot5(\text{CuO})_2, \text{CO}_2 + 3\text{CaCO}_3 + \text{CuSO}_4$.

The copper sulphate thus liberated constitutes the active part of the mixture. It acts in two ways. It directly poisons the fungus cell developing from the spore. Some of it gets into the leaf, displacing a certain amount of iron and entering into a remarkable combination not yet investigated, which seems so long as it persists to afford the leaf immunity against fungal attacks. Further studies of this remarkable body will be awaited with interest; it will be remembered that Church isolated a pigment *turacin* containing copper from certain genera of the family Musophagidæ, but no such pigment is known in the vegetable kingdom up to the present. But to return: the object of the fungicide is to furnish a steady supply of copper sulphate, and therefore the compound (a) is the most efficient of the series. In the case of (d), the ordinary Bordeaux mixture, a secondary reaction sets in between the calcium carbonate and the copper sulphate which further reduces its efficiency. (a) is, however, physically less suitable than (c). The whole leaf surface of the tree has to be covered with the mixture, and consequently the more bulky the mixture the better; since (c) occupies more than four times the volume of (a) it makes the most economical fungicide in practice. From the fruit-grower's point of view this compound has the further advantage that it can be made on the commercial scale and sent out as a paste ready for use. The paste has been extensively tried in orchards, with results that have completely confirmed the laboratory experiments. Several interesting side-issues were followed up. Some of the compounds in the ordinary Bordeaux mixture and in the so-called soda Bordeaux, obtained by mixing copper sulphate and sodium carbonate, contain copper in the electro-negative condition, *i.e.* in the acid radical, and were called cupricarbonates; they appear to have no fungicidal action, they combine with cellulose, and slowly decompose to form cuprous oxide.

The report will be found one of the most interesting that has issued from Woburn.

E. J. R.

UNDERGROUND TOPOGRAPHY IN IRELAND.

THE exploration of caves has become an athletic pursuit for certain enthusiastic specialists, perhaps as a complement to mountain-climbing. The results, however, have distinct scientific value, when careful plans of the caves are made, and underground waterways are traced. Attention has been directed in these pages to the economic bearing of "spelæology" in the Juras, and the work of the geographer is obviously incomplete, if his streams terminate, as so often happens, in swallow-holes in a limestone area, while others appear freshly on the surface, but may prove to be old friends returning to the upper world. Cave-research is arduous and often dangerous, and the wonder is that such accurate observations are provided for us by men who have to work under cramped conditions, and sometimes liberally immersed in water.

The Royal Irish Academy (Proceedings, vol. xxvii., section B, 1909) has recently issued two geographical memoirs on Irish caves. The first (pp. 183-192, price 6d.) is by Mr. Harold Brodrick, on "The Marble Arch Caves, County Fermanagh: Main Stream Series." The principal cave was explored and described by M. Martel some twelve years ago, with the assistance of the Irish naturalist, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson. Mr. Brodrick, with Dr. C. A. Hill, Mr. R. Lloyd Praeger, of Dublin, and other workers, was able to devote a longer time to the exploration of the district. The training and experience gained by most of the party in Yorkshire enabled them to add many new points to the topography of the area. As Mr. Brodrick remarks, the Marble Arch cave will "probably never become a show-cave, as the climb from the foot of the Great Boulder Chamber to the end of the Pool Chamber Passage is not one to be rashly undertaken." The by-paths of the recent exploration led the adventurers into several difficult places, not to speak of waters, where few will care to follow them. A large-scale map is provided, on which, however, the names used in the text are not always to be found.

The second paper (pp. 235-68, with four plates, price 1s. 6d.), on "The Mitchelstown Caves, County Tipperary," has a wider general interest. The authors are Messrs. C. A. Hill, H. Brodrick, and A. Rule; but Mr. R. Lloyd Praeger took part in the exploration. The New Cave, between Mitchelstown and Cahir, is probably the best-known cave in Ireland; but the plan now given of it seems to be far more accurate than that published by M. Martel, and includes several passages and chambers previously unrecorded. The work may not have been so exciting as that among the unfathomed waterways of Fermanagh, but one and a half miles of cave and passage have been mapped out. A curious point is that the names "Demon Cave" and "Victoria Cave" were found chalked up in some of the unrecorded portions, and these have been adopted in the plan. The names in this plan, by the bye, require one or two corrections to bring them into agreement with the text. The account of the New Cave might have been rendered even more complete by a reference to Prof. Carpenter's paper on its fauna in the *Irish Naturalist* for 1895.

Still more interesting is the description of the smaller Old Cave, which had apparently not been visited by tourists since 1833. The plan now given, covering 479 yards of cave and passage, is the first that has been made.

The clay of the cave-floors, which, as all visitors know, renders them unpleasantly slippery, is described on p. 267 as derived by inwashing from the Old Red Sandstone; but the quartz crystals noted in it, which are so common in the Carboniferous Limestone, and its general character as a *terra rossa*, make it

immensely more probable that it is a residue from solution of the limestone.

The paper is well illustrated, and one photograph shows an "anemolite," or stalactite the growing tip of which has been bent sideways by the action of air-currents.

Mr. Brodrick has also published a general account of the explorations in Fermanagh in the Yorkshire Ramblers' Club Journal. G. A. J. C.

NOTES.

THE following fifteen candidates have been selected by the council of the Royal Society to be recommended for election into the society:—Mr. J. Barcroft, Prof. G. C. Bourne, Prof. A. P. Coleman, Dr. F. A. Dixey, Dr. L. N. G. Filon, Mr. A. Fowler, Dr. A. E. Garrod, Mr. G. H. Hardy, Dr. J. A. Harker, Prof. J. T. Hewitt, Prof. H. Hopkinson, Dr. A. Lapworth, Lieut.-Colonel Sir W. B. Leishman, Mr. H. G. Plimmer, and Mr. F. Soddy.

INVITATIONS have been issued to meet the general board of the National Physical Laboratory at the laboratory on Friday, March 18, when the various departments will be open for inspection, and apparatus will be on view.

SIR VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.S., has been elected a foreign associate of the French Academy of Medicine.

DR. W. F. HUME has been appointed director of the Geological Survey of Egypt.

MR. ANDREW CARNEGIE has offered (the *Times* states) to give a prize of 5000*l.* to the first student of the Carnegie School of Technology at Pittsburg who constructs an aeroplane satisfying certain conditions.

THE Friday evening discourse at the Royal Institution on March 11 will be delivered by Dr. H. Brereton Baker on "Ionisation of Gases and Chemical Change," and on March 18 by Sir J. J. Thomson on "The Dynamics of a Golf Ball."

THE death is reported, at the early age of thirty-three, of Mr. J. F. Ferry, for many years an ornithologist in connection with the Field Museum, Chicago. In collecting for that museum he made expeditions among the islands of the Caribbean Sea and along the coast of the Gulf of Mexico. He also carried out investigations in Arizona for the U.S. Biological Survey, and in the mountains of California for the Smithsonian Institution.

THE following appointments have been made recently by the governing body of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine:—Mr. H. R. Dean and Dr. G. H. Macalister, assistant bacteriologists to the institute; Dr. H. McLean, senior assistant in the bio-chemical department; Mr. Ashley Cooper, Jenner memorial research student; Mr. Roland V. Norris, Grocers' Company research student; Mr. S. G. Paine, research student in the chemical department.

THE annual conversazione of the Selborne Society was held in the theatre and halls of the Civil Service Commission on Friday, February 18. Sir John Cockburn, K.C.M.G., gave an address on the objects of the society and the aims of its members, while Mr. E. J. Bedford lectured on "Gilbert White and his Associations with Selborne." Among the interesting exhibits was a working model of a pole-lathe still in use for turning bowls in Berkshire, which was made and exhibited by Mr. William Lawrence. The number of microscopes shown amounted to one hundred, and the evening was probably the most successful yet arranged.

THE Geologists' Association is making arrangements for an Easter excursion to north Devon. It is intended that the excursion shall last from March 24 to March 30, and be under the directorship of Messrs. J. G. Hamling and Inkermann Rogers. The official party is to leave Paddington by the 1 p.m. train on March 24 for Barnstaple. On successive days the Upper Culm Measures, the Upper Devonian, the Lower Culm, and the Lower Devonian are to be studied in different districts. Full particulars as to the excursion can be obtained from Mr. Mark Wilks, 47 Upper Clapton Road, London, N.E.

THE Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, situated near Boston, U.S.A., has just completed an existence of a quarter of a century. Founded and maintained by Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch, detailed measurements of cloud heights and velocities were early conducted, and in 1894 the first meteorological records in the world were obtained with kites at this station. These were extended ten years later with sounding balloons to great heights above the centre of the American continent, and, through the co-operation of M. Teisserenc de Bort, over the Atlantic Ocean (*NATURE*, vol. lxxiii., pp. 54-6, 449-50; vol. lxxx., pp. 219-21). These observations in the free air, like those made elsewhere in the interest of aërology for the International Commission for Scientific Aëronautics, have now become useful to aëronauts and aviators.

PROF. W. KRAUSE, whose death was recently announced from Berlin, at the age of seventy-six, was one of the better known of modern German anatomists. He was a son of the famous Dr. Carl Krause, professor of anatomy in the University of Hanover, who published a remarkable text-book of anatomy—"Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie"—in 1833. The preparation of the third edition of this work, from 1876 to 1880, constitutes one of the most important contributions made to anatomy by the late Prof. W. Krause. His researches on the terminal organs (end-plates) of motor nerves gained him an early and wide reputation among histologists. Originally professor of anatomy in the University of Göttingen, he went, late in life, to Berlin, where he occupied the position of head of the anatomical laboratories of the University, under the directorship of the veteran anatomist, Prof. Waldeyer.

FEBRUARY was a stormy and unsettled month over the whole of the British Islands, and the total rainfall was large. At Greenwich the mean temperature for the month was 42.1°, which is 2.3° warmer than the average of the previous sixty years; the mean of the day readings was 48°, and the mean of the night readings was 36°. Frost occurred in the screen on seven nights, but on the grass in the open on fifteen nights. The aggregate rainfall at Greenwich was 2.72 inches, which is 1.23 inches more than the average; rain fell every day with three exceptions. February was wetter than any corresponding month during the last ten years. The sun was shining for seventy hours, which is thirteen hours in excess of the average. Cyclonic systems traversed our islands with great frequency during the month, the central areas following a track well to the northward, so that westerly winds greatly predominated. The Meteorological Office, alluding to the violent gale which occurred on Sunday, February 20, mentions that the squalls reached "storm" force in many parts of the country, and "hurricane" force at Southport, Scilly, and Pendennis Castle. The maximum velocity of the wind at Southport was at the rate of more than eighty-five miles an hour, using the new factor for the wind velocity as determined by the Meteorological Office.

THE Royal Meteorological Society held its first meeting out of London on Wednesday, February 23, in the physical laboratory of the Manchester University. Dr. Hopkinson, the Vice-Chancellor, expressed the gratification the University felt at receiving the fellows of the society. He said that the history of the University showed that they were not merely in expression, but in act, interested in this branch of scientific work, as much had been accomplished in meteorology by the work initiated and supported by Dr. Schuster. Dr. A. Schuster also welcomed the society, and said that, although meteorology in itself might be regarded by some as a small part of physical science, yet it was intimately connected with a number of other subjects, especially with one large subject which he thought had received far too little attention in the universities, namely, the whole physics of the globe.

WE learn from *Science* that the board of managers of the National Geographic Society has adopted the following resolutions:—"The National Geographic Society believes that it is of importance to science that tidal, magnetic, and meteorological observations shall be obtained at or in the vicinity of Coats Land during the same period that the British expedition under Captain R. F. Scott, R.N., is making similar observations on the other side of the Antarctic area, 1800 miles distant, and at the same time that this recently discovered land shall be explored. That the society is ready to accept Mr. Peary's proposition that it shall undertake jointly with the Peary Arctic Club an expedition to the Antarctic regions as outlined above, provided that the board of managers, after consultation with the members of the society, finds that the project will receive sufficient financial assistance to warrant the undertaking."

DR. CHARCOT gives in the Paris edition of the *New York Herald* an account of the scientific work accomplished by his recent Antarctic expedition. He says that during the whole duration of the expedition, both while in winter quarters and during the two voyages, the scientific work was carried out unceasingly. During the whole of the voyages oceanographic soundings were taken and dredgings made. At the same time hydrographic and meteorological observations were made, and natural-history studies effected. These were also carried out while in winter quarters. Very complete maps were made of the regions seen from the coasts, and astronomical observations and studies in terrestrial gravitation were carried out at numerous stations. The seismograph was at work in the winter quarters and on Deception Island. Observations in meteorology, atmospheric electricity, and physical oceanography, including numerous soundings, were carried on almost continually while the expedition was in winter quarters.

THE thirty-second annual general meeting of the Institute of Chemistry was held on Tuesday, March 1, Dr. George Beilby, F.R.S., president, in the chair. In moving the adoption of the report of the council, Mr. David Howard alluded especially to the new requirement in the final examination of a useful knowledge of French and German. He believed that this addition would prove of great benefit to chemists, and he knew that it could be left to the examiners to apply the test of this knowledge humanely. They did not want school, commercial, or legal French and German, but a useful knowledge sufficient to enable them to consult technical literature in those languages. Dr. Beilby then delivered his address. He remarked that the institute had undoubtedly influenced the teaching of the universities and colleges, and had endeavoured to encourage the production of men who could not only talk

about chemistry, but were able to apply their knowledge usefully. In moving a vote of thanks for the address, Sir William Ramsay said he was inclined to think that the tendency was to trust too much to the results of examinations. He was of opinion that the aim of the examiners should be to ascertain if the candidates could converse freely and easily on their subject and put it into practice.

A PRIZE of 3000 lire (about 120*l.*) is to be awarded by the section of physical sciences of the Royal Academy of Bologna. The competition is an international one, and the prize is due to a generous donation to the section by a corresponding member, Prof. Elia de Cyon. The object of the competition is to further researches and studies in the subjects which he took up with much success. The subjects of the works submitted for the prize are to have reference particularly to:—(1) the functions of the heart, and especially of the nervous, cardiac, and vaso-motor systems; (2) the functions of the labyrinth of the ear; (3) the functions of the thyroid gland, the hypophysis, and the pineal gland. The works submitted must be of recent date, in the case of the present (the first) competition not prior to March 1, 1909. Memoirs may be written in Latin, Italian, French, German, or English. Competitors may be called upon to repeat their experiments in the presence of the three members of the adjudicating committee. The prize will not be divided, and may not be conferred more than once upon the same person. The section of physical sciences reserves the right to publish the successful paper in its Transactions. No member of the section is eligible for the competition. Further particulars may be obtained from Il Segretario, Classe di Scienze Fisiche, R. Accademia delle Scienze, Bologna.

IN our issue for December 23 last we recorded Mr. Otto Beit's munificent gift of 215,000*l.* for the foundation and endowment of medical research scholarships. The trustees of the fund met on February 23, and awarded the first set of the fellowships. Seventy applications were received—fifty-eight from England, three from Scotland, one from Ireland, one from Wales, and seven from abroad. The following fellows were elected, and were authorised to proceed with the researches mentioned after their names:—Mr. G. H. Drew, the zoological distribution of cancer and a systematic study of an experimental character on the mode of origin of neoplasms (tumours); Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, various problems connected with vision and colour-vision, especially in relation to the correct reading of signals on land and sea; Mr. E. Hindle, the morphology and treatment of protozoic blood parasites, especially *Spirochaeta duttoni* and trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness); Dr. T. Lewis, the mechanism of irregularities of the heart; Dr. G. C. McKay Mathison, (a) the nervous control of respiration, and (b) the effect on respiration of changes in the chemical composition of the blood; (c) the mechanism of biliary secretion and its general effect in digestive processes; Dr. Otto May, clinical and experimental research on the lesions of peripheral nerves; Mr. E. Mellanby, the significance of the large excretion of creatin in cancer of the liver and its diminished excretion in cirrhosis of the liver, &c.; Dr. F. P. F. Ransom, the mode of action of caffeine, theobromine, and allied substances on the muscular and nervous systems; Dr. S. Russ, the association of radio-activity with cancer; Dr. Ida Smedley, the processes involved in the formation of fat in the organism. The next election of fellows will be held about December 15 next. All inquiries should be addressed to the honorary secretary, Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, 35 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

THE death is announced of M. Philippe Thomas, the eminent and enthusiastic geologist who did important pioneer work in Tunis and Algeria. Born at Duerne (Rhône) in 1843, he entered the veterinary school at Alfort in 1860, and became a prominent member of the French army veterinary service, from which he retired about nine years ago. From his earliest youth he was deeply interested in geology, and when his official appointment took him to Algeria he devoted his scanty leisure to the study and collection of the rocks and fossils of that country, and was especially eager in the search for evidence of primitive man. During twenty years he published a series of notes and papers on subjects ranging from man and Tertiary vertebrates to the stratigraphy of the region. In 1884 he was chosen by the Minister of Public Instruction to join the well-known scientific mission to Tunis as one of the geologists, and there he had ample scope for the exercise of his abilities. He discovered the immense deposits of phosphatic chalk, which have subsequently proved of so great economic importance to Tunis. He amassed material for an exhaustive description of the geology of the country, and his later years were occupied with its preparation for publication. Unfortunately, only two parts of this work appeared, and the third part, dealing especially with the phosphatic deposits, remained unfinished at the time of the author's death.

AN appreciative account of the scientific work of Mr. Edward Saunders, F.R.S., who died, we regret to learn, on February 6, in his sixty-second year, appears in the March number of the *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, of which he was an editor. From this notice we extract the following particulars of Mr. Saunders's career:—Edward Saunders devoted himself first to the Coleoptera, but acquired also considerable familiarity with entomology in general, and with several other of the "systematic" sciences, such as botany and conchology. At the age of sixteen he published a paper in the first volume of the *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* on Coleoptera at Lowestoft, and was afterwards for some years mainly occupied in studying the Buprestidæ of the world. A succession of notes, descriptions, revisions of particular collections, groups, &c., bearing on this subject were communicated by him to the Transactions of the Entomological Society from 1866 to 1869; in 1870 he published a "Catalogue of the Species contained in the Genus Buprestis, Linn.," and in 1871 his "Catalogus Buprestidarum Synonymicus et Systematicus," a work the importance of which was immediately recognised. From 1872 to 1874 he continued his work on this group, describing several new genera and more than a hundred new species, and at the same time began to issue a long series of notes on British Hemiptera, which were followed in 1875-6 by a synopsis, in three parts, of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, and this again by a large illustrated volume, his well-known "Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the British Isles," which was published in 1892. Concurrently with this important mass of work on two distinct orders of insects he began to attack a third group, the Aculeate Hymenoptera, to which he gradually transferred his chief attention. For the rest of his life the Aculeates (especially the British species) became his favourite study, and he ultimately became, not merely the foremost, but, it may almost be said, the final authority upon the latter. His grand work "The Hymenoptera-Aculeata of the British Isles" (1896) is one of the few without which no serious hymenopterist thinks his working library complete. Saunders became a Fellow of the Entomological Society in 1865, served as treasurer from 1880 to 1890, and was a vice-president in no fewer than five sessions,

viz. in 1874, 1899, 1901, 1906, and 1907. Though he never actually held the presidency, it is scarcely a secret that he would more than once have been elected to it unanimously if he could have been persuaded to accept a post the duties of which he felt unequal (physically) to discharge so completely as he would have wished. He entered the Linnean Society in 1869, and about that time contributed at least three papers to its journal. Long after, in 1890, he published in the same journal an exceedingly careful and interesting paper on the tongues, &c., of bees, with beautiful illustrations, drawn by his brother, Mr. G. S. Saunders, from microscopic preparations made by Mr. Enock. His election in 1902 to the honour of fellowship in the Royal Society was not only highly gratifying to himself and his personal friends, but to all who saw in it a recognition of systematic entomology, treated as Saunders treated it as no mere idle dilettantism, but a genuine branch of science.

ONE of the features of the fauna of continental Africa is the absence of flying-foxes of the typical genus *Pteropus*, this absence extending also to the island of Zanzibar. On the other hand, representatives of these bats occur in Madagascar and the Mascarene, Comoro, and Seychelles group. Recently, specimens of a new species of flying-fox have been obtained from the island of Pemba, which lies to the north of Zanzibar at a distance of only about 37½ miles from the mainland. That the genus should be found so close to the African continent, and yet should never have reached the same, is very remarkable, especially when the long interval between the Comoros and Seychelles, on the one hand, and the Andamans and Ceylon, on the other, is borne in mind. The Pemba species, which is described by Dr. P. Matschie in the *Sitzungsberichte Ges. naturfor. Freunde*, Berlin, 1909, p. 482, belongs to the short-nosed group of the genus distinguished as *Spectrum*, and has been named *Pteropus voeltzkowi*.

IN vol. xxxii., part i., of Notes from the Leyden Museum, Dr. F. A. Jentink describes a new bat from Java, and at the same time proposes the name *Chrysopteron* for the Celebesian *Cerivoula weberi* and the new species, which are regarded as constituting a genus by themselves. The typical plantain-bats of the genus *Cerivoula* (*Kerivoula*) are characterised by the normal form of the upper canines and the tricuspid first pair of lower incisors; a second genus, *Phoniscus*, as represented by *P. atrox* of Sumatra, differs by the elongation and compression of the shaft of the upper canines and the quadricuspid first lower incisors, while the new genus is characterised by the presence of four cusps to both first and second lower incisors. It may be pointed out that *Chrysopteron*, which includes the Celebesian *C. weberi* and the Javan *C. bartelsi*, is practically identical with the much earlier name *Chrysoptera*.

CONSIDERABLE interest attaches to two papers, by Mr. Knud Andersen, in the January number of the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* on the African fruit-bats of the *Epomophorus* group. Hitherto, with the exception of *Hypsognathus monstrosus*, all these bats have been very generally included in the single genus *Epomophorus*. The author shows, however, that the Angolan *E. anchietae*, on account of possessing $\frac{4}{5}$ pairs of cheek-teeth (in place of the usual $\frac{3}{5}$), the great width of the palate, and other cranial characters, is entitled to rank as a genus by itself, for which the name *Plerotes* is proposed, this genus being intermediate between *Rousettus* (cheek-teeth $\frac{4}{5}$) and *Epomophorus*. Next to *Plerotes* comes the genus *Epomops*, as represented by *E. franqueti* and *E. comptus*, in which

the muzzle and palate are also wide, although somewhat less so than in the Angolan genus, the hind portion of the palate retaining the flattened form characteristic of *Rousettus* and its allies. In *Epomophorus*, on the other hand, the palate is narrow and deeply hollowed out behind, thereby differing from the same region in all other members of the fruit-eating group. Lastly, we have the genus *Micropteropus*, characterised by the extreme shortness of the skull, which approximates in this respect to that of *Cynopterus*.

A SHORT paper on the gametophytes of the orchid, *Calopogon pulchellus*, is contributed by Miss L. Pace to the *Botanical Gazette* (August, 1909), which adds to the gradually accumulating information regarding developmental details of the megasporangium. The formation of a single sporogenous cell, as generally observed, and absence of any parietal cells, coincides with the typical routine in orchids, but anomalous conditions appeared in several ovules where two mother-cells were found either contiguous or with nucellar tissue lying between. The figures are suggestive of two archesporia side by side, but the ultimate fate of these cells was not determined. Four megasporangia were usually formed, although dividing walls between them were wanting; owing to disintegration of three of the nuclei, the chalazal nucleus alone persisted to become the nucleus of the embryo sac. Evidence in favour of double fertilisation is adduced.

A BROCHURE dealing with the cultivation of fibre plants in India has been issued as Bulletin No. 15 of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. There is a noteworthy division into peasants' crops, capitalists' crops, and fibres worth experimental attention. The first category comprises jute, *Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Crotalaria juncea*, and cocoa-nut; the second includes rhea, agave, *Sansevieria*, and flax, while plantain and sida fall into the third category. The cultivation of jute has not spread to any appreciable extent beyond the provinces of Bengal and Assam. *Hibiscus cannabinus* is preferred to jute in certain regions, notably the Vizagapatam and Kistna districts in Madras, because it requires less water. Sann hemp, *Crotalaria juncea*, thrives in districts of moderate rainfall; there is an established industry in the fibre in parts of the Central and United Provinces and of Assam, but the plant is more frequently grown to supply green manure or fodder.

THE principal article in *Symons's Meteorological Magazine* for February is devoted to the "Proposed Imperial Meteorological Organisation," discussed at an informal conference of meteorologists at the Winnipeg meeting of the British Association last year. The circular letter drawn up by the committee then appointed for transmission to meteorological authorities of the British Empire, inviting cooperation in contributing data on a common plan for publication by a central agency, is reprinted, and states that, primarily, information is required as to pressure, temperature and rainfall, and their fluctuations from the normal, and it is suggested that the form adopted by the Solar Commission of the International Meteorological Committee, whose headquarters at the present time are in London, in connection with the Solar Physics Observatory, should be followed. Monthly tables relating to the climate of different parts of the British Empire have appeared in *Symons's Meteorological Magazine* for many years; the editor heartily welcomes the establishment of a more general system, under official auspices; at the same time, he does not think that a new system of expressing meteorological observations is desirable.

The meeting at Winnipeg expressed an opinion in favour of the use of absolute units for pressure and temperature; for the present, however, the circular states, it is not proposed to ask the various authorities to come to any final decision upon the point.

FROM the February Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society we learn that the Göttingen Academy of Sciences has awarded 5*l.* to Dr. A. Wierich, of Münster, who has shown that the equation $x^p + y^p = z^p$ cannot be solved in terms of positive integers, not multiples of p , if $2^p - 2$ is not divisible by p^2 . The announcement is followed by the comment:—"This surprisingly simple result represents the first advance, since the time of Kummer, in the proof of the last Fermat theorem."

In the *Annals of Mathematics* (October, 1909) Mr. Frank Gilman discusses the theory of floating tubes as applied to the measurement of currents in open channels of water. The method was first described by Mr. T. A. Mann in a paper communicated to the Royal Society in 1779, and was used by R. T. Kraehenheff in Holland (1813), M. de Buffon on the Tiber (1821), Destrem on the Neva (1835), and Francis in America (1852). The tubes ranged from 6 feet to 10 feet in length, and were allowed to float down the stream over a measured course of 70 feet. Other experiments mentioned are those of Captain Cunningham in India (1874-9), of which a detailed discussion is given in the paper, M. A. Graëff (1883), and Messrs. Humphreys and Abbot on the Mississippi River (1851-76).

THE University of Illinois has established an engineering experiment station to carry on investigations along various lines of engineering. Especial attention has been paid to problems bearing on fuel, and the two last bulletins issued deal with this subject. The first of these, by J. M. Snodgrass, is on fuel tests with house-heating boilers. Central heating by steam is more common in the United States than in this country, but the figures given are not without interest over here. The fuels used, of which complete analyses are given, included anthracite, gas coke, bituminous coal, and briquettes of various kinds. The tests were very complete, and deal with questions of efficiency, cleanliness, cost of control, smoke, and soot. The boiler efficiencies determined varied from 45 to 66 per cent. The experimental data are discussed in a very complete manner, especially from the cost point of view. The only point open to criticism is the unnecessary number of significant figures in the experimental results. Thus we find the calorific value of a coal given as 14,229 B.T.U. per lb., and boiler efficiencies are given to 0.01 per cent. Three significant figures in the calorific value probably represent the limit of accuracy attainable in such experiments when the sampling difficulties are taken into account; an accuracy of 1 in 14,000 in a thermal measurement is certainly unattainable.

THE second bulletin, by S. W. Parr and Percy Barker, deals with the occluded gases in coal. These experiments are of practical importance in two directions, first as bearing on the spontaneous combustion of coal, and secondly as showing how to prevent deterioration of stored coal. Coal commences to give off inflammable gases as soon as it is mined, and at the same time absorbs oxygen from the air, both these changes taking place with greater rapidity the finer the state of division of the coal, and both being almost entirely suppressed when the coal is submerged in water.

THE *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie* (January 25) contains a paper, by J. T. Barker, on the determination of the vapour pressures of toluene, naphthalene, and

benzene at temperatures ranging from -78° C. to 25.8° C. At the lower temperatures the statical method is not sufficiently exact, and hence the vapour pressures were measured by saturating pure oxygen, prepared electrolytically, with the vapour of the substance, the latter being maintained at a constant temperature. The amount of vapour carried away by the oxygen was determined by combustion, full details being given of the precautions necessary for exact working. The method was shown to be capable of measuring vapour pressures down to 0.005 mm. of mercury. The experimental results were compared with Nernst's formula for the calculation of vapour-pressure curves, and for toluene, naphthalene, and benzene; the agreement was found to be satisfactory.

An interesting article appears in *Engineering* for February 25 giving particulars of a new shrinking and tempering shop for guns at Woolwich Arsenal. Modern built-up guns have steel tubes and liners which require oil-hardening, and as these guns are sometimes of great length, it will be understood that adequate means must be provided for lifting the guns to considerable heights. It was decided that the new building should be 300 feet long in the clear (the first part to be constructed being 150 feet), 60 feet wide, and 90 feet high from the floor-level to the gantry rail. It was also stipulated that an electro-hydraulic travelling crane should be installed capable of lifting 120 tons, and of travelling with its load at a speed of 75 feet per minute, the speed of the cross traverse under similar conditions being 35 feet per minute. Another requirement of this crane is ability to lower a weight of 60 tons at a speed of 500 feet per minute, this being of great importance on account of the necessity of dipping the guns rapidly into the oil in the process of hardening. Two deep pits, each 11 feet in diameter, are provided for oil-hardening tanks; also one shallower overflow pit, a driving pit 18 feet in diameter with an anvil bottom, and a shrinking pit.

MESSRS. CASSELL AND COMPANY, LTD., have commenced the publication, in fortnightly parts, sold at one shilling net each, of Mr. Richard Kearton's "Nature Pictures." The illustrations are beautifully reproduced, and are accompanied by descriptive text. The work will be completed in twenty-four parts, and we propose to review it when the serial publication is complete.

A SECOND edition of an essay entitled "The Finest Walk in the World," by Miss B. E. Baughan, which originally appeared in the *Spectator*, and was published recently in pamphlet form with numerous illustrations, has been issued by Messrs. Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., of Addle Hill, Carter Lane, London. The walk, some thirty-three miles in length, is in the neighbourhood of the celebrated Milford Sound, in the south-west corner of New Zealand. Judging from the beautifully reproduced photographs and the enthusiastic descriptive text which accompanies them, the walk must reveal a succession of panoramic views of Nature at her loveliest.

THE annual report of the board of regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution for the year ending June 30, 1908, has been received. As usual, the general appendix of the volume, running to some 684 pages, will make the widest appeal to readers. It contains a representative selection of papers and addresses by distinguished men of science dealing with notable current scientific researches. Some of these are translations into English from German, French, and Swedish publications, others have appeared in *NATURE* from time to time, and the remainder

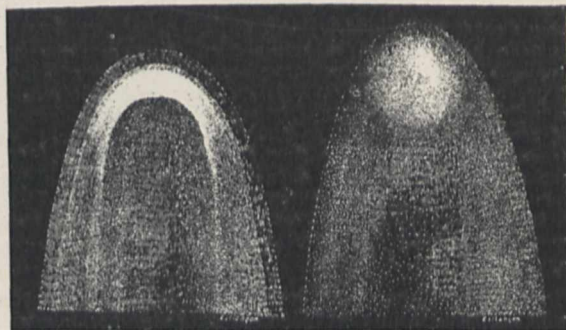
are from American and British authors, some being original, while others are reprints. The following contributions may be mentioned:—Sir Joseph Thomson's Adamson lecture to the University of Manchester, on the light thrown by recent investigations in electricity on the relation between matter and ether; Prof. J. W. Gregory's contribution to the Congrès géologique international, Mexico, 1906, on climatic variations: their extent and causes; Prof. J. Joly's address to the geological section of the British Association at Dublin in 1908, on uranium and geology; Captain H. G. Lyons's lecture to the Royal Geographical Society, on some geographical aspects of the Nile; Prof. Ronald Ross's address to the Oxford Medical Society in 1906, on malaria in Greece; and Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson's Kelvin lecture of 1908 (abridged and revised by the author), on the life and work of Lord Kelvin.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN MARCH:—

- March 3. 12h. cm. Venus stationary.
- 7. 0h. 39m. Uranus in conjunction with the Moon (Uranus $3^{\circ} 34' N.$).
- 8. 9h. 17m. Venus in conjunction with the Moon (Venus $11^{\circ} 52' N.$).
- 10. 6h. 0m. Vesta in conjunction with the Moon (Vesta $1^{\circ} 9' N.$).
- 13. 2h. 45m. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon (Saturn $0^{\circ} 58' N.$).
- 15. 19h. 17m. Mars in conjunction with the Moon (Mars $1^{\circ} 16' N.$).
- 18. 17h. 0m. Venus at greatest brilliancy.
- 25. 18h. 21m. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon (Jupiter $2^{\circ} 31' S.$).
- 30. 18h. 0m. Jupiter at opposition to the Sun.

COMET 1910a.—In these columns last week reference was made to two drawings, of comet 1910a, which are now reproduced from the *Comptes rendus* (No. 7, p. 370, February 14). They were made by M. Esclangon, and illustrate the remarkable change which took place in the appearance of the comet's head between January 22 and 30.



January 22.

January 30.

M. Esclangon points out that such apparent changes may be produced in two ways:—(1) by actual changes in the comet itself; (2) or by the different angles at which it is presented to the observer. While great real changes undoubtedly took place in comet 1910a, a certain proportion of the apparent change can be explained by the different aspect, for on January 22 the angle made by the tail with the line-of-sight (comet-earth) was 96° , whilst on January 30 it was 133° ; but, apart from this, there was a real change in brightness and in the condensation of the nucleus consequent upon the comet's recession from the sun; on the former date its distance was about 0.25, on the latter about 0.55, astronomical unit.

M. J. Comas Sola also made a special study of the figure of the comet, and gives his results in the same

number of the *Comptes rendus*. He remarks that the tail was always bifurcated, as though the nucleus formed a screen to the repulsive force acting on the vapours, and at its greatest length extended to a distance of 50° . Photographs taken at the Fabra Observatory show the details very well, but are not suitable for reproduction. Special attention was paid to the secondary tail on the left of the comet, which was much fainter than the primary, and extended to the opposite side, that is, towards the sun. This tail was *concave* to the direction of the motion, and it is this point that M. Sola discusses. He attributes the concave form to the differential action of the gravitational forces of the sun and the nucleus and the repulsive action emanating from the sun. The greater number of particles are repelled and form the principal tail, but others, depending upon their nature, will not be driven away entirely, and will become attracted towards the sun. The finest of these will be disseminated into space, but the heavier ones will, in falling towards the sun, be attracted by the nucleus, and thus produce the observed form concave relatively to the comet's motion; those falling into the nucleus will be again expelled, but others of which the velocity sunwards is too great will rush past the nucleus and form the fan seen on the side of the head nearer the sun. This hypothesis admits of two tests:—(1) before perihelion the concavity should not precede the nucleus; (2) spectroscopic investigation should show the two tails, at a distance from the nucleus, to differ chemically. M. Sola gives a formula by which the acceleration of the different particles might be computed on the assumption that the forces he assumes are all active, but the photographs of comet 1910a do not permit of its application.

FIREBALL OF FEBRUARY 17.—Mr. W. F. Denning writes:—"A considerable number of reports have been received concerning the appearance of this brilliant object. It was seen so far east as in Essex and Kent, and observers in Gloucestershire, Somerset, Devon, and Glamorgan witnessed the descent of the fireball under a more brilliant aspect. The long endurance of the trail was one of the most noteworthy features, and reminds us of the remarkable meteor of February 22, 1909, which left a streak for three hours.

"From the best observations it appears that the fireball of February 17 last descended in a nearly vertical path over a point about twenty miles north-west of Land's End, Cornwall. That its height was approximately eighty-eight to forty-six miles appears very probable, but observations would be valuable from Cornwall and the south coast of Ireland.

"To have created so brilliant an effect in the evening twilight the meteor must have been one of the very largest type, and the shower in Auriga from which it was presumably directed is one of extremely interesting character. Meteors of great size and startling brilliancy are more frequent in the early evening than at any other period of the night, and this is a circumstance to which the writer has several times directed attention."

It is reported that a brilliant meteor, as bright as Venus, was seen from many parts of Yorkshire soon after sunset on Tuesday last, March 1.

HALLEY'S COMET.—In an article on Halley's comet which appeared in the *Times* of February 24, the writer states that the comet is likely to be at its best, as a display, during the last ten days of May, when it will be an evening star and near to the earth. He also suggests that between March 11 and April 24 the comet will probably be unobservable, being too near the sun as seen from the earth. On the latter date it should become visible as a morning star, rising just before dawn; but while its intrinsic light will then be nearly at its maximum, its apparent brilliancy will suffer on account of the distance from the earth. After the transit on May 18, the comet will again become an evening star, and, being then much nearer the earth, should be seen at its best. During the transit Mr. Evershed is hoping to employ both heliograph and spectroheliograph at the Kodaikanal Observatory to obtain records of the comet's nucleus. That this contains a large amount of solid matter is rendered probable by the endurance of the comet for at least 2000 years; simple vapour would scarcely hold together for so long, and

could not be expected to disseminate and lose entirely the amount of matter that has been poured forth by Halley's comet even during its known career. A photograph taken at Greenwich Observatory on January 30 showed a fairly defined nucleus surrounded by a large diffused coma, and a very faint tail.

PIDOUX'S COMET, 1910b.—No further official news of the comet discovered by M. Pidoux at Geneva on February 20 is to hand, nor had any further observations been reported to the *Astronomische Nachrichten* up to February 25; but according to a Geneva correspondent of the *Daily Chronicle* M. Pidoux discovered the new comet photographically whilst photographing Halley's comet, and confirmed the discovery visually. He says the new comet is V-shaped, and travelling at a great speed in a south-west direction; also that it is brightening, and, given good weather, should become a naked-eye object in a few days. No magnitude is mentioned.

A NAKED-EYE SUN-SPOT GROUP.—A remarkable group of spots has been observed on the solar disc during the past fortnight. Following a pair of spots of moderate size, a small spot was seen to come round the eastern limb on February 17, and on February 19 developed into a group. This group increased in numbers and extent until, on February 23, the length of the affected area, measured along the greatest diameter, was about one-seventh of the solar diameter, roughly 120,000 miles. On March 1 most of the group had passed over the western limb, and there was a low bank of prominence matter, seen in the C line of hydrogen, lying above its position on the limb. The visual observations at the Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, showed that a little to the north of the spot disturbance there was a bright trifurcated prominence on the limb, which changed its form considerably between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m. Mr. J. H. Elgie reports having seen the above spot group with the naked eye on February 25.

THE BRENNAN MONO-RAIL SYSTEM.

A LARGE company of engineers and others interested, including representatives of the Admiralty and of the War Office, assembled at the Brennan Torpedo Works, near Chatham, on Friday, February 25, to witness a demonstration of Mr. Brennan's mono-rail vehicle. The vehicle shown, which is the first of its kind, has been designed for rough military purposes, not for high speeds, and the trials on this occasion were intended to show its adaptability for this kind of work. A general description of the car and the experimental track appeared on p. 79 of our issue for November 18, 1909, to which we may refer our readers, supplemented with the illustration now shown of the vehicle standing on one of the sharp curves. In this illustration may be noticed the radiators for cooling the circulating water required for the petrol motors, these radiators being secured to the front of the machinery cab; the front bogie with its two wheels, the rear wheel being driven by side rods and balanced cranks from one of the two electromotors; also one of the side chocks, on which the car may rest when required for unloading or other purposes. There is a chock on each side of the car. Mr. Brennan is the centre figure in the machinery cab.

The car first made its appearance from the pier, carrying a number of large packing cases and three or four men, and was brought to rest. Then, running on to the circular track of 105 feet radius, the speed was gradually accelerated to twenty miles per hour, the car inclining inwards automatically so as to counteract the effect of centrifugal force. It is of interest to note that the load was simply laid on the flat platform of the car, without being secured in any way, and that there was not the slightest tendency to disturb the position of any of the packing cases while on the curve, thus showing the perfect balance maintained by the gyroscopes. While stopping on the curve, the angle of heel gradually diminished, and the car platform was level on rest being attained.

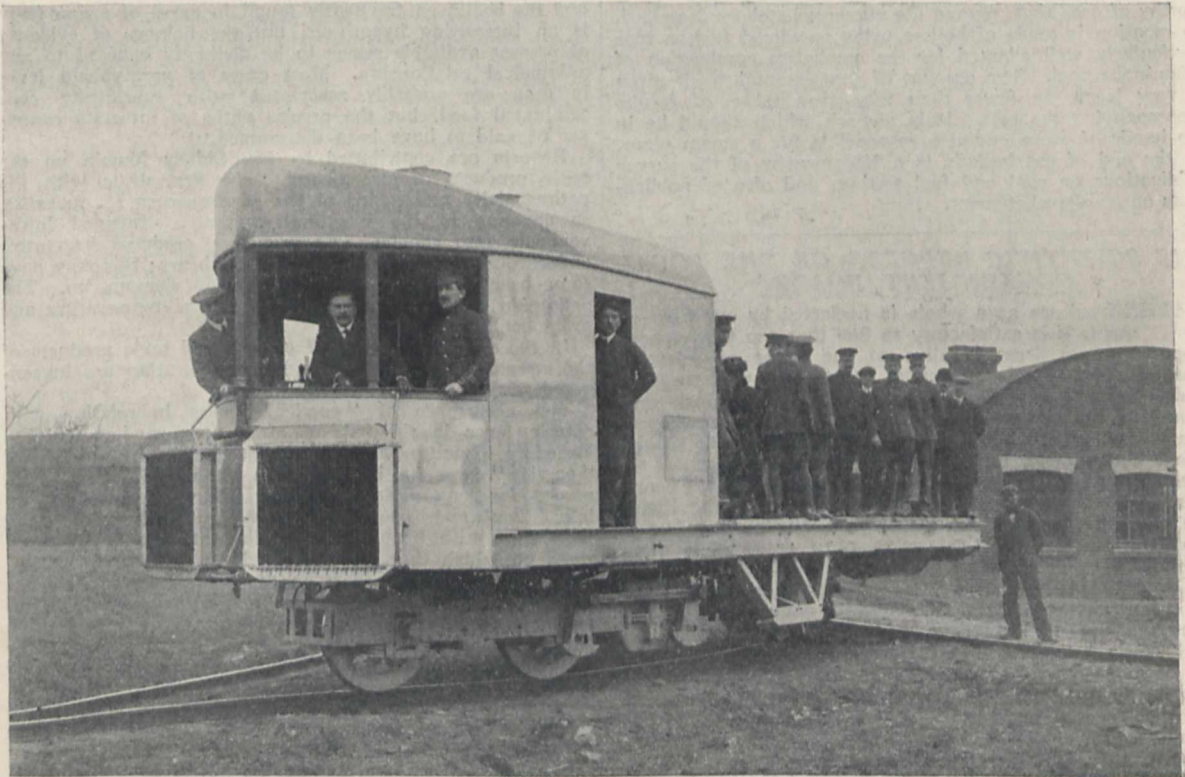
The operation of unloading in the field was then shown. While the normal action of the gyroscopes is to maintain

the car platform level, the driver can exercise control so as to cause the platform to incline to either one side or the other. With the car at rest on the curve, some packing blocks were laid on the ground reaching to within about a foot of the chock on one side of the car. The driver then inclined the car so that the chock rested on the packing blocks; some planks were laid resting on the ground at one end and against the car platform at the other, so as to extend the inclined plane of the platform down to ground-level. The packing cases were then easily shoved off without the assistance of any tackle whatever. On unloading being completed, the driver caused the car to recover level immediately. Mr. Brennan has not yet published a complete description of the mechanism for bringing the gyroscopes back to their central position, certain patents having been applied for and not yet granted.

We then had an opportunity of taking a run round the circle. All passengers stood, and, despite the fact that there was nothing to take hold of, perfect steadiness of

THE FUEL QUESTION IN THE UNITED STATES.

AN important department of the United States Geological Survey is that devoted to fuel. More than 400,000,000 tons of coal, valued at above 106,000,000, were raised in 1908, nearly the whole of which was consumed in the country, and this department has made numerous researches as to the best methods of utilising this coal. The information acquired is published from time to time in the form of bulletins, most of which are supplied free or at a nominal cost. Four bulletins recently issued, Nos. 373, 382, 383, and 385, may be taken as indicating the scope of the work done. They are entitled "The Smokeless Combustion of Coal in Boiler Plants," by D. T. Randall and H. W. Weeks; "The Effect of Oxygen in Coal," by D. White; "Notes on Explosive Mine Gases and Dusts," by R. T. Chamberlin; and "Briquetting Tests at the United States Fuel-testing Plant, Norfolk, Virginia, 1907-8," by C. L. Wright. The paper on



The Brennan Mono-Rail Vehicle.

equilibrium was experienced by everyone. The angle of heel inwards we estimated to be about 10 degrees on this trip. An exhibition of the vehicle taking sharp curves followed, the minimum radius being 35 feet, after which we had a trip at high speed down the straight portion of the track and back again. Complete success attended all the trials, and Mr. Brennan is to be heartily congratulated on the results.

From our previous description of the track it will be understood that its simplicity renders it very suitable for military purposes. The short cross-sleepers are simply laid on the ground without ballast, and we noted on this visit that, at one part of the straight line, longitudinal sleepers had been used. At the factory entrance a short part of the line is flush with the surface of the macadam, illustrating the value of the system for tramway work. It is intended to put in hand one or more trailers to be coupled to the present vehicle, in order to show the practicability of running such vehicles on trains.

briquetting is chiefly of interest to the mine-owners and coal-users of Virginia, although the summary of the recent literature on briquetting possesses a wider value. The work described by R. T. Chamberlin in the memoir on explosive mine gases and dusts had only just commenced when, in December, 1907, a series of unusually disastrous explosions took place in the Naomi, Monogah, and Darr mines of Pennsylvania and West Virginia. This led to a diversion of the original inquiry, the gas and dust concerned in these explosions being subjected to a detailed examination. Special attention was given to the part played by the methane evolved from the coal in the production of these explosions, this gas being more rapidly evolved the finer the state of division of the coal. After this emission of methane had gone on for some time the dust was less readily ignited, and experimental evidence is given showing that the fresh dust is more dangerous than old dust.

The memoir by Mr. D. White, on the effect of oxygen

in coal, proves, from the calorimetric point of view, that high oxygen is practically equivalent to high ash. It is also shown that the ratio of hydrogen to oxygen is the best measure of the coking efficiency of the coal, and the effect of the oxygen on the weathering of the coal is also discussed.

The bulletin by Messrs. D. T. Randall and H. W. Weeks, on the smokeless combustion of coal in boiler plants, is of especial interest in the United States, where the regulations against the production of smoke are severe, and strictly enforced. Between 400 and 500 steam plants in thirteen of the larger cities were visited, the data from 285 plants being made use of in this report. The general conclusion is that the smokeless combustion of bituminous coal is possible, and there are many types of furnaces and stokers that are operated smokelessly. The guiding principle is that stokers or furnaces must be set so that combustion is complete before the gases strike the heating surface of the boiler. The plant must be designed for the type of coal it has to burn; no one type of stoker is equally valuable for burning all kinds of fuel. It is worthy of note that, among the numerous stokers described, no mention is made of boilers using powdered fuel, a type particularly well adapted for the smokeless combustion of bituminous coal. The amount of experimental work given is very large, no fewer than fifty-seven tables of results accompanying the text. It is a work which should be in the hands of every engineer responsible for a steam plant. At the end of the bulletin is a bibliography of the survey publications on coal and fuel testing, and also of publications on smoke abatement.

THE SCIENTIFIC REPORTS OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.¹

WHEN science as a whole is neglected by our Government, it is satisfactory to find that one Government Department at least is alive to the value of scientific research, and is able by annual grants to investigators to assist research and to produce the admirable work contained in the reports under review. It may be hoped, apart from other considerations, that the example of the Local Government Board may serve a useful purpose in encouraging similar work by other Government Departments. These reports of the Medical Officer of the Board are now being issued much earlier than previously, a fact of moment, for the practical value of a research is often diminished by delay in publication.

Dr. Andrewes furnishes a second report on the bacteria of sewer air. He finds the bile-salt neutral red lactose agar medium of McConkey well fitted for the detection of bacteria belonging to the *B. coli* group. In the drain air of a large public institution and of a private dwelling sewage bacteria can be readily demonstrated, but their presence is of a highly intermittent character. The determining cause of the access of sewage bacteria to drain air appears to be droplet contamination from splashing. Dr. Andrewes and Dr. Horder have continued observations on the defences of the body against the pyogenic cocci, commenced last year by Drs. Andrewes and Gordon, and their joint report contains matter of much interest.

In view of outbreaks of cerebro-spinal fever, Drs. Gordon and Horder investigated the relative efficacy of the various anti-meningococcus sera on the market; the sera tested on animals possessed practically no curative or prophylactic value. Treatment with a vaccine, however, gave some promising results. It is to be noted that Flexner and Jobling have obtained very encouraging results in the treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal fever in man with anti-meningococcus serum.

Dr. Savage submits reports dealing with mastitis in cows ("garget"). Some 70-75 per cent. of the cases are associated with a streptococcus having special characteristics, and termed the *S. mastitidis*; but it is significant, and throws doubt on the specificity of the organism, that the same streptococcus was found in milk from unaffected quarters of the udder. The explanation may be that, as in other microbial diseases, the organism becomes pathogenic

¹ Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth Annual Reports of the Local Government Board, 1907-8 and 1908-9. Supplements containing the Reports of the Medical Officer for 1907-8 and 1908-9.

only under special conditions. The streptococci present in cases of human sore throat were also investigated, and were found to be of the *S. anginosus* type.

These two streptococci, morphologically and culturally, are indistinguishable, but show marked differences in their pathogenicity on animals. Thus the mastitis variety is non-virulent to mice and other rodents, but is capable of inducing a mastitis in goats; the *anginosus* variety, on the other hand, is virulent to mice, but fails to induce mastitis in goats. Dr. Savage therefore suggests that it may be possible to determine whether streptococcal outbreaks of human throat disease are due to milk by the capacity of the streptococci of the human disease to cause mastitis in goats by infection of the teats.

Dr. Savage has also continued his investigations on the cultural reactions and on the presence of bacilli of the Gartner group in the intestinal tract of animals, and in a second report discusses the presence of paratyphoid bacilli in man. It is pointed out that the hog-cholera bacilli are indistinguishable from paratyphoid types, and the suggestion of a connection between paratyphoid fever in man and the bacilli so frequently found in cases of swine fever is an interesting hypothesis, but the balance of evidence at present available seems to be distinctly opposed to any aetiological relationship. Most cases of paratyphoid fever in man are probably associated with specifically contaminated food, but the precise paths of infection cannot yet be said to have been determined.

Reports are contributed by Dr. Sidney Martin on the toxic products of streptococci. The first deals with the pathogenicity and toxins of the streptococcus (*S. faecalis*), so common in the intestinal contents. Injected intravenously into rabbits, this organism produces vegetative endocarditis of the mitral valve of the heart; this may have some bearing on the aetiology of acute rheumatism. The endotoxin on inoculation produces fall of temperature and great bodily weakness.

In the second the mode of growth and toxic products of the streptococcus (*S. pyogenes*) of suppuration are investigated.

The occurrence of "carrier" cases in relation with enteric fever is the subject of a memorandum by Dr. Theodore Thomson and Dr. Ledingham. The problem of "carrier" cases, *i.e.* individuals in whom the typhoid bacilli persist for long periods after an attack of enteric fever, is a difficult and serious one. Treatment with vaccines and with sour milk have failed to eliminate the bacilli from cases on which they have been tried.

A very important report on the prevalence and sources of tubercle bacilli in cows' milk is contributed by Prof. Delpine. The conclusions are based on an examination of 5320 samples, and 474, or 8.9 per cent., proved to be tuberculous. Various administrative measures are discussed for the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. Details of experiments on the effect of the storage of glycerinated vaccine lymph at temperatures below the freezing point are contributed by Dr. Blaxall and Mr. Fremling. Cold storage at -5° C. for six months in no way diminished the activity of the lymph, and for two years only brought about a reduction in activity of about 2 per cent.

This necessarily brief survey of the contents of these volumes may, it is to be hoped, direct attention to the important researches carried out for the Local Government Board, and prevent the papers from being overlooked by those who are carrying out work in the same fields.

R. T. HEWLETT.

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITY IN NEW ZEALAND.

THE Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, New Zealand, is one of several very active scientific societies in Australasia. The annual report for the year 1909, presented to the annual meeting held last December, is a record of the continued success of the institute in its scientific undertakings. During the year the publication of the results of the expedition to the sub-Antarctic islands of New Zealand was steadily proceeded with under the editorship of Dr. C. Chilton. The reports upon the work will consist of two quarto volumes of about 400 pages each, and will be illustrated with numerous plates (some coloured), photographs, and text-figures; they will be

accompanied by a large coloured map of the Antarctic and sub-Antarctic regions, showing the ocean depths as ascertained by recent expeditions.

Valuable scientific and economic work in botany has been carried on by Dr. Cockayne during the past two years. Although a great deal has been done in the way of establishing sanctuaries and national parks in order that the native fauna may be preserved for all time, the importance of placing on record their present ecological condition can hardly be overestimated. It is hoped that at some early date the Government may see its way to authorise Dr. Cockayne to proceed further with the botanical survey of the Dominion.

Largely owing to the representations of the institute, combined with those of the Otago Institute, the position of the memorial to the late Sir James Hector has been made satisfactory. Owing to the action of the Government in granting a generous subsidy, ample funds will be at the disposal of the committee for establishing a memorial that will be worthy of Sir James Hector's long and distinguished services to the cause of science in New Zealand. Observations in connection with the Arthur's Pass Tunnel were continued throughout the year. Temperature readings have been taken every ten chains and specimens collected. Early last year a committee was formed for the purpose of investigating systematically the artesian system of Christchurch and the neighbourhood. The committee has held several meetings, and has taken preliminary steps for ascertaining the extent, depth, and geological relations of the water-bearing strata, and for the examination of physical, chemical, and biological properties of the water obtained from them. Two papers by Dr. Farr and Mr. D. C. H. Florance, on the radium emanation contained in the artesian water and on the effect of the water as it comes direct from the well on trout and other fish, have already been laid before the institute.

A committee was appointed to consider the Animals' Protection Act, and to suggest amendments with the view of giving more effective protection to the native fauna of the Dominion. A conference was held with a similar committee appointed by the Canterbury Acclimatisation Society, and a number of recommendations were made which received the approval of the council. It is intended to submit the proposals to other institutes for their consideration, and if they meet with approval to bring the matter under the notice of members of Parliament and of the Minister for Internal Affairs. It is hoped later to send a party to the Chatham Islands for purposes of scientific investigation.

It is evident that the institute is not only encouraging interest in science by its monthly meetings, but is also actively engaged in promoting the progress of natural knowledge.

THE WORK OF LORD KELVIN IN TELEGRAPHY AND NAVIGATION.¹

LORD KELVIN'S work was great and many-sided. We might compare it to the cathedral in some crowded mediæval city, where no place can be found commanding a general view. You approach by one narrow street or another, seeing from each only some portion of a particular face of the building. The Kelvin lecturer has, as it were, to select his view-point, conscious that he must concentrate his attention on what is, after all, but a small part of a gigantic whole. The lecturer might, for instance, take up the mathematical work of Kelvin in the theory of electrostatics, in the theory of magnetism, in the theory of elasticity, in hydrodynamics, in the wave theory of light; his contributions to thermodynamics, which included the establishment of an absolute scale of temperature and the enunciation of the principle of the dissipation of energy, his experimental work on the electrodynamic quality of metals, his speculations on the structure of matter, his views on the age of the earth, his share in fixing the electrical units; or, on the more practical side, his electrical measuring instruments, from the electrometers of the early days to the ampere balances and wattmeters which he

designed when the need for such instruments became apparent with the growth of electrical engineering. Any one of these subjects, or others that might be named, would provide a more than ample text. To-night I have selected two portions of Lord Kelvin's work as the most suitable to bring before you, namely, his work in submarine telegraphy and in navigation. Both of these are practical matters which appeal to members of this institution. They illustrate well the bent of his genius as an engineer. In both of them he made inventions of first-rate importance—inventions which not only met an immediate requirement, but have stood the test of time; and an additional reason for the selection is the personal one that both in telegraphy and navigation it was my good fortune, as one of his young assistants, to see some of his inventions in the making.

His connection with telegraphy had begun long before, when he was only thirty years of age. It dates from 1854, and to appreciate rightly the part he began to play then I must ask you to go back as far as 1850, the year of the earliest submarine telegraph. It was in August, 1850, that a line consisting of a single copper wire, insulated by gutta-percha, wound on a great reel on the deck of a steam tug in Dover Harbour, was laid from Dover to Calais. There was no sheathing or protection of any sort; the line was what we should now call a bare core, and so light was it that lead sinkers were attached at every hundred yards to ensure its going to the bottom. In a few hours it was cut by the anchor of a fisherman, who took home a piece to show to his family as a curious new kind of seaweed; but during its brief life it gave the operators much food for thought. Accustomed only to the clear, sharp signals of land lines, they could make nothing of those got from the cable, and Mr. Willoughby Smith tells us how at each end of the line it was regretfully concluded that the operator at the other end must have been lurching, not wisely, but too well. This was the earliest experience of the effects of electrostatic induction in retarding the signals and altering their character. The cable is equivalent to an extended Leyden jar of large capacity, and at every application of the sending battery there is a gradual charging up, so that the signal current which arrives at the distant end does not at once reach its full strength; and, further, when the contact with the sending battery stops the current does not at once cease, but tails off slowly as the cable discharges the electricity it has accumulated. The current accordingly arrives in the character of a wave, slowly rising to a maximum value and then slowly subsiding each time a signal is sent.

In a short cable this causes little trouble; it only makes the process of signalling a little slower, but the instruments which serve on land lines may still be used. A successful Dover-Calais cable properly covered with a protecting sheath was laid in 1851, and was soon followed by other short lines. The general character of the electrostatic charge in a cable was explained by Faraday, and it was experimented on by Latimer Clark in a cable, 110 miles long, laid to connect England with Holland; but no one knew then in what manner the retardation of signals to which it gives rise depended on the electrical characteristics or how it would be affected in cables of different lengths or with different dimensions of core. It was in 1854 that Thomson's attention was directed to the subject by Stokes, following on a conversation at the British Association, and in this way began the connection with submarine telegraphy which was to prove of momentous import.

Thomson attacked the problem with characteristic ardour, and in less than twelve days he sent a complete solution to Stokes, which was published in fuller form in the Proceedings of the Royal Society for May, 1855. In this paper he points out that the effect of electrostatic induction is to make the flow of electricity in a cable correspond to the flow of heat in a solid conductor as investigated mathematically by Fourier. He formulates the equations and draws what is called the *curve of arrival*, the curve, namely, which shows in what manner the current gradually reaches its full value, at the distant end of the cable, when contact with the battery is made at the sending end. He shows how the current falls away when the battery is removed and the cable is put to earth; and how, in cables of different lengths but of the same

¹ From the second Kelvin lecture, delivered at the Institution of Electrical Engineers on January 13, by Prof. J. A. Ewing, C.B., F.R.S.

dimensions of core, the time taken by the current to reach any particular fraction of the full value will vary as the square of the length.

This result of the theory was of fundamental importance. It was also, at the time, of particular interest, for the project was then beginning to be mooted of connecting England and America by wire. The only experience available as to speed of signalling was on short cables, and in passing from them to a line 2000 miles long the "law of squares," as it was called, seemed at first to give little prospect that signalling across the Atlantic could be accomplished at a speed that would be commercially practicable.

To lay the cable it was coiled on board two ships of war, the British battleship *Agamemnon* and the United States frigate *Niagara*. On August 5, 1857, the shore end was landed at Valencia, and the *Niagara* began to pay out, the intention being that her section should be laid first and the *Agamemnon* should continue the work after making a splice in mid-ocean; but the paying-out gear was very crude; the brake for maintaining a proper tension in the cable was difficult to regulate, and after 300 miles were laid there was a mishap at the brake and the cable parted in 2000 fathoms. The ships returned to Devonport, the cable was stored for the winter, new machinery was designed, and some 700 miles of fresh cable were manufactured against the next attempt, to be made in the following year.

Thomson had joined the expedition at the request of his brother directors, and was on board the *Agamemnon*. He came back full of ideas as to both the electrical and the mechanical sides of the great problem. On the mechanical side he had worked out, for the first time, the theory of the forces concerned in the laying and lifting of deep-sea cables; this was published almost immediately after his return. Let me give you a brief sketch of the results of this theory.

A cable paid out from a ship going at uniform speed does not hang as a catenary, but takes the form, as it sinks, of a straight line stretching at a uniform slope from the ship's wake to the point far in the rear at which it touches the bottom. This is because each part of the cable in sinking through the water attains almost immediately a constant velocity of descent against the resistance which the water opposes to its motion. Imagine a ball, heavier than water, to be dropped from a ship. It will, after sinking a foot or two, attain a practically uniform velocity, and keep that until it reaches the bottom. Imagine, now, a ship to drop a series of such balls, at regular intervals, while she steams ahead at a steady speed. At any instant the depth through which each ball has sunk will be proportional to the time which has passed since it was dropped, and therefore to the distance run by the ship, and hence a line joining the successive balls will be a line of uniform slope. The continuous cable behaves in this respect like the row of balls, but with this important difference. Each ball sinks vertically; it has no tendency to do anything else; but the cable tends, not only to sink, but to glide along the direction of its own length, just as a rope resting on an inclined plane tends to glide down it. A certain amount of such gliding is desirable, indeed necessary, for it secures that the cable will be laid with a sufficient percentage of slack to accommodate itself to any inequalities on the bottom, and to provide for the possibility of its being raised should that be required. It is the function of the paying-out brake to apply just so much retarding force as will allow the right amount of this gliding to take place, and not too much. As cables are actually laid, there may be 10 or 12 per cent. of slack, and this means a considerable velocity of gliding motion. In a cable of the type which was afterwards successfully laid across the Atlantic, the straight line had a slope of about 1 in $8\frac{1}{2}$ —in other words, with a depth of two miles there were seventeen miles from the ship to the place where it touched bottom. On the gliding motion down this long slope the frictional resistance of the water is an important factor; it reduces very much the retarding force needed at the brake. If it were simply a question of holding the cable from gliding down the slope at all, the retarding force would be equal to the weight, in water, of a length of cable equal to the depth. In fact, however, it is about half that, the other half being accounted for by the fric-

tional resistance the cable experiences in gliding down the slope.

In the early summer of 1858 the cable squadron was again ready to put to sea. New paying-out brakes had been devised. Thomson had succeeded, with much difficulty, in getting systematic tests of the conductivity established during the manufacture of the additional 700 miles. Most important of all, he had invented a new signalling and testing instrument which was to make Atlantic telegraphy commercially practicable. This was the mirror galvanometer, the first description of which is found in his patent of 1858.

We have no time to linger over the story of the cable of 1858. This time the two ships, after encountering a storm of great severity, in which the coiled cable suffered severe damage, met in mid ocean, spliced the cable, and began to pay out simultaneously, the *Agamemnon* steaming towards Ireland and the *Niagara* towards Newfoundland. The cable broke when only six miles were paid out. Again the ships met to make a fresh splice, and again the cable failed when some eighty miles had run out. A third attempt promised better, for some 200 miles were laid, when again the cable broke, this time at a place where it had been injured in the storm. The ships returned to Queenstown; Bright, Thomson, and the other leaders, disappointed but not discouraged, advised the Board to order a fresh attempt. Their advice was taken. The ships once more met at the mid-ocean rendezvous, and this time success crowned their efforts. On August 5 both ships completed their task, and the ends of the cable were brought to land.

Scarcely had the enthusiasm awakened by this great event begun to subside when it was apparent that all was not well. The Irish end of the cable had been handed over to Mr. Whitehouse, who attempted with little or no success to establish communication by means of his own signalling instruments. It was only when the galvanometer of Thomson was resorted to, with a simple Daniell battery to send the current, that messages were transmitted. The Board, dissatisfied with Whitehouse's action, directed Thomson to take complete charge. Various important messages passed, but the tests showed that the insulation of the cable had broken down; a bad fault developed, which had doubtless been intensified, if not produced, by the high-tension induction coils used by Whitehouse. The signals grew more and more feeble, and in a few weeks the cable altogether ceased to speak.

It never spoke again, and not until 1865 was the attempt made to lay a new Atlantic cable. By that time much had been accomplished. It was in the intervening years that the work of establishing standards for electrical measurement was undertaken by a committee of the British Association. The committee was appointed at the instance of Thomson, and he took a prominent part in its work. Besides this, the cable engineers were busy, and were gaining experience from lines laid in other places. Methods of systematic testing were devised; a type of cable was designed which was better adapted than before to bear the strain of laying, and especially the much severer strain of picking up, and material improvements were made in the paying-out machinery.

In 1865 the *Great Eastern* was available for laying the cable. Thomson, along with Cromwell Varley, went as a consulting expert on behalf of the company. Twelve hundred miles were successfully laid, and then a fault showed itself; picking up was begun, but in manœuvring the ship the cable parted in deep water. Attempts were made to recover it by grappling; three times it was hooked and brought part of the way to the surface, but the shackles used to couple up successive lengths of the grappling rope were too weak to stand the strain. Grapple, rope, and cable were lost, and the ship returned with the task unfinished, but with everyone now full of confidence, not only that a sound cable could be laid, but that the lost cable could be found and lifted.

In 1866 the thing was done; an entirely new cable was laid with complete success, and then the *Great Eastern* with her consorts proceeded to the lost end of the cable of 1865, and began once more to fish in water more than 2000 fathoms deep. A fortnight passed before the watchers at Valencia saw any sign; then the spot of light began

to flicker, and presently the flickerings shaped themselves into letters and words. The cable had awakened to life. A few days more and it too was complete.

Throughout the operations Thomson was in the ship; Varley remained at Valencia. Thanks to their labours, and to those of Mr. Willoughby Smith, the contractors' electrician, the appliances for testing on board ship had been brought to a degree of perfection that left nothing to be desired. By this time it was generally recognised that the credit for Atlantic telegraphy, regarded as an electrical achievement, belonged to Thomson, though in his characteristic manner he would, when speaking of the subject, dwell on the parts played by others. Along with Mr. Canning, the engineer of the expedition, and Captain Anderson, who commanded the *Great Eastern*, he received the honour of knighthood.

For a time his mirror galvanometer remained the only instrument by which conversation could be carried on. He now proceeded to design a substitute for it which should give a record of the successive electric impulses instead of merely exhibiting them to the watchful eye of a skilled clerk. To secure greater power in the movement of the indicator he inverted the function of magnet and coil, making the coil the movable piece and the magnet the fixed piece. The coil was, therefore, made very light; the magnet, which being stationary might now be very heavy, was made exceedingly strong, and was arranged so that the coil lay in an intense field between its poles. The movement of the coil actuated a very light pointer, or rather pen, in the form of a siphon-shaped tube of fine drawn glass, from which ink was deposited on a running paper band. Here we find the earliest example of the moving coil type of galvanometer, often called the D'Arsonval type by those who do not recognise its real origin. It is a type now familiar in many practical instruments for the measurement of direct-current amperes and volts; but an important element in the invention is still to be named. It was essential that the glass pen should write without friction, and Thomson effected this by the happy device of electrifying the ink so that the ink and the paper attracted one another, with the result that the siphon was maintained in a constant state of rapid vibration, alternately advancing to the paper to deposit a minute drop of ink and then springing back, but all the time free to follow, without friction, the movements of the coil in obedience to the electric impulses arriving through the cable. Dynamically the siphon recorder has to satisfy the same conditions as those that determined the design of the mirror galvanometer. It draws on the moving strip of paper a curve of arrival for every one of the successive currents of which the signals are composed.

To this day the recorder remains in universal use as the standard instrument in submarine telegraphy. It has been simplified by the substitution of permanent field magnets for electromagnets, and by the use of an electromagnetic vibrator for the siphon instead of electrification—changes which were made in later years by Thomson himself.

It is time now to turn to Lord Kelvin's work in navigation. Taking the two oldest aids to navigation, the compass and the sounding-line, he revolutionised them both. Where most men would have thought there was nothing left for invention to do he found much. He has earned profound gratitude for appliances which add immeasurably to the security of all who go to sea. He has been called the best friend the sailor ever had; and it is said that a bluejacket was once overheard to remark, "I don't know who this Thomson may be, but every sailor ought to pray for him every night."

It was about 1873 that he began to study the compass seriously, partly because he had undertaken to write an article on it for *Good Words*, and partly because he had occasion to prepare, for the Royal Society, a biographical sketch of his friend Archibald Smith, containing an account of Smith's work on the theory of the perturbation of the compass caused by the magnetism of iron ships. Kelvin's first patent for an improved compass was taken out in 1876.

He found the compass full of serious defects. For one thing it was very unsteady—that is to say, it was liable to be set swinging through a large angle when the ship

rolled. Sometimes an attempt was made to reduce this unsteadiness by introducing friction at the pivot, which, in a way, made matters worse by causing the compass to stick, pointing in a wrong direction. Under a mistaken idea of what would lead to steadiness, the card was made heavy and the needles long, and the long needles made it impossible to correct the compass properly for the magnetism of the ship. This was the most serious defect of all. In iron ships, and especially in ironclads, the compass is at the mercy of disturbing influences, which do much to mask the true directive force of the earth's magnetic field. To neutralise these is indispensable; the way to do it, as a matter of theory, had been pointed out, but it was only through the radical change in construction which we owe to Kelvin that it became possible to carry the process into effect.

He recognised that for this purpose the needles must be short. Further, that for steadiness what was wanted was a long period of horizontal oscillation—in other words, small magnetic moment relatively to the moment of inertia of the card; but, to keep the frictional error down, the weight of the card, including the needles, should be small. So he made the card as light as he could get it—a mere aluminium rim tied by silk threads to a small central boss, just as the rim of a bicycle wheel is tied to the nave by wire spokes, and from the silk-thread spokes he hung short pieces of magnetised knitting-needle to serve as the magnets. The result was that not only was the total weight very small, but it was nearly all in the rim, where it is most useful for giving moment of inertia and consequent slowness of period. Magnets and all, the card only weighs 180 grains for a 10-inch size, and yet its period of oscillation is much longer than that of the old standard compass, while its friction error is less.

Another admirable feature of Kelvin's invention was his method of keeping the compass always level and free from pendulum-like oscillation. He hung the bowl, as usual, from gimbals, but with knife-edges instead of the usual round spindles at the trunnions, and under the card he provided a chamber at the bottom of the bowl partly filled with castor-oil. You see this in the glass bowl now on the table. There is a glass partition to separate the place where the compass card stands from the lower part of the bowl, and in the lower part is the castor-oil. Its function is to damp out any oscillation of the bowl that may tend to be set up by the rolling or pitching of the ship, and it does so by dissipating the energy of such swings. At the same time the knife-edge gimbals leave the compass perfectly free to take up a true level.

Another feature is that the bowl and gimbals as a whole is hung from springs to withstand vibration caused by the action of the screw, or in warships by gun-fire.

Now as to the correction for the magnetism of the ship. Let me indicate very briefly the nature of that problem, and how it is solved.

An iron ship is a great magnet, or rather a great aggregate of many magnets. Her magnetism at any instant springs from two causes. First, there is the more or less permanent part, which she takes up first when she is built; it depends to a great extent on how her head lay while she was on the stocks. Then there is the induced part, which changes with every change of course—a transient effect due to the induction of the earth's magnetic field. Strictly speaking, the induced magnetism is not entirely transient, nor is the other by any means entirely permanent; but the ideal division into transient and permanent is a highly useful one provided we understand the limitation within which it is to be accepted. Now think of what happens when the ship is "swung," that is, turned so that she heads successively on all points. The permanent magnetism will cause an error of the compass which will be of the same nature as you would find if you placed a compass needle on a fixed pivot and disturbed it by turning a bar magnet slowly round a vertical axis. This error will reach a maximum twice in the revolution, once to one side and once to the other side—in other words, once in each semicircle. Hence it is called the semicircular error. The permanent magnetism of the ship has a vertical component, and this causes not only semicircular error, but also a heeling error, namely, a deflection of the compass when the ship inclines to either side.

By a combination of three sets of correcting magnets, two horizontal and one vertical, Kelvin obtained complete neutralisation of the disturbing effect of the ship's permanent magnetism, both as respects semicircular error in change of the ship's course and heeling error as she heels or rolls. From time to time, if the condition of perfect compensation is to be maintained, the position of these various correctors has to be altered, because of changes which take place in the so-called permanent magnetism of the ship. The navigator has always to be on the look-out for the gradual development of errors from this cause, however perfectly the first adjustment has been carried out.

We have next to consider the effects of induced magnetism. The most important of these arise from the fact that the ship is a long body of magnetisable material turning in a horizontal plane, and therefore subject to the inductive influence of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic field. Think of what would happen if we were to take a pivoted compass needle and place it above or below a bar of soft iron, and slowly turn the bar round in a horizontal plane. We are to think of the bar as having no appreciable magnetic hysteresis, so that in every position it is the induced effect only with which we have to do. What will be the nature of the deviation? When the bar points north, and again when it points south, there is no deflection of the needle, for though the magnetism of the bar is then at its strongest, the field due to it is in the line with the undisturbed earth field; also when the bar points east or west there is no deflection, for the bar then takes up no magnetism; but between these points, namely, when the bar is pointing N.E., S.E., S.W., or N.W., the deflection is at its maximum. So in a ship's compass this error, due to the purely transient magnetism induced by the horizontal component of the earth's field, has its maximum on these four courses, once in each quadrant, and for that reason it is called the quadrantal error.

It is due, as we have seen, to the ship's being a long body, extending fore and aft, and it is corrected by balancing this excess of fore and aft iron by other iron, placed quite near the compass and on either side of it. The two balls which you see on the side of the Kelvin binnacle are the correctors for quadrantal error. They are adjusted, in the first place, by selecting a suitable size of ball, and then placing them nearer to or further from the compass until, on swinging the ship, the quadrantal error disappears. The possibility of correcting the quadrantal error in this way had been pointed out by Airy as early as 1840; but with the old form of compass card and needles it could not be done, because of the excessive length and large magnetic moment of the needles. To apply the method to a compass of the old pattern would have needed globes of impracticable size, not a few inches in diameter as these are, but weighing tons. Kelvin, with his short needles on a light card, made it possible to carry out the process, and so gave the world, for the first time, a compass that would point truly to the magnetic north, notwithstanding all the perturbations due to permanent and induced magnetism in the iron of the ship.

One more of these disturbing causes remains to be mentioned. The vertical component of the earth's field induces magnetism as well as the horizontal component, and gives rise to an additional error of two kinds, namely, a further semicircular error and a further heeling error. These are distinct from the semicircular error and heeling error due to permanent magnetism, and the right way to correct them is to fix a bar of soft iron in a vertical position¹ near the binnacle, so that the magnetism induced on it will act as a counter-balance. This is the Flinders bar, so called because its use was pointed out by Captain Flinders as early as 1801. It has generally to be fixed in front of the binnacle, and in Kelvin's compass it is made in several separate lengths of soft iron, which can be put together to make up a bar giving any necessary amount of correcting effect.

The main function of the Flinders bar is to correct the semicircular error due to induced vertical magnetism. So far as the heeling error is concerned it also helps, but in practice it is found convenient to correct a part of the

¹ That is to say, vertical when the ship is on even keel or perpendicular to the deck.

heeling error due to induced magnetism by means of the same kind of permanent magnet correctors as I have already described in speaking of the heeling error due to permanent magnetism, namely, vertical magnet bars placed in a can in the binnacle directly under the centre of the compass card. The number and height of these bars has therefore to be altered from time to time, as the ship moves to regions where the vertical force is different. When the heeling error is fully corrected we escape one cause of the unsteadiness which a compass shows when a ship rolls, for we escape the magnetic cause of oscillation, namely, the alternate magnetic pull to port and starboard; but, a purely dynamical cause of unsteadiness necessarily remains, arising from the fact that the point of suspension of a compass card must be placed some way from the centre of gravity to hold the card level against the dipping action of the earth's magnetic field. Consequently, every roll to either side applies a mechanical couple tending to set up oscillation, and if the period of the roll were the same, or nearly the same, as the period of oscillation of the card, the disturbance would become so great as to make steering by compass impossible. It was to secure steadiness in this sense that Kelvin strove to give his compass card a long period of oscillation, recognising that the right way to obtain steadiness was to make the period much longer than the period of the slowest rolling motion liable to occur in a ship, at the same time keeping the friction as small as possible. The problem of securing a steady, frictionless compass was a problem where, as in the invention of the mirror galvanometer, his genius for practical dynamics guided him to the right solution. In the case of the compass it was rendered difficult by the fact that other conditions, apparently antagonistic, had at the same time to be satisfied in order that the correction of magnetic errors might be completely carried out.

The evolution of the Kelvin compass, in its main features, took about five years; but a longer task lay before the inventor in overcoming the professional conservatism of sailors, the objections of the so-called practical man, active hostility in some quarters, and the passive resistance of official inertia. Gradually the compass came to be used in merchant vessels of the best appointed class. Enlightened navigators such as Captain Lecky, the author of the well-known "Wrinkles," became its enthusiastic advocates. Foreign admiralities took it up, and in our own service individual officers were quick to see its merits. Captain Fisher, now Admiral of the Fleet Lord Fisher, was warm in its praise after observing its behaviour in ships under his command, first in the *Northampton* in rough weather and afterwards in the *Inflexible* during the firing of heavy guns in the bombardment of Alexandria. That was in 1882; but it was not until November, 1889, that the superintendent of the Compass Department of the Admiralty was in a position to inform Lord Kelvin that his 10-inch compass was to be adopted as the standard compass for the Navy. This was twelve years after the date of his patent, and more than eleven years after he had laid the invention formally before the First Lord. The way of the inventor, like that of the transgressor, may still be hard, but I trust it is not so hard now as it was then. One does not care to dwell on the spectacle of a Kelvin spending his strength in disheartening effort as the sea beats against a cliff. It is painful to read the correspondence and discussions of these weary years. One does it with increased admiration of the infinite patience which at last secured to us the benefits of his practical genius.

The use of the Kelvin compass may now be said to be universal, except that in the Navy a modified form, due to Captain Chetwynd, with a card immersed in liquid, is taking the place of the Kelvin dry card in the newer ships as being steadier still under gun-fire. The system of correction remains substantially unchanged, and the compass continues to embody the same mechanical features as formed the basis of Kelvin's invention.

In the navigational sounding machine we have another invention of first-rate importance, second only to the compass in practical value to sailors, and remarkable for its extreme simplicity. It was his cable-laying experience that first led Kelvin to take an interest in deep-sea sounding. The process, as then carried out, was a laborious one. The line was a rope an inch and a half in circumference,

and though it carried a very heavy sinker, the resistance to its motion through the water was so great that it took a long time to reach the bottom. For the same reason the ship had to be stopped while the line ran out, and, except in shallow water, while it was being heaved in. Many hands were needed, and much time was spent in making a cast. Hence it came about that the operation of sounding, beyond the use of the hand-lead in quite shallow water, was but little resorted to as an aid to navigation, notwithstanding the importance of the indications it could give in such cases as when a ship was approaching land in a fog or in circumstances which made the exact position uncertain, when the depth might be anything up to, say, one or two hundred fathoms.

I have spoken already of Thomson's study of the forces acting on a cable during its submersion. Applying these principles to the sounding-line, he recognised that to make the line slip down quickly it should have the smallest possible and the smoothest possible surface, and this led him to use a single wire of steel—the steel of high tensile strength used in pianofortes. In 1872 he demonstrated the practicability of using wire by taking a sounding and finding bottom at 2700 fathoms in the Bay of Biscay with a 30-lb. sinker and a single wire of No. 22 gauge. He soon devised a suitable drum and winding-in wheel for deep-sea use, and from this was developed later a compact form of navigational sounding machine by which flying soundings are taken without stopping the ship.

In a flying sounding the wire streams out behind, taking an oblique course to the bottom, and the length of wire that runs out is greatly in excess of the depth. To read the depth directly, Thomson invented several forms of depth gauge, the simplest of which is a long narrow glass tube, closed at the top, and coated inside with chromate of silver or some other chemical which is discoloured by the action of sea-water. This tube is put in a protecting case, which is attached near the sinker, and as it descends the increased pressure forces the sea-water up into it, compressing the air, and indicating the depth by the height to which the chemical lining is discoloured. Accordingly, the depth is read off by laying the tube against a scale, when the line is again drawn on board.

This machine has become a standard navigational appliance. The length of wire in common use is 300 fathoms. A strand of seven fine steel wires, which gives greater flexibility, is now substituted for the single wire. It runs out under a regulated tension, supplied by a rope brake, which retards the rotation of the drum on which the wire is wound. When the sinker touches bottom the tension is at once seen to slacken, or rather felt to slacken by a sailor who keeps a little rod of wood lightly pressed against the wire while it runs out; the drum is stopped, and the wire is slowly wound in again by hand, or in the latest naval type by electric motor. Lord Kelvin's final improvements in the machine were made only a year or so before his death; they were, in fact, his last serious inventive work. They include a large horizontal dial for reading the number of fathoms of wire out, and with this it is often practicable to tell the depth very closely without resorting to a depth gauge at all; for in the modern machine the action is so uniform that, at any given speed of ship, a definite relation holds between the depth and the length of wire out, and by finding this relation once for all a table can be prepared by which the speed is known, and so when the length of wire out is observed the depth may be at once inferred. This system is now in regular use in the Navy. A pair of the Kelvin machines stand on the bridge; the wire runs out along a boom at either side and over an ingeniously designed pulley or fair-lead; whenever soundings are wanted, they can be taken systematically and in quick succession while the ship proceeds at undiminished speed, and the depth is called out for the information of the navigating officer almost as soon as the wire has stopped running out. Alike in the Navy and the merchant service, there is no difficulty in making it a matter of routine to keep the sounding machines going incessantly when near shore or within, say, a hundred fathoms in thick weather.

(Dr. Ewing then went on to speak of Lord Kelvin's advocacy of the Sumner or "position-line" method of working out sights at sea, and his tables for facilitating

Sumner's method; also his harmonic analysis of the tides and his tide-predicting machine.)

In attempting this account of the work of Kelvin in telegraphy and navigation, I am embarrassed by its volume and its range. The time has proved far too short for a fitting notice of discoveries and inventions so various, so fundamental, so far-reaching in their practical effects. Yet we have dealt only with a very small part of the whole achievement of a man not less remarkable for sustained industry than for outstanding originality—a man incessant in action and in thought—of whom it may be truly said that there is no department of physics on which he has not left an abiding impress.

I have said nothing to-night of the lofty flights of scientific imagination, which are, perhaps, his highest title to fame; but I have said enough to show that Kelvin was no mere philosopher with head in the clouds. He was quick to recognise a real need, quick also to see how the need should be met. He found material for invention in the most commonplace appliances, because his mental habit was in everything to seek for the how and the why and to ask himself in what way the thing might be done better. He had an infinite faculty of taking pains, of adhering to a purpose until he secured its full accomplishment, of going on from improvement to improvement in pursuit of the more perfect result, and with all this a courage and hopefulness that no opposition could damp, that never accepted defeat.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Dr. E. W. Hobson, F.R.S., fellow, tutor, and lecturer in mathematics at Christ's College, has been elected Sadlerian professor of pure mathematics. Dr. Hobson was senior wrangler in 1878, and has been mathematical lecturer in the University since 1884, a lecturer in Christ's College since 1879, and for the last few years Stokes lecturer. His earlier published work related principally to spherical harmonics, Bessel's functions, and other allied functions, together with the cognate subject of the theory of the potential. On these subjects he published a memoir in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, two memoirs in the Cambridge Philosophical Transactions, and a series of papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society. About the year 1900 Dr. Hobson began to publish a series of papers dealing with the theory of aggregates, that of functions of real variables, the theories of G. Cantor, and the fundamental principles of mathematical analysis; and in 1907 his treatise on the theory of functions of a real variable, and on Fourier's series, was published by the University Press. Since the appearance of this book he has, during the last two years, published several papers, in which he has given a general convergence theorem, and applied it to questions connected with the representation of functions by means of series of Sturm-Liouville functions, Legendre's and Bessel's functions, and to the elucidation and extension of the theory of Hamilton's fluctuating functions. He has also quite recently published papers dealing with Lebesgue's new theory of integration, in relation to the fundamental processes of the integral calculus.

LONDON.—The first annual report of the Military Education Committee on the work of the university contingent of the Officers' Training Corps, which was presented to the Senate on February 23, has been issued. The contingent, which was formed under the authority of a War Office letter dated January 7, 1909, numbered 24 officers and 783 enrolled cadets at the end of the year. Three units are included, an engineer unit of one company, an infantry unit of a battalion of six companies, and a medical unit of three sections of a field ambulance. An application has been submitted to the War Office for permission to organise Artillery and Army Service Corps units, and to augment the medical unit. University College has the largest number of cadets (160), King's College coming second with 132; and the medical schools, especially Guy's (67) and Middlesex (64), are well represented. The report contains much statistical information throwing light on the

ages and educational antecedents of London students. As regards the ages of cadets, the largest groups (159 and 151 respectively) fall in the age limits nineteen to twenty and twenty to twenty-one. Of the 783 cadets, 127 were educated abroad—48 in India, 48 in other British dominions and colonies; and 31 in foreign countries. The educational results achieved in the contingent appear to be satisfactory, 232 cadets having already entered for Certificate A and 3 for Certificate B granted by the War Office for military subjects. The first camp was held at Salisbury Plain in August, and the first inspection by Major-General Sir F. W. Stopford, which was held during camp, produced a highly satisfactory report.

It is announced in *Science* that a department of experimental breeding has been established in the college of agriculture of the University of Wisconsin. Dr. L. J. Cole, of the Sheffield Scientific School at Yale, has been appointed an associate professor of experimental breeding. Dr. Cole will take up his new work shortly, and will conduct investigations in the subject of experimental breeding, with special reference to the laws of heredity and improvement of animal life.

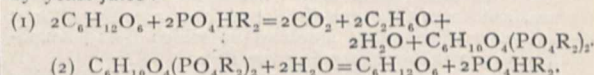
SIR GEORGE GREENHILL contributes some impressions of a visit to Berlin and its educational establishments to the *Engineer* for February 25. The chief object of his visit was to accept an invitation to examine the Militärtechnische Akademie, an establishment devoted to the instruction of officers in the science and manufacture required in modern warfare. Sir George seems to have been deeply impressed with this splendid and efficient institution, which is such as we have not in this country. Sixty officers are under instruction for a course of four years, more complete than is required now for a degree in honours at Cambridge, and their zeal and interest is said to be enthusiastic; it is considered bad form not to give the very best for the glory of the Fatherland. Of special interest was the modern ballistic laboratory established in the last four or five years, under the direction of Prof. C. Cranz. This includes lecture and experimental rooms filled with the most modern apparatus, and alongside a bomb-proof range of 60 metres. Sir George Greenhill seems to have taken delight in showing Prof. Cranz how to apply the six-point contact principle as required for a rifle rest, using for the purposes of demonstration some nails and a broomstick with broom, as a rifle was not for the moment at hand. The principle was given very clearly about 1867 in Thomson and Tait's "Natural Philosophy," but, as Sir George truly remarks, is too scientific for the official expert to grasp.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, February 24.—Sir Archibald Geikie, K.C.B., president, in the chair.—Sir William Abney: colour-blindness and the trichromatic theory of colour vision.—W. Cramer and H. Pringle: Contributions to the bio-chemistry of growth. The total nitrogen metabolism of rats bearing malignant new growths. The nitrogenous metabolism was determined in rats before and after transplantation with a rapidly growing spindle-celled sarcoma. The results show that less nitrogen is necessary to build up a certain weight of tumour tissue than is necessary to build up an equal weight of somatic tissue of the host. No evidence could be obtained that the tumour cells had a higher affinity for nutritive material than the growing cells of the host, or that they secreted substances having a toxic action on the nitrogenous metabolism of the host. The conclusion was arrived at that the cells of the new growth derived the nitrogenous material necessary for the building up of new tissue by a sparing of the protein metabolism, so that a smaller amount was utilised as a source of energy and a larger amount for the building up of new tissue.—W. Cramer and H. Pringle: Contributions to the bio-chemistry of growth. The distribution of nitrogenous substances in tumour and somatic tissues. Estimations were carried out of the total nitrogen content of rapidly growing transplanted tumours (carcinoma and sarcoma), and of the tissues of the animals

bearing these tumours. The results, which confirm those arrived at by observations on the nitrogen metabolism of tumour-bearing animals, show that the nitrogen percentage of rapidly growing tumours is smaller than that of the tissues of the host or that of the tissues of normal animals. This diminution in the nitrogen percentage was found to be due to the fact that, weight for weight, the cancerous tissue contains only about three-fourths of the amount of protein substances present in the tissues of the host. In other words, with the same amount of protein a bigger mass of tumour tissue than of host tissue can be built up. The simpler abiuret nitrogenous products of cell metabolism, however, are present in slightly greater amount in the cancerous tissue. It is pointed out that these results have a bearing on the mode of growth of cancerous tissue. Since the tissue of a neoplasm can be built up with less protein than the same weight of host tissue, the former must grow more rapidly than the latter in circumstances where both are using up nitrogenous material for mere growth at the same rate.—A. Harden and W. J. Young: The alcoholic ferment of yeast-juice. Part v., the function of phosphates in alcoholic fermentation. The two following equations were previously proposed by the authors to represent the course of alcoholic fermentation by yeast-juice:—



These were founded on (a) the determination of the amount of carbon dioxide and alcohol produced by the addition of a known amount of phosphate in presence of excess of sugar; (b) the production of a hexosephosphate of the composition $C_6H_{10}O_4(PO_4R_2)_2$; (c) the occurrence of an enzymic hydrolysis of this substance with production of free phosphate. In order to obtain further experimental justification for this view, several additional determinations have been made, and these form the subject of the present communication. The results which have been obtained are as follows:—(1) When glucose or fructose is added to yeast-juice in presence of excess of phosphate, a period of accelerated fermentation occurs, during which the added sugar undergoes the reaction (1) quoted above, one molecule of carbon dioxide being evolved for each molecule of sugar added. (2) When the available phosphate of a mixture of ferment, coferment, and sugar is greatly reduced, the total fermentation produced becomes very small. The addition of a small amount of a phosphate to such a mixture produces a relatively large increase in the total fermentation, even after allowing for the amount of carbon dioxide equivalent to the phosphate added. (3) A hexosephosphate when digested with yeast-juice is hydrolysed by an enzyme (hexosephosphatase) with production of free phosphate, and a sugar, which is capable of being fermented by yeast. As the result of this hydrolytic action the hexosephosphates when treated with yeast-juice or zymon are finally converted into carbon dioxide, alcohol, and free phosphate. In the light of these results it becomes necessary, in discussing the chemical changes which the molecule of sugar may undergo in the process of fermentation, to take into consideration the fact that two molecules of sugar are involved in the reaction.

Zoological Society, February 15.—Dr. S. F. Harmer, F.R.S., vice-president, in the chair.—R. E. Turner: Additions to our knowledge of the fossorial wasps of Australia. Many new species were described, belonging chiefly to the families Thynnidae and Ceropalidae. The Thynnidae had been collected chiefly by Mr. H. M. Giles in South-western Australia, and many interesting notes had been contributed by him on their habits. The sexual differences were extreme, and hitherto few Western Australian species had been correctly paired. The females were wingless, and the mouth-parts extremely minute, so that only liquid food could be taken, and this was usually disgorged by the male and placed in the mouth of the female. Mr. Giles had observed several cases of cross-pairing, in which the male was carrying the female of a different species; there could be no doubt as to the accuracy of this observation, though it was possible that the male claspers might be used for carrying the female when coupling did not take place. The geographical distribution

of the genus *Anthobosca* (fam. Scoliidae), now almost entirely confined to the Southern Hemisphere, was also discussed.—H. H. **Druce**: Descriptions of new Lycenidae and Hesperidae from tropical South Africa. The paper contained an account of the numerous new forms collected by Mr. G. L. Bates on the Ja River, Cameroons, and by Herr Landbeck in the Upper Kasi district of the Congo.—C. L. **Boulenger**: Certain subcutaneous fat-bodies in toads of the genus *Bufo*. In *Bufo viridis*, of which the author had examined fresh material, these fat-bodies were very well developed, and on reflecting the skin from the ventral surface, one noticed a pair of gland-like fatty structures at the junction of the hind limbs with the trunk. They were present in both sexes, and varied considerably in size and colour in different individuals, but were quite constant in position.

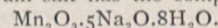
Linnean Society, February 17.—Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., president, in the chair, succeeded by Mr. H. W. Monckton, treasurer and vice-president.—W. T. **Saxton**: Recent investigations upon the anatomy of the genera *Widdringtonia*, Endl., and *Callitris*, Vent. Evidence is brought forward to show (1) that *Widdringtonia* and *Callitris* do not conform to the "Cupressineæ" type; (2) that *Widdringtonia* cannot be merged in the genus *Callitris*, but must rank as a distinct genus. *Callitrineæ* is suggested as a tribal name to include these two genera (possibly also *Actinostrobus* and *Tetraclinis*). Both morphological and anatomical differences are pointed out between *Callitris* and *Widdringtonia*, which seem more than sufficient to warrant the retention of *Widdringtonia* as a separate genus.—G. **Masseo**: Evolution of parasitism in fungi. To understand clearly the evolution of parasitism it is important to grasp a fundamental point in the evolution of fungi generally. The most primitive forms were aquatic, and reproduced by zoospores, which necessitated the presence of water to secure their dispersion. As the fungi gradually took possession of dry land, a second asexual or conidia form of reproduction, suitable for dispersion by wind, &c., was gradually evolved. This supplementary conidial condition is always the form that has assumed a parasitic condition, the older sexual phase remaining as a saprophyte, and developing when the host is exhausted. Parasitism is mainly the outcome of opportunity, and the fact that fungi present all stages of parasitism, and that a saprophytic fungus can be educated to become a parasite, proves that parasitism is an acquired habit. Incipient or imperfectly evolved parasites promptly kill the host, and consequently curtail the period of their own existence, as *Pythium De Baryanum*. A higher stage of parasitism is reached by many of the rusts and smuts, *Ustilago avenae*, &c., where the host is attacked as a seedling, and is stimulated to an unusual condition of growth throughout its normal period of growth. More advanced parasites show a tendency to arrest the production of spores and conidia, and to perpetuate themselves by perennial mycelium located in some perennial vegetative portion of the host (root, tubers, &c.) or in the seed. In the most highly evolved parasites reproductive bodies are entirely arrested, and the parasite is perpetuated by hibernating mycelium only.—T. B. **Fletcher**: The Orneodidae and Pterophoridae of the Seychelles Expedition.—Dr. G. **Enderlein**: Die von Herrn Hugh Scott auf den Seychellen gesammelten Embiidinen, Coniopterygiden, und Hemerobiiden.—Dr. N. F. **Holmgren**: Die Termiten der Seychellen-Region.—L. A. **Borradaile**: The land and amphibious Decapoda of Aldabra.

Royal Anthropological Institute, February 22.—Sir Richard Martin, vice-president, in the chair.—Miss M. E. **Durham**: Notes on High Albania. High Albania is the only spot in Europe in which the tribal system exists intact. The tribes occupy the mountain land which forms the north-west corner of Turkey in Europe. They are exogamous, but male blood only counts. Each tribe is ruled by a council of elders, by ancient laws handed down by oral tradition, which are strictly enforced. Roughly, the tribes may be divided into three groups, one of which tells a tale of origin from Bosnia, the second of partial origin from Rasha, and the third, which declares that it has "been there all the time." The tale of origin from Bosnia is confirmed by the fact that the same tattoo patterns used by these tribes are used in certain districts

of Bosnia. They consist of various arrangements of the cross, the sun, and the moon. Among other very ancient customs, the Levirate is still practised, even by many of the Roman Catholic tribes. Blood vengeance is extremely prevalent throughout both Christian and Moslem tribes. Its rules are complicated. It is undertaken rather to cleanse the honour of the slayer than to inflict punishment on the slain. Up country the houses are all stone kulas (towers), built for defence, and having no windows, but only loop-holes for rifles. Communal families of as many as forty members live together in one room, ruled by the house lord, who has often power of life and death over his subjects. Marriage is always by purchase, save for an occasional forcible capture. Children are betrothed in infancy. Thirteen to fifteen is a common age for a girl's marriage, and fifteen to eighteen for a boy. Hospitality is the universal law of the mountain. The tribesman, if he receives a traveller at all, gives him of his best.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, February 21.—M. Émile Picard in the chair.—G. **Humbert**: The minima of the classes of binary and positive quadratic forms.—Armand **Gautier**: The differential characters of waters arising from springs of superficial or meteoric origin and of waters of central or igneous origin. In opposition to the accepted views of Daubrée, the author regards many mineral waters as virgin springs, not arising from infiltrated water, but issuing for the first time from the earth. Somewhat similar views have been advanced by Suess. These virgin waters are characterised by their issuing from eruptive faults or in relation with metallic lodes, by being independent of the seasons and meteorological phenomena, by the constancy of their composition and temperature throughout the year, and by the presence of certain elements such as fluorine, boron, arsenic, iodine, &c., and by the absence of the carbonates of the alkaline earths.—Gabriel **Koenigs**: The conjugated curves in the most general relative movement of two solid bodies.—H. C. **Saint-René**: A solution of a problem of vision at a distance.—Percival **Lowell**: New canals on the planet Mars. Two large canals east of Syrtis Major were observed at the Flagstaff Observatory on September 30, and reasons are given for supposing that these canals are really new on Mars. They have the character of the other canals—a uniform line of geometrical appearance.—Charles **Nordmann**: The intrinsic brightness of the sun. The effective temperature of the solar photosphere is estimated at 6450° C. absolute. The intrinsic brightness of the sun is calculated to be 319,000 decimal candles per square centimetre.—M. **Coggia**: Observations of the comet 1910a, made at the Observatory of Marseilles with the Eichens equatorial of 26-cm. aperture. Positions are given for February 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.—W. **Stekloff**: A general theorem of existence of fundamental functions corresponding to a linear differential equation of the second order.—D. **Pompéiu**: The singularities of uniform analytical functions.—Jean **Chazy**: Differential equations the general integral of which possesses an essentially mobile break.—G. **Cotty**: The transformation of Abelian functions.—Marcel **Brillouin**: Concerning functions determined by their value on a part of the boundary and that of their differential coefficient normal to the remainder of the boundary.—A. C. **Vournasos**: The reaction of nascent hydrogen in the dry state. By heating sodium formate, with or without the addition of sodium hydroxide, hydrogen is evolved. If phosphorus, sulphur, or arsenic is added to this mixture, and the whole heated to about 400° C., the corresponding hydrogen compounds of these substances are obtained. With sulphur, the pure dry sulphuretted hydrogen prepared in this way is suitable for use in analysis.—H. **Baubigny**: The separation and purification of the dithionates produced in the decomposition of silver sulphite or its double salts.—H. **Gaudechon**: The bromine derivatives of dimercurammonium.—V. **Auger**: The alkaline mangani-manganates. These compounds arise from the action of permanganates upon moist caustic soda, slowly in the cold, rapidly on warming, with loss of oxygen. The sodium salt has the composition



—Léo **Vignon**: Textiles and insoluble colouring matters.—H. **Copaux**: The inequality of the properties of the two forms (right and left) of potassium silicotungstate, and, in

general, of crystals possessing rotatory power. The salt isolated by Wyruboff was dextrorotatory only. The author has accidentally obtained a levorotatory variety, and has been able to show that these two forms differ greatly in stability, the lævo variety passing over completely into the dextro form on re-crystallising from water. The two species differ considerably in their solubility.—**J. Wolff**: The action of the alkaline dibasic phosphates on tyrosinase. A reply to some remarks of M. Agulhon. Experiments are cited in detail showing that the action of the enzyme is much assisted by the presence of sodium phosphate, although at the commencement the phosphate retards the reaction.—**M. Billon-Daguerre**: The sterilisation of liquids by radiations of very short wave-length. The invisible region of the spectrum, with wave-lengths between 1030 and 1100 Ångström units, is the seat of radiations possessing a chemical action about twenty-five times greater than the ultra-violet rays produced by mercury vapour lamps. The apparatus described utilises these very short radiations; details are given of its sterilising activity, and a domestic installation is figured possessing advantages economically over the mercury vapour lamp steriliser.—**Paul Halloz**: The protection encystment of *Prostoma lumbricoideum*.—**H. Vincent**: The active immunisation of man against typhoid fever. A new antityphoid vaccine.—**F. Kerforno**: The pre-Hercynian movements of the Breton massif.—**M. de Montessus de Ballore**: The barograph considered as a recording seismoscope. Records on barographs have frequently been found to show disturbances corresponding to earthquake shocks. From the examination of four years' barograms taken at Santiago, it is concluded that the barograph cannot be regarded as a useful seismoscope.—**F. Dionert**: The estimation of fluorescent substances in the control of the sterilisation of water.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MARCH 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Depression of Freezing Point in very Dilute Aqueous Solutions: T. G. Bedford.—Sturm-Liouville Series of Normal Functions in the Theory of Integral Equations: J. Mercer.—The Solubility of Xenon, Krypton, Argon, Neon, and Helium in Water: A. von Antropoff.—Measurements of the Absolute Indices of Refraction in Strained Glass: Dr. L. N. G. Filon.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Illumination, Natural and Artificial (Experimentally Illustrated): Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.15.—Dental X-ray Technique: C. A. Clark.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Our British Nesting Terns: W. Bickerton.

FRIDAY, MARCH 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Magnetic Storms: Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Reinforced Concrete as applied to Retaining-walls, Reservoirs, and Dams: A. J. Hart.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On a Fuller's Earth Section at Combe Hay, near Bath: L. Richardson.—Some Notes on the Superficial Geology and Physical Features of Epping Forest: S. Hazzledine Warren.

SATURDAY, MARCH 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Electric Waves and the Electromagnetic Theory of Light: Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB (at the Essex Museum, Stratford, Essex), at 6.—Some Notes on the Cricket-bat Willow (*Salix alba*, var. *coerulea*) in Essex: Miller Christy.—Report on the Lichens of Epping Forest (first paper), together with some General Remarks on the Group: R. Paulson and P. G. Thompson.

MONDAY, MARCH 7.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Reality of Individua: Miss H. D. Oakeley.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Land and People in the Kasai Basin of the Congo: E. Torday.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Lead Work: L. Weaver.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Rational Analysis of Clays: W. C. Hancock.—On the Application of Pressure Gas to Furnace Use: A. W. Onslow.—A New Gas Sampling Tube: G. Nevill Huntly.—The Complete Analysis of Leather, and a Common Mistake in the Determination of the Degree of Tannage: Dr. J. Gordon Parker and M. Paul.—The Spontaneous Decomposition of Blasting Gelatine: J. B. Henderson.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Sewage Disposal Ideals: W. C. Easdale.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 4.30.—Assur and Nineveh: Dr. T. G. Pinches.

TUESDAY, MARCH 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Emotions and their Expression: Prof. F. W. Mott, F.R.S.

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.15.—Exhibition of the Gibraltar Skull, with Lantern Demonstration of Certain Features Characteristic of Palæolithic Man: Dr. A. Keith.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Birmingham Sewage-disposal Works: J. D. Watson.—Salisbury Drainage: W. J. E. Binnie.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Carboniferous Succession in Gower (Glamorganshire): E. E. L. Dixon and A. Vaughan.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Public Trustee and his Work: C. J. Stewart.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—*Probable Papers*: The Causes of the Absorption of Oxygen by the Lungs (Preliminary Communication): C. Gordon Douglas and Dr. J. S. Haldane, F.R.S.—The Action of Nicotine and other Pyridine Bases upon Muscle: Dr. V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S.—The Extinction of Sound in a Viscous Atmosphere by Small Obstacles of Cylindrical and Spherical Form: C. J. T. Sewell.—The Ionisation of Various Gases by the Rays of Actinium: Dr. R. D. Kleeman.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Forms for the Remainder in the Euler-Maclaurin Sum-formula: W. F. Sheppard.—The Scattering of Light by a Large Conducting Sphere: J. W. Nicholson.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Short Circuiting of Large Electric Generators and the Resulting Forces on Armature Windings; The Design of Turbo Field Magnets for A. C. Generators with Special Reference to Large Units at High Speeds: Miles Walker.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Indian State Forestry: Saint-Hill Eardley-Wilmot.

FRIDAY, MARCH 11.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Ionisation of Gases and Chemical Change: Dr. H. Breton Baker, F.R.S.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Coherers: Dr. W. H. Eccles.—Earth-air Electric Currents: Dr. G. C. Simpson.—An Automatic Toepfer Pump designed to Collect the Gas from the Apparatus being Exhausted: Dr. B. D. Steele.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Pleistocene, Holocene, and Recent Non-marine Mollusca from Mallorca. Marine Shells from Alcudia, Mallorca: Rev. R. Ashington Bullen.—Classification of the Gastropoda: R. J. Lechmere Guppy.—On the Occurrence in England of *Valvata macrostoma*, Steen: A. S. Kennard and A. W. Stelfox.—Description of a New Species of Helicodonta from Spain: G. K. Gude.

SATURDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Electric Waves and the Electromagnetic Theory of Light: Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
An Encyclopædic Treatise on the Protozoa. By Prof. E. A. Minchin	1
The Early History of New Zealand. By A. D.	3
Chemical Control of Foodstuffs. By C. S.	3
The Movements of Chromatophores in Plants	4
Modern Algebra	4
Our Book Shelf:—	
Moreux: "Les Tremblements de Terre."—Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S.	5
Dannerth: "The Methods of Textile Chemistry, being the Syllabus of a Lecture Course adapted for use in Textile Laboratories"	5
Smalian: "Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen"	6
Letters to the Editor:—	
The Meaning of "Ionisation."—A. S.	6
The Fertilising Influence of Sunlight.—Dr. E. J. Russell	6
The Spectrum of Bacterial Luminosity.—Dr. R. W. Forsyth	7
Self-fertilisation and Loss of Vigour.—A. B. Bruce	7
Vision and Colour Vision.—Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green	7
The Methods of Bird Fanciers.—E. L.; Wilfred Mark Webb	7
Title of the Natural History Museum.—F. Howard Collins	7
North Polar Oceanography. (Illustrated.) By Dr. William S. Bruce	8
Aëroplane Stability. By Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S.	10
The Work of the Woburn Fruit Farm. By E. J. R.	13
Underground Topography in Ireland. By G. A. J. C. Notes	14
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Astronomical Occurrences in March	19
Comet 1910a. (Illustrated.)	19
Fireball of February 17	20
Halley's Comet	20
Pidoux's Comet, 1910b	20
The Naked-eye Sun-spot Group	20
The Brennan Mono-rail System. (Illustrated.)	20
The Fuel Question in the United States	21
The Scientific Reports of the Local Government Board. By Prof. R. T. Hewlett	22
Scientific Activity in New Zealand	22
The Work of Lord Kelvin in Telegraph and Navigation. By Prof. J. A. Ewing, C.B., F.R.S.	23
University and Educational Intelligence	27
Societies and Academies	28
Diary of Societies	30